Wiltshire Record Society

(formerly the Records Branch of the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society)

VOLUME XXXIII
FOR THE YEAR 1977

Impression of 475 copies
WILTSHIRE GAOL DELIVERY AND TRAILBASTON TRIALS
1275-1306

EDITED BY
RALPH B. PUGH

DEVIZES
1978
THIS VOLUME IS PUBLISHED WITH THE HELP OF A
GRANT FROM THE LATE MISS ISOBEL THORNLEY'S
BEQUEST TO THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON


PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
J. G. FENN LTD. (Print Division) STOKE-ON-TRENT
STAFFS.
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Preface</th>
<th>page vii</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## INTRODUCTION

- The Courts and the Justices 2
- The Gaols 7
- The Offences 7
- Arraignment 11
- Rebuttal 14
- Trial Juries in Felony 17
- Trial Juries in Misdemeanour 20
- The Hundreds and Liberties of Wiltshire 22
- Process to Enforce Appearance 23
- Punishments and Penalties 24
- The Property of the Condemned 27
- Description of the Documents 28
- Editorial Method 30

## Appendix

- Appendix A. List of Wiltshire Venues 1275–1306 32
- Appendix B. Extended Texts of Two Entries 33
- Appendix C. List of Rolls Abstracted in this Volume 33
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Abstracts of the Documents</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A–M</td>
<td>Trials by Gaol Delivery Justices 1275–80 (nos. 1–165)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Rolls of Chattels and Amercements 1276–8 (nos. 166–83)</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Trials in Eyre 1281 (nos. 184–235)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Trials by Gaol Delivery Justices 1288 (no. 236)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Trials in Eyre 1289 (nos. 237–85)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R–DD</td>
<td>Trials by Gaol Delivery Justices 1289–1304 (nos. 286–480)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Indictments 1305 (nos. 481–702)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FF</td>
<td>Augmentations of Indictments [1305] (nos. 703–87)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG</td>
<td>Plaints at Salisbury 1305 (nos. 788–97)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HH</td>
<td>Plaints at Wilton [1305] (nos. 798–852)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JJ–OO</td>
<td>Gaol Delivery 1305 (nos. 853–67)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Fines and Ransoms 1305 (nos. 868–918)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQ</td>
<td>Exigents [? 1305] (nos. 919–20)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR</td>
<td>Indictments 1306 (nos. 921–1021)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS</td>
<td>Plaints 1306 (nos. 1022–1130)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT–XX</td>
<td>Gaol Delivery 1306 (nos. 1131–58)</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YY</td>
<td>Jurors and Triers (nos. 1159–1215)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

List of Members

Publications of the Society

vi
PREFACE

Dr. Pugh, the editor of this volume, has asked that tribute may here be paid to his many friends and former colleagues who have helped him to resolve the problems that have faced him while he was preparing it for publication. In particular he wishes to thank Mr. R. E. Latham, O.B.E., editor of the *Medieval Latin Dictionary*, for his patience and kindness in elucidating linguistic difficulties, and my predecessor, Dr. D. A. Crowley, for his unstinted encouragement while he was editor of this series. To the trustees of the Isobel Thornley Bequest the Society expresses its warm thanks for their generous assistance with the costs of printing.

1 October 1977

D. C. Cox
SELECT LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

C 260  P.R.O., Chancery, Files, Tower and Rolls Chapel Series, Recorda


*Cal. Pat.*  *Calendar of Patent Rolls*

com.  commission(s)

conf.  confess(es)

*D.K. Reps.*  *Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records*


f.  guilty

J.I. 1  P.R.O., Justices Itinerant, Etc., Eyre Rolls . . . Etc.

J.I. 3  P.R.O., Justices Itinerant, Etc., Gaol Delivery Rolls

kt.  knight

n.g.  not guilty

pat. r.  patent rolls

pl.  plead(s)


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rem.</td>
<td>remanded</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sel. K.B. i</td>
<td><em>Select Cases in the Court of King's Bench</em> (Selden Soc. Iv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sel. K.B. ii</td>
<td>Ibid. Ivii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V.C.H.</td>
<td><em>Victoria History of the Counties of England</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.R.S.</td>
<td>Publications of the Records Branch of the Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society, from 1967 the Wiltshire Record Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.R.S. xii</td>
<td><em>Collectanea</em> (1956)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

The documents abstracted in this volume describe all the gaol deliveries of which records survive that took place in Wiltshire in the reign of Edward I, whether by gaol delivery commissions, in eyre, or by trailbaston justices, expressions that are explained below. The abstracts also include all other trailbaston business that took place there in that period. Records of eyres have been widely published,1 those of medieval keepers and justices of the peace almost exhaustively.2 By comparison those of trailbaston and gaol delivery courts have been neglected. The only trailbaston rolls yet to have appeared in print are those for London, 1305-7, in abstract,3 for Derbyshire, 1304-7, in extenso,4 and for Staffordshire, 1305-7, in extract.5 In the last case the editor seems not to have realized that he was editing trailbaston rolls. Of the records of gaol delivery pure and simple little has been published apart from those of deliveries in Kent, 1316-17, in extenso,6 in Norfolk, 1308-16, in abstract,7 and in Staffordshire, for many 14th-century years, in extract or abstract.8 No apology, therefore, seems needed for publishing abstracts of all the known records of Wiltshire gaol delivery and trailbaston trials for a vital period of over thirty years. Only by exposing abundant illustrations can firm deductions be drawn about criminal procedure and behaviour, the respective provinces of the lawyer and the sociologist.

Much has recently been published both about proceedings in eyre, which were by no means exclusively criminal, and about crime in Edward I's reign. For both eyre procedure and crime, though in an earlier period, Crown Pleas of the Wiltshire Eyre, 1249 is essential. Edwardian crime and misdemeanour have been examined in 'Some Reflections of a Medieval Criminologist' and in the introduction to the Calendar of London Trailbaston Trials, both of which works have striven to apply modern analytical techniques to the records. Imprisonment, in some ways a kindred topic, and the process of gaol delivery have been handled in Imprisonment in Medieval England.9 The ensuing introduction is largely based on those publications, which themselves often cite the writings of 13th-century legists and their subsequent commentators.

2 Univ. of Toronto Law Jnl. vi. 401. There have been later additions.
3 Trailbaston, Derbyshire, 3 vols. [priv. print., 1933-5], ed. C. E. Lugard (20 copies only of vols. i and ii).
5 Kent Keepers of the Peace (Kent Arch. Soc. Rec. Brch. xiii).
7 Will. Salt Arch. Soc. xiii(1) and xvi.
Specific references to those publications are, therefore, sparingly given unless it has seemed necessary to emphasize parallels or contrasts.

THE COURTS AND THE JUSTICES

Gaol delivery is nothing more than the trying of prisoners found in a given prison at a given season, and convicting, acquitting, or remanding them, or, if the prisoners possessed clerical privilege, surrendering them to a bishop for trial in court Christian. In fact it aimed at ridding each prison of its human content.

Gaol delivery was effected either by justices expressly appointed to deliver a single gaol or a group of gaols on a defined occasion, or by justices in eyre, justices of trailbaston, or, in later times, justices of the King’s Bench on migration. About all those methods except the last something further follows.

Gaol delivery justices were being expressly appointed by 1220 and were then commissioned to deliver one or more gaols once only. Four local worthies, or ‘knights’, were commonly chosen. The first recorded Wiltshire commission of that sort dates from 1236. The system continued until 1292, but well before then it was being replaced by another. Small panels of justices, in each of which one member was a professional who had probably already been appointed to try civil pleas nisi prius, were entrusted with the duty of delivering gaols. Of the rolls here abstracted A, F, H, K–M, P, and R are apparent instances of the first system and C, D, G, and J of the second. It is doubtful to which system B and E belong. William de Braybuf, the senior justice in C, D, and J, owned land in Hampshire, Surrey, and Wiltshire, served as a tax assessor in Hampshire in 1274–5, was sheriff there in 1278–80, presided over the Wiltshire ‘ragman’ inquest of 1275, and was an eyre justice in Hampshire, Devon, Cornwall, and Wiltshire in 1281. In 1275–6 he joined the sheriff in a local enquiry. At his death in 1284 he held in Wiltshire Crofton manor in Great Bedwyn and, in his wife’s right, Chaddenwick manor in Mere. He may be accounted both a national and a local figure, typifying the long-standing practice of associating local professionals with laymen in the administration of local justice.

The ‘four-knights’ system was implicitly condemned in 1292. Thereafter the appointment of two justices, at least one of whom was not necessarily connected with a local community, became the rule. Circuits were appointed for such justices, or at any rate for the senior commissioner of the circuit, to

1 Pugh, Impris. 267.
2 Ibid. 278–9.
3 For the meaning of this phrase see Helen M. Cam, Hund. & Hund. Rs. p. xiv.
4 Foss, s.v. Braybuf; W.R.S. xii, p. 61.
5 Wilts. Inq. p.m. 116.
6 Ibid. 155–6.
ride but were not the same as those appointed in the following year for assizes;\(^1\)
the circuits were to some extent fitted to their leaders' convenience. The
practice is exemplified by S and T, where Robert Malet, the senior justice,
was a King's Bench justice from 1289 to 1294;\(^2\) with him was once associated
Thomas de Belhus, a king's serjean with no known Wiltshire connexion,\(^3\)
and once Thomas de St. Omer, sheriff in 1295–6 and a landowner in Bram-
shaw, now in Hampshire.\(^4\) The appointment of a sheriff as a gaol delivery
commissioner is unexpected.\(^5\) The system was different from that exemplified
by C, D, G, and J, for, as \(^287\) shows, the justices were commissioned to deliver
many widely-scattered gaols and not the Wiltshire gaols alone.

In 1299 the system was altered yet again. By what is called the Statute of
Fines, the statute mentioned in \(^311\), the justices of assize were told to remain
seated after the nisi prius trials had ended so as to clear the local prisons.\(^6\) In
a sense the instruction was not new; in the earlier 13th century petty assizes
had been tried by 'four knights' and the same four knights were often com-
missioned to deliver the gaols in their counties at approximately the same
time.\(^7\) The identity of personnel, however, was no longer to be fortuitous:
professional justices on their circuits were to entertain both civil and criminal
suits. Those arrangements lasted until 1305, when, partly owing to the
creation of trialbaston circuits, they were temporarily interrupted.\(^8\) A period
of further experiment followed, but the system of 1299 was finally restored in
1330 and lasted up to the Courts Act, 1971.

Wiltshire deliveries under the 1299 procedure are in U, V, X, and Y–CC.
In all the years in which those trials were held the junior of the two assize
commissioners sat as the senior gaol delivery commissioner.\(^9\) An associate
sat with him, probably appointed because the senior commissioner was a
clerk in Holy Orders and thus incapable of trying capital issues; when for that
reason a circuit justice could not sit a local knight was, by statute, to replace
him. Of the two associates named in these rolls one, Hugh of Eastcott,
certainly held land in the county.\(^10\) The other, William of Bramshott, almost
as certainly, did not.\(^11\) Presumably, however, he was a Hampshire 'knight'
and such knights seem to have been appointed during the reign to deliver

\(^1\) Pugh, \textit{Impris}. 279–80.
\(^2\) Foss.
\(^3\) He delivered Newgate, 1291–3, e.g. J.I. 3/36/2 rott. 1, 9d., 14d.
\(^4\) P.R.O. \textit{List of Shers. (Lists and Indexes}, ix; Kraus reprint, 1963); \textit{Wils. Inq. p.m.} 157.
\(^5\) Pugh, \textit{Impris}. 263, 284.
\(^6\) Ibid. 281.
\(^7\) Ibid. 257.
\(^8\) Ibid. 281.
\(^9\) The relevant assize rolls are J.I. 1/1315 rott. 27A (1 Aug. 1299); \textit{/1325}A rott. 1A and \textit{/1326}
rott. 6e (23 Sept. 1302); \textit{/1328} rott. 12, 13A (7 May 1303); \textit{/1329} rott. 13, 14A, 15e (15
Sept. 1303).
\(^10\) \textit{Abstracts of Feet of Fines ... Wiltshire ... Edw. I and Edw. II (W.R.S.),} 75.
\(^11\) The possibility that he might have been of Bramshaw, \textit{olic} Wiltsh., has been rejected.
INTRODUCTION

Wiltshire gaols,\(^1\) southern Wiltshire, where three gaols lay, being so near the Hampshire border. It must, however, be admitted that the statute made no provision for picking knights from outside the shire.

How often Edwardian gaol delivery justices actually sat in Wiltshire is uncertain. During Edward's 35 years at least 176 commissions were issued.\(^2\) Two of them were special ones, to try named individuals. It is probable that some others, superficially general, were the same; it is hardly credible that five general sessions should have occurred yearly, even remembering that four separate gaols were open. The record of deliveries of Old Salisbury gaol seems to be complete from 16 May 1275 until 28 March 1280, and within that period the figures show nine deliveries for Old Salisbury and two each for Marlborough and Wilton. That seems to represent a more probable frequency. On the other hand in 1303 Old Salisbury was actually delivered thrice. Suthcote went there first on 8 May on his way to Somerton and Exeter (Z). After delivering those gaols he returned on 1 June and delivered two Salisbury gaols (AA, BB). He devoted July to Berkshire and Oxfordshire gaols and returned to Salisbury again on 16 September (CC), thereafter paying second visits to Exeter and Somerton in that order. Old Salisbury was delivered yet again four months later (DD). Accordingly one must not too quickly assume that where commissions are numerous the record of them must be false. It must also be remembered that some commissions may have been cancelled for lack of business and that they normally lack interpretative detail. Making all allowances, however, the commissions remain a suspect source. They were often carelessly enrolled and there are some known sittings for which no obvious commission has been found (B, E-G).

The eyre for the common pleas, traceable from at least 1170, remained an integral part of England's judicial and administrative system until at least 1292. From the later 12th century eyres were ordered at varying intervals and usually covered the whole kingdom in circuits. They worked to a set of articles, whose scope was wide at the beginning and grew wider. Their justices enquired into cases of alleged crime and disorder since the last visitation and into the king's rights and their infringement. They also tried civil pleas. Incidentally they also delivered gaols.\(^3\)

Eyers visited Wiltshire twice during the reign and then no more. The first eyre opened on 21 April 1281 and closed about the ensuing 13 October. It was presided over by Solomon of Rochester, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Foukes, and William de Braybuf. The second sat between 14 January and 28 February 1289.\(^4\) Rochester and Boylaund were again on the commission, which also included Walter de Hopton and master Thomas de Sothinton.

---

\(^1\) Apart from Braybuf (see p. 2n.), Hereward Marsh, who delivered Old Salisbury, and Robert Popham, who delivered Marlborough and Wilton, were also appointed to deliver Winchester in 1272-3 and 1275-8 and 1278-81 respectively: 42, 45-50 D.K. Reps. s.v. Winchester.

\(^2\) Collected from the coms. endorsed on pat. r.

\(^3\) W.R.S. xvi, introduction.

\(^4\) Ex inf. the late C. A. F. Meekings.
The immediately preceding Wiltshire eyre had sat between January and March 1268.\(^1\) It should perhaps have learnt about and tried a case (205) that came before the eyre of 1281. This concerned an alleged robbery and homicide, committed by a knightly partisan of Simon de Montfort while the earl of Gloucester was occupying London, i.e. between April and June 1267. In 1281 England had long since been pacified by the Dictum of Kenilworth promulgated in 1267. The Dictum had been supplemented in 1276 by orders issued to justices in eyre that inter alia brought within the pacification and protected from the death penalty those who had been with Gloucester on his march from Wales to London or with him in London.\(^2\) The knight was acquitted of the robbery. He would not plead to the homicide but, on reference to Parliament, the offence was deemed to be covered by the instructions of 1276 and its alleged perpetrator was acquitted of it also.

There is good evidence that throughout Edward I's reign England was disorderly, and particularly so towards its close.\(^3\) The situation provoked the appointment of enquiry commissioners (e.g. T) to 'round up' suspects and arraign them at ensuing gaol delivery sessions. The gaol delivery justices commissioned in September 1294 (293) were to try among others suspects imprisoned before three justices acting under commissions of December 1293 and February 1294. Those earlier justices had acted in six other counties besides Wiltshire.\(^4\)

Later still the country was plagued by wandering bands who not only committed felonies and misdemeanours but also combined to defeat the ends of justice. The members of those bands were called 'trailbastons' because they 'trailed' or carried 'bastons' or clubs. The commissions of oyer and terminer set up to hear and determine their offences popularly bore the same name. Trailbaston commissions too were preceded by commissions appointing justices to chase suspects into custody.

Trailbaston commissioners also delivered gaols containing suspect felons, but they were as much concerned with grave trespasses as with felony itself. The trailbaston commission under which the Wiltshire justices worked began by asserting that many ill-doers and disturbers of the peace roamed by night and day, committing homicides, robberies (depredaciones), arsons, and other evil, to the peril of both wayfarers and residents. The justices were to enquire who those ill-doers were, who received them, connived at their deeds, abetted them, or egged them on, and who formed pacts with them for gain and procured them to beat, wound, ill-treat, and slay others, especially in fairs and markets. They were to investigate whether those acts were done out of natural hostility and malice or because the victims, having been put on various kinds of trial jury concerned with felonies, had been bold enough to speak the truth but might be expected because of such assaults to lose that boldness. They

---

\(^1\) J.I. 1/998A.
\(^2\) F. M. Powicke, Thirteenth Cent. 2nd. edn. (1962), 209-10.
were, moreover, to enquire who gave or received bribes (munera) and in what circumstances, and who fostered such bribery. They were furthermore to discover who, by exploiting their power and influence, shielded such people and who extorted money by menaces. Finally they were in general to consider all the felonies and trespasses that had been brought to light by the earlier commissioners of enquiry. It will be seen that this list combined 'old' felonies with certain 'new' misdemeanours that were trailbaston offences par excellence. A parliamentary Ordinance preceding the commissions had stipulated that offences committed before Midsummer 1297 should not be tried;1 this explains why 1148 was adjourned.

The first trailbaston commission naming Wiltshire was appointed on 6 April 1305. It was for the western circuit and covered Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Hampshire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, Somerset, Staffordshire, and Worcestershire, besides Wiltshire.2 The other counties of England, apart from the palatinates of Cheshire and Durham, were grouped in four other circuits.3 The western circuit commissioners were William Martin, Henry Spigurnel, Gilbert de Knoyill, Roger de Beaufoy, and Thomas de la Hyde. The last is not named in the headings of rolls and there is no evidence that he ever sat. The other four or some of them presided over the trials that took place between 31 May and 18 July 1305 (EE—OO, QQ). On 14 October new commissions were issued for all circuits and in the one that included Wiltshire Thomas de Snyerton4 replaced Hyde. Like Hyde he appears not to have sat. The commission seems not to have been acted upon in Wiltshire until the autumn of the following year, when there were trials on 30 September and 5 October (RR—XX).

All the commissioners were professional justices and Spigurnel was something more, for in later times he was concerned with diplomatic negotiations overseas.5 A song of the day stigmatized him and Beaufoy as 'men of cruelty' and Martin and Knoyill as 'men of piety'.6 Whether the latter may be deemed truly righteous or merely indulgent must depend upon the estimate that can today be made of the need for such stringent measures as trailbaston implied.7

It should be repeated that all the trailbaston business of 1305 and 1306 is here abstracted, whether or not concerned with gaol delivery. In the case of the eyres, however, the intention has been to limit the abstracts to gaol delivery entries. The limitation has had to be crudely applied by assuming that all the entries beneath gaol delivery headings relate to gaol delivery trials. That may not always be right. Justices acting under gaol delivery commissions pure and simple could try only suspects actually in custody, but the gaol deliveries in

---

3 Cal. Lond. Trailb. p. 3.
4 Cal. Pat. 1301-7, 543.
5 All are in Foss; Beaufoy and Spigurnel are also in D.N.B.
7 For a judgment upon trailbaston at this time see Cal. Lond. Trailb. p. 41.
eyre here abstracted include cases (e.g. 220) where the suspects were not in custody. Is this mixture due to clerical carelessness or to the special nature of the eyre jurisdiction?

THE GAOLS

The sheriffs of England had long been required to maintain at least one gaol in every county. In Wiltshire the county gaol was in Old Salisbury castle, part of which was so used by 1166 and so continued for many centuries. In the rolls abstracted here references to ‘Salisbury’ gaol without qualifying prefix seem to refer to it. Marlborough castle, belonging like Salisbury to the king, was also so used by 1194.¹ Prisons belonging to cities and boroughs often contained suspect felons and were consequently deliverable. A municipal prison existed at New Salisbury by 1246² and at Wilton by 1249.³ New Salisbury was first ordered to be delivered in 1256-7⁴ and Wilton in 1253-4.⁵

In this volume we have the record of the delivery of Old Salisbury gaol or ‘the gaol of Wiltshire’ on 24 occasions, of Marlborough on three, of New Salisbury on (probably) eight, and of Wilton on two. A mutilated fragment, not abstracted here, refers to a delivery in 1280-1 of what may have been either Wilton or Winchester gaol.⁶ It may be assumed that in this period all prisons were delivered on the spot or at least in the towns in which they lay.

THE OFFENCES

The charges here brought against suspects can be broadly classified as quasi-treasons, felonies, and trespasses. The only cases of quasi-treason concern counterfeiting the currency (185, 187). One of the charges extends to debasing it also, but debasing may not have been treasonable. All the suspect counterfeiters were convicted, no doubt because they were taken red-handed. They were, however, not treated as traitors but as felons, for they did not receive a traitor’s punishment, which combined torture with death. The coinage had been reformed in 1278-9. The ‘new money’ mentioned in 185 must have resulted from that reformation.

It is the accepted view, which need not be challenged, that felony at this time can be defined only by its consequences, and not by its nature; those convicted of it suffered death and lost all their property.⁷ By that standard

¹ Pugh, Impris. 83-4.
² V.C.H. Wilts, vi. 95.
³ Ibid. 2.
⁴ Ibid. 96.
⁵ Ibid. 2.
⁶ J.I. 3/71 rot. 20. An undated note, written upon the guard, states that the fragment was found attached to rot. 19 when the roll was guarded and filed [c. 1961].
⁷ Pollock & Maitland, ii. 466-8.
INTRODUCTION

the leading felonies were homicide and theft. Theft was itself divisible, though loosely, into robbery, burglary, larceny, flaying beasts, and purse-cutting. Of the last, perhaps a peculiarly urban offence, there is no example here. Much less prominent felonies were arson and rape. False or unlawful imprisonment, though not so treated in these rolls, might also be felonious. Prison breach, even if it was not strictly so by doctrine, was also deemed a felony. Abetting a felony was itself a felony, but it could not be adjudged until the substantive charge had been proved (e.g. 383).

The word 'trespass' in this context imports the idea of a wrong brought before a court not by the processes of appeal or indictment, to be later described, but by writ or, less formally, by bill. If a 'trespass' suit alleged a purely private wrong it was, or ultimately became, a tort. If forceful perpetration was alleged, a wrong became public and ultimately a 'misdemeanour'. Because 'trespass' has so many meanings all such cases are, at the risk of anachronism, referred to here as misdemeanours. Most, if not all, of the specifically trailbaston offences were by this usage misdemeanours. It should be noted that by the mid 13th century it had become possible to pursue some actions, especially for the loss of goods, either as felonies or as misdemeanours.

Among the felonies here alleged are six charges of arson, one laid with homicide and robbery (341) and one with battering down doors and beating (952). Only four of the arsons were tried. Three of the trials resulted in acquittals and one action was dismissed (618, 1148). One acquitted arsonist (942, 1133) seems to have been a servant trying to burn down his master's house. Rape, a not uncommon ground for an appeal at the eyre of 1249, rarely occurs in surviving gaol delivery records. Indeed it can be argued that in 1275 it had become a misdemeanour, though it was restored to the category of felony in 1285. The one alleged rapist in these rolls was acquitted (986, 1139).

Homicide charges are numerous and their analysis has not been attempted here. Suspects circumstantially alleging a homicide in self-defence or by misadventure were leniently treated by juries. Automatic acquittal, however, was excluded; a se defendendo judgment had to be found, where-upon the culprit was remanded for (the king's) grace (286; 495, 623, 863). A pardon normally followed, though only one (1147 and n.) is here recorded. Misadventure cases are absent.

Offences against the person other than homicide and rape were at this time not normally treated as felonies and consequently not tried at gaol delivery. The only exception apparent here (70) is of a man who was charged, with other offences, of scalding people in his house. It is probable that earlier in

1 See pp. 11–14.
INTRODUCTION

the century the man who had lost his right hand in a brawl (1077) would not have proceeded in trespass but would have laid mayhem in felony against his attacker since, according to the doctrine then current, his injury had made him a less effective fighter. Assault might, of course, be laid against persons suspected also of the graver offences of homicide (55) or robbery (67, 326, 445).

Robbery has long been defined as an open and often violent means of taking goods away, larceny (or ‘theft’) as a furtive one. Recent research supports that distinction. Taking goods on the highway, for instance, is commonly called robbery. Here, however, as in other sources examined, the words robbery and larceny seem often interchangeable; thus a man charged with robbery might be convicted of larceny and robbery (389). Burglary doubtless always imported the idea of breaking and there is no obvious means of distinguishing those two offences. Flaying (excoriatio) sheep was an occasional offence in Wiltshire as elsewhere. There is one Wiltshire case of stripping (stripura) sheep (155), which, from the lenient judgment delivered, presumably meant only clipping the wool and not tearing off the fell. Stealing wool after plucking (318) was apparently a common larceny. Receiving felons (437), fugitives (308), or outlaws (84) was in each case felonious, even though in the case of fugitives the culprit had not been expressly outlawed. Receiving pelf, otherwise called ‘resetting’ (113), was also tried at gaol delivery, as were other forms of condoning or abetting felonies. If proved, such offences were felonies. There is, however, slight evidence that when the list of indictments at trailbaston was drawn up in July 1305 (FF) the status of suspect receivers of felons was ambiguous; on six occasions the entries are distinctively marginated as though such receiving formed a tertium quid between felonies and misdemeanours (725, 759, 763, 769, 773, 776).

Escaping or trying to escape from imprisonment was, of course, common, and could have ill consequences for both the suspect and the keeper, whether the suspect was actually in prison or under the temporary custody of a town or village community. Twice suspects on recapture appear to have been convicted of prison breach alone (72, 342), once the suspect was convicted of the offence for which he was imprisoned rather than for the breach (255), and once he was, or may have been, convicted of both (103). Three men were acquitted of escapes (99, 106, 284). In 284 the fugitive had been forcibly removed by other escapers. He had returned to prison and was allowed to plead that had he not yielded to his companions he would have been killed. Another escaper (862) was never tried for prison breach; he had been taken for larceny and breach, turned king’s evidence, lost his appeal, and was hanged for the failure. As to custodians, the gaoler of Marlborough castle (121) was cleared of what came technically to be called a ‘voluntary’ escape, i.e. one that was due to the custodian’s volition. The tithingman of a small village was acquitted of taking bribes to release prisoners in his charge (70). If convicted he would doubtless have been hanged. Two communities (118,

1 Pugh, Imprls. 233–4.
were condemned for what appear to have been 'negligent' escapes, i.e. those due rather to lack of care than to venality. Attempts to evade arrest or flee from justice were also penalized.1

Before arrest a felon might flee to a church (118), confess his fault before a coroner, and swear to abjure the realm (76). The coroner would assign him an embarkation port and a term within which to reach it (363). If the felon disregarded those conditions and was retaken, he was deemed convicted and hanged (309, 363). If, however, he met the conditions, he might successfully evade trial, as seems to have happened in two instances here (298, 704).

It has been shown that offences against the person not amounting to homicide or associated with theft were ceasing to be felonious or to be tried at gaol delivery. It has also been shown, however, that trailbaston justices were expected to concern themselves with such offences, especially where they might seem to have resulted from unlawful confederacy. In the trailbaston rolls abstracted here they are too numerous to particularize. They are usually charges of beating, wounding, and ill-treating, and are treated as felonies (e.g. 498) or as misdemeanours (e.g. 499). Occasionally they are of uncertain status. In ten cases the breaking of limbs is also laid (509, 641, 642, 743, 750, 811, 830, 939; 940, 1005; 945), in four assault (791, 848, 852, 1047), in two mayhem (509, 852), in one dragging the body along the ground (754), and in another shooting (801). In four cases it is noted that the offence was committed or abetted at night (498, 518, 657, 694). It may happen, comparably, that beating, wounding, and ill-treating are not fully laid but that the effects are tantamount. Thus battery is laid twice (690–1, 841), cutting limbs four times (925, 951, 1015, 1077), and treading upon and ill-treating a man once (793). The relative frequency of the charges suggests that the government was right in requiring the judicial commissions of the last years of the reign to give them full attention. Not only in London4 but also in Wiltshire (513, 618) it was a recognized calling to be a common beater.

The courts were concerned to try not only those who were charged with being offenders against persons or property but also those who, whether alone or collectively, sought to defeat the ends of justice by the corrupt or irregular receipt or payment of gifts. Trailbaston courts, as the commissions show, were enjoined to investigate such acts or conspiracies. Similar cases, however, were also prosecuted in eyre, although the only clear instance recorded here is one where two men were convicted in 1281 of falsely charging a third with extortion and robbery (217–18). At gaol delivery there are cases where theft and receiving pelf appear to have been aggravated by taking (63) or giving (67, 124) composition money or douceurs (suaceum, suata, suetium, swata).5 In other instances a man received back his own sheep from a sheep-

1 See p. 23.
2 See pp. 8–9.
3 See pp. 5–6.
5 It may be thought but cannot yet be proved that these words have a kinship with sueta prisone, a payment for easing the pains of prison: Eng. Hist. Rev. lxxvi. 633.
staller in return for a bribe instead of reporting the felony (98) and a manorial bailiff was bribed to 'attach', presumably by pledges alone, a thief whom he should have delivered to the sheriff (75). At trailbaston three bribery charges were laid: to avoid beating and ill-treatment (531), for releasing an alleged thief from prison (845), and for covering up a corn theft (998). In the last instance the suspect was also charged with receiving.

Charges of conspiracy might be laid generally (1130). Usually, however, they alleged maintenance of a suit in which the conspirator was not directly interested himself. A man might earn the reputation of doing that repeatedly (510) but most charges are specific. The maintainer might instigate a plaintiff to sue another, on the understanding that if the plaintiff won he would reward the maintainer out of the proceeds of his success (928, 944, 963; 935; 947; 1009). This was maintenance at champarty ('dividing the field') and is expressly so called in 935 and 947. In all those instances, except the third, the charge evaluates the bargain. In the excepted case the maintainer was perhaps left to make the best settlement he could when the action closed. A refinement of the procedure has been called ambidexterity. A maintainer championed the plaintiff first and then turned round and championed the defendant (964-5). In one case conspiracy is laid against men allegedly combining to procure a false indictment, but without any express evidence that they had done so for material gain (788). This charge resembles the one laid in eyre in 1281.

The case in 961-2 might be taken as one of maintenance. A woman, with the connivance of a Chancery clerk and another man, maliciously sued four defendants until, to avoid further persecution, they paid money to her and her associates. Alternatively, and perhaps more probably, the offence may have been simply that of extorting a bribe, not that of entering into an unlawful confederacy.

ARRAIGNMENT

A suspect felon might be brought before a gaol delivery court by at least four different means. The first and probably the most primitive was by 'appeal', i.e. by private denunciation. The appellant or denunciator might be either an innocent person, aggrieved by the party feloniously suspected, or a guilty person, called an 'approver', who had confessed to an offence, turned king's evidence, and delated an alleged associate. Innocent appellants had normally to furnish two pledges to prosecute, though occasionally they might be pledged 'by faith' alone (e.g. 1064), a phrase which is said to show that they were poor. Appellants had to be willing to defend their appeals by mortal combat or 'battle' and when a trial actually took that form pledges to proceed with it

1 Cal. Lond. Trailb. p. 32.
2 See p. 10.
3 G. Neilson, Trial by Combat (1890), 37
had to be given on each side (196, 198, 226). In practice at this time battles were seldom waged, and never in the cases here recorded, unless the appellant had turned approver. Except in those cases appellees normally pleaded not guilty. Appellants had to be not only willing but also qualified to fight; hence they might not be women, clerks, children, or aged. Nevertheless there are a few cases in these rolls where appellants who had turned approver were technically disqualified. Some were clerks, whose position is considered elsewhere. One was a woman (42) whose appellee was acquitted. What would have happened, one wonders, if the appellee had offered battle?

The Crown did not like battle, which among other disadvantages protracted sessions. It was perhaps partly for that reason that the writ de bono et malo was evolved. From 1299 these rolls furnish many examples of its use. It has recently been argued, though at present not conclusively, that the purpose of the writ was to ensure that suspect homicides, in return for a speedy trial, would plead not guilty, and consequently not offer battle or stand mute.

Appeals by innocent persons if by this time waning in popularity were far from extinct. In cases of theft they had the advantage for an appellant that, if successful, he could secure specific restitution of his stolen goods. There are some eleven examples of this (e.g. 207). Such goods, however, were lost to the appellant if he did not sue for them (256, 423), an outcome that may seem just.

So much for the appeal. A commoner method of prosecution was for a community, normally a tithing or hundred, to report a suspect. The resultant procedure came to be called indictment (indictmentum). In later times it was a formal act requiring for its perfection a decision by a grand jury whether the charge laid in the ‘bill’ of indictment should be brought to trial or ignored. In these rolls it would be hazardous to attach a precise meaning to indictmentum, if only because in them, as in other contemporary sources, appellants, whether labelled approvers or not, can also be found ‘indicting’ their opponents (82, 140, 326, 861). Nevertheless there are clear cases here where indictment in its later technical meaning occurred: by New Salisbury city (91), by a tithing (63), at sheriffs’ tours (e.g. 420) or before sheriffs (e.g. 99), at the turn of the constable of Marlborough castle (122), before coroners enquiring into sudden deaths (e.g. 383), before keepers or justices of the peace (e.g. 5), ‘before’ or ‘in’ hundred courts, whether royal (Branch hundred, 81) or private (e.g. 472), or before the trial baston justices themselves (EE). Private hundreds, it should be explained, were those that the Crown had alienated to subjects. Sheriffs’ tours, or turns, were sessions of a hundred court where, provided that the lord was not immune from such usurpation, the sheriff periodically presided and acted as its judge with powers delegated by

1 See pp. 14–15.
2 Law Quarterly Rev. xcii (1976), 258.
4 W.R.S. xii, p. 126.
the Crown.\footnote{Pollock \& Maitland, i. 530, 558.} It is not clear at present why the constable of Marlborough acted similarly.

Wherever there is such specific information as in these examples, it may be assumed that some preliminary hearing had occurred. Wherever the circumstances of the ‘indictment’ are not rehearsed in the Index of Subjects, doubt must remain whether the word was used technically or extensively.

On a few occasions an indictment is said to have been made ‘by inquest’\footnote{Ct. R. of Adam de Stratton’s Manors (W.R.S. xxiv), p. 19.} (98, 308). This probably implies that there had been a dispute whether the charge or ‘indictment’ was justified and that a jury had been empanelled to decide the facts.\footnote{Pollock \& Maitland, i. 530, 558.}

The Statute of Westminster II (1285), c.13, had tried to enforce formal indictment. At Newgate trials in this period the statute seems to have been only imperfectly observed, for many men and women are simply described as ‘taken’; in London there seem to have been some relatively efficient policemen who acted summarily. Whether in Wiltshire, where, especially at trailbaston trials, the word is common, indictment means formal indictment must remain uncertain. When a suspect thief was found with the pelf upon him, i.e. was ‘taken with the mainour’, it may perhaps be safely assumed that indictment was superfluous, although a red-handed thief might be appealed (856, 1137). It was the duty of those in whose presence an offence had been, or seemed to have been, committed to call upon others to help in pursuit, to ‘raise the hue and cry’\footnote{Pollock \& Maitland, i. 530, 558.} (e.g. 258). Unpleasant consequences, as 795 shows, could follow for third parties responding to the hue, and those who raised it without justification (\textsuperscript{?} 376, 659) might be prosecuted. Indictments were laid before the Wiltshire trailbaston justices on three occasions in this period: May 1305 (EE), July 1305, when they were described as ‘augmentations’ (FF), and September 1306 (RR). The presenting juries representing hundreds, boroughs, and other liberties were usually grouped together on a geographical basis. The following two groupings are common to all three sets of indictments: Chalke, Damerham, Dunworth, Mere; Calne, Kinwardstone, Selkley. The following are common to two sets: Cadworth, Cawdon, Frustfield (EE, FF); Alderbury, Amesbury, Elstub (EE, RR); Chippenham borough (EE, FF); Blackgrove, Kingsbridge, Thornhill (EE, FF); Chippenham foreign, Malmesbury, Startley (EE, RR); Wilton borough (FF, RR); Melksham, Whorwellsdown, with ‘others’ (FF, RR); Bradford, Warminster, Westbury, with ‘others’ (FF, RR). Other correspondencies are less exact. The reason for grouping is unknown but it may have eased the work of the ‘triers’, who are described below.

Nominal lists of jurors, who seem almost certainly to have been concerned with presentment and not with judgment, are set out in 1159–1209 in YY. The number of men to a hundred varies from thirteen (1192) to two (1208) and averages between six and seven. The lists too are arranged in groups, bracketed together, and these groups forcefully recall those named
earlier. Thus 1159–62, 1162–5, and 1173–5 exactly correspond respectively to
the third, first, and second groups of EE, FF, and RR. The nominal lists were
arranged in two columns and it was thus inevitably difficult for the clerk to
show by means of brackets whether a list at the head of the second column
belonged to a grouping that began at the foot of the first column. Were this
not so, it might be found that there was a great deal of correspondence
between the groupings in EE, FF, and RR and those in YY. The lists are
undated, so it is not known whether the jurors indicted suspects on all three
occasions.

It is curious that some people were indicted more than once, sometimes
plainly by different hundredal groups. Thus Ralph Long or Clerk was
indicted both by a group consisting of Bedwyn, Bromham, Devizes,
Melksham, and Rowde (660) and by another consisting of Branch, Dole,
Heytesbury, Warminster, and Westbury (663). Five groups of hundreds
indicted Sir Stephen de Appeltrefeld (948, 950, 969, 989, 994). The
presumption is that each group of jurors presented all that came within its
knowledge or suspicion, regardless of whether the offence occurred within
its own area.

In YY there are five undated lists of ‘triers’ (1210–12, 1214–15) and there is
possibly a sixth (1213). All but one contain twelve names each. Four of the
groups, each identified by its foreman, occur among the indictments, the
foreman being Reynold Eston (before 760), Peter FitzWarin (before 929),
James Trowe (before 768), and Robert Vernon (before 780). The triers’
function is not stated, but it seems obvious that they sifted the presentments,
doubtless weeding out those that seemed frivolous or malicious. The word
triator is well known in law but its accepted meanings will not fit the context.
Individual indictments might be scrutinized by more groups of triers than
one: at least two (921–2; 929) in Stephen de Appeltrefeld’s case and at least
three (760, 779, 786) in John Bremel’s.

REBUTTAL

Most suspects were indisputably laymen. Some, however, asserted that they
were clerks and pleaded benefit of clergy. If their pleas succeeded, suspects
were at this time normally claimed by an ‘attorney’, ‘proctor’, or ‘vicegerent’
of the diocesan in whose see their trials occurred. They were nonetheless
required to stand trial before a lay jury. The object of that trial was to enable
the bishop or his judge to determine the type of man who was to appear
before him. The expressions pro quali, used in these abstracts, or set ut
sciatur, which has been used elsewhere, indicate that a lay jury was to be
summoned in order so to pronounce.

1 See p. 28.
2 Cf. O.E.D. s.v. ‘trier’.
A suspect acquitted by such a jury was released. If convicted he was surrendered to the bishop to undergo 'purgation', i.e. to stand trial in a spiritual court, which, it was assumed, would note, but not necessarily accept, the lay jury's findings. No clerk could suffer the death penalty, but if he failed to purge himself he was condemned to lifelong imprisonment in the bishop's prison. A successful plea of clergy, whatever its immediate outcome, was something worth striving for since 'bishops' prisons could easily be broken. It seems to have been partly because that was so that fines for escapes from such prisons were much higher than those imposed for escapes from lay prisons.¹ The 'pain of £100' mentioned in 157 illustrates that differential.

In this period the bishop of Salisbury had six different vicegerents. It is doubtful whether they knew personally many of the clerks who came before them. Nevertheless they made claims in almost every instance. There was one recorded exception, even though on that occasion the suspects were dressed as clerks (245). The failure to claim may have been due simply to the absence of the vicegerent from the trial. The suspects in that case were remanded but their fate is not known. On one occasion (270) the suspect, though claimed, was found to have recently had his head shaved by the gaoler and was remanded. Though his fate is unknown, his gaoler was arrested.² On another occasion suspects severally labelled on indictment as 'parson' and 'clerk' did not plead clergy (520, 853). The first of them is not so labelled at arraignment and the second only as an afterthought. Both were acquitted, together with others indicted with them. Perhaps both doubted whether the vicegerent would accept a clerical plea; perhaps they were also convinced that the case against the group of which they were a part was so weak that a simple collective plea of not guilty would suffice. Alternatively, in the putative parson's case, the jury of indictment may have misdescribed him. Once (854) a man who did not plead clergy was declared by the vicegerent to be a clerk. The jury, however, found that he had turned approver. No clerk might at that time do so, though later it was possible. This clerk was surrendered to the vicegerent but purgation was forbidden to him, a decision not altogether infrequent, implying that the convict must be treated as though his purgation had failed.³ Two other clerks who turned approver were similarly surrendered, apparently without trial and unconditionally (313).

If a qualified approver succeeded in a sufficient number of appeals, he might save his life. At present no instance has been found, either in these or in any other trials, of a man who did so.⁴ He might, however, suffer death for withdrawing his appeal, for defeat in battle, or for conviction by a jury. Of those possibilities only the first is evidenced in these rolls (15, 304, 330, 391, 424, 430–1, 1134).

¹ Pugh, Impris. 237–8.
² There are other instances: Leona C. Gabel, Benefit of Clergy in Eng. in Later Middle Ages (1929), 64.
³ Ibid. 105–6.
Why did a man turn approver? During the period of approvement he was supported at the expense of the Crown and, since he might otherwise have been destitute, the certainty of a daily diet may have blinded him to the ultimate probability of the gallows. Life for such men was precarious in any case and the prospect of escape was not remote. An approver’s appellee might submit to battle and himself turn approver on the battlefield (198, 227). All this put off the evil day, but did no more.

If a man was not qualified to plead clergy, or if qualified did not do so, and if he did not turn approver he might do one of the following: ‘confess’, i.e. plead guilty, ‘stand mute’, i.e. refuse to plead, proffer a pardon, plead autrefois acquit, plead autrefois convict, or, most commonly, plead not guilty. The first course, usually resulting in immediate death, was naturally seldom adopted, and it is surprising that it ever was adopted, except in cases (76) where it was a preliminary to abjuration. Of the other 20 examples of confessions in these rolls, 19 were made by members of a ‘twenty’, or group of twenty men who had deserted from the army in Gascony (296). Their case was presumably hopeless, as three other such deserters found who chose to stand trial (300-1). The only other confessor of the 20 (7) was an approver’s appellee. Suspects who stood mute were by the Statute of Westminster I (1275), c. 12, remanded and put upon a starvation diet until they died or consented to plead. Three men in these rolls were thus obdurate. Two appear to have died of the ‘pain’; no judgment is entered but their forfeited chattels are accounted for (861). Of the third it is said merely that he made default (142), which perhaps means that he likewise never capitulated. Pardons were pleaded in five cases. Three of the pardons (860, 1145, 1147), one of which was for homicide in self-defence (1147), were accepted as valid. As was customary a public appeal, or ‘proclamation’, was issued to enable a private party, should he so wish, to sue by appeal. None did. Another pardon (1153) was held to be insufficient. The suspects in that instance are described as outlaws. Presumably, after a charge of burglary, they had fled from justice. Pardons had been issued to them some months before their current trial, but for other offences of which they had been acquitted. For the fifth pardon (205) an acquittal by a jury was substituted.¹

These rolls record four pleas of autrefois acquit. All of them were laid in eyre and all succeeded. Three of them were attested by the records of a preceding gaol delivery court (280, 283, 284) and one of the three also by a gaol delivery justice present at the eyre (280). Except for outlaws or in cases of abjurers who had violated the terms of their abjuration, pleas of autrefois convict were hardly possible in felony since conviction meant death. One plea of that kind was, however, laid in misdemeanour, where a man told the trailbaston court that he had already been convicted of the same offence elsewhere. The jury found his allegation false (840).

Suspects sometimes pleaded mistaken identity or, in receiving cases, that the substantive charge had not yet been settled, but no one did so in the cases

¹ See p. 19.
abstracted here. There were, however, instances, common at such trials, where a suspect called upon another man to support his plea of not guilty, or 'vouched to warranty'. In 115 is a straightforward example, though we do not know how the case ended. There is more detail in 421, where Reynold appealed Robert of stealing a cloak which was found upon him at Salisbury and Robert vouched William to warrant that he had sold the garment to him. William so warranted. Thereupon Reynold said that William stole the cloak and other things from his house in Hampshire. William denied this and said that he bought the cloak in Salisbury of Geoffrey, who denied it. A Wiltshire jury declared that Geoffrey had not sold the cloak. He, therefore, was acquitted. So was Robert, who had succeeded in substituting William for himself as suspect. William, however, was convicted by a Hampshire jury. The third instance (443) is strange. A man was charged with stealing a cup and with other larcenies. The jury said that the cup had been bought, and it acquitted him. The court, however, suspected that the cup, which was merchandise, might have been stolen. Impounding the cup, the court required the man to warrant the sale at the next sessions. It would have been more natural for the court to remand the man pending warranty.

Men who pleaded not guilty nearly always denied the charge absolutely. In rare instances, however, they gave a reason for rebuttal. Thus a man who was appealed of taking a horse pleaded that he had taken it by way of distraint for 'green wax', i.e. in response to a summons out of the Exchequer, under a seal of that colour, for the collection of money due to the Crown (475). The horse, he said, really belonged to the Crown. The case lapsed for default of prosecution. In 110 and 423 we seem to detect other reasons given in defendants' pleas. In the first case a man was charged with taking a hood from another man's house and he successfully 'avowed', i.e. claimed that it was his own property. It might be, however, that he had made that plea on arrest and not in court. In the second the suspect said that he held certain beasts, allegedly stolen, only because they were on the way to market. The case lapsed like 475.

TRIAL JURIES IN FELONY

A man pleading not guilty put himself upon the country, i.e. submitted his case to a jury. During the period covered by these rolls a trial jury was not, as today, composed of indifferent persons charged to consider cases presumptively; it was supposed to know already that which was called, optimistically perhaps, 'the truth'. It followed that the jury ought to come from, or to contain an element that came from, the neighbourhood, or 'venue', in which the offence was supposed to have occurred. In practice that meant a hundred, a borough, or occasionally some other liberty. Adjacent venues might be added (e.g. 863), as might that of the suspect's place of origin (e.g. 134), that of the place where stolen goods had been bought (e.g. 350), or that of the place where the suspect was arrested, if that was different from the place where the offence was said to have been committed.
(e.g. 135). There are cases, however, where the addition of a venue is superficially inexplicable. Thus jurors of Westbury hundred were amerced (446) for not attending the trial before a Hampshire jury of a man who had burgled in that county (413, 426). The selection of venues might initially rest with the suspect but the court could overrule his choice. Thus one man who put himself solely upon his home venue was told that the site venue must be summoned as well (26), and another who would not put himself upon the site venue was remanded as though refusing to plead (110). A man of Downton hundred, the site of whose alleged crimes is not stated, put himself on Frestfield hundred but it was not summoned (97).

Conversely there are several cases, especially in the earlier of these rolls, where the court seems to have been indifferent to site venues. A man of Whorwell's hundred, who was charged with burglary in Oxfordshire, was tried only by a jury of his home venue (14). Two men were charged with burglaries at Tytherley, which was partly in Hampshire. One was tried by a jury from Amesbury hundred (57) and the other by one from Damerham hundred (58). In the first case the explanation may be that part of West Tytherley, the site venue, and part of Winterslow, the home venue, were then in Amesbury hundred but the second case is unexplained. Likewise it is not clear why a man who is said to have stolen goods at 'Godeford', presumably one of the Codfords in Heytesbury hundred, should have been tried only by a jury of Downton hundred where he was arrested (110). An offence, apparently committed at High Swindon in Blackgrove hundred, was tried by jurors of Staple, Highworth, and Thornhill hundreds (59). In this as in some other instances the propinquity of the trial hundred to the scene of the crime may have satisfied the sheriff that a hundred adjacent to the site venue was good enough. Such, however, can hardly be the explanation in the case of a man from Timbridge in Little Bedwyn who was charged with robberies between Marlborough and Hungerford, in Savernake forest, and apparently in Stow on the Wold (Glos.) and was acquitted by a jury of Calne hundred (1132). It seems likely that the man, who was appealed by an approver, had been taken in that hundred.

While those anomalies could be taken to show that the letter of the law was not always observed, it has also to be noted that sources, even those nearly contemporary with each other, sometimes disagree as to the composition of particular hundreds. Thus Elcombe (i.e. Wroughton) and Vastern (i.e. Wootton Bassett) were in Kingsbridge hundred in 1316 and in Blackgrove hundred in 1334 and 1377. Any attempt, moreover, to rationalize such anomalies is vitiated by the frequency with which, especially at deliveries in eyre, there survives no record of either the scene of the crime or, especially at Marlborough deliveries, the name of the trial hundred. Many men appeared at Wiltshire gaol deliveries charged with offences committed in neighbouring counties. They should have been, and after 1281

1 V.C.H. Wilts. iv. 297.
2 Feud. Aids v. 207.
in fact were, tried by juries of the appropriate counties already in attendance (e.g. 264), or remanded until such a jury could appear (e.g. 277). or, as on one occasion, handed over to the sheriff of the appropriate county for trial therein (414). If more than one county was concerned (393) each furnished a jury, except in two instances (839, 1132) where it was perhaps thought that the facts would be sufficiently established by the testimony of a single jury. Men taken in Wiltshire for offences laid outside it (364) or taken outside it for offences laid within it (419) were rightly tried respectively by out-county and by Wiltshire juries.

While the relegation of out-county offences to out-county sheriffs seems to have been pretty strict in the later years of the reign, it was not so earlier. Men burgling (10), slaying (27), robbing (60), and thieving (87) in Somerset and Dorset were tried by Wiltshire juries. There was the man, mentioned above, who burgled in Oxfordshire, who was similarly tried, and a man charged with homicide in Gloucestershire and burglary in Wiltshire was tried only by a Wiltshire jury (193). Though the evidence is too sparse to permit confidence, it may be suggested that such lack of punctiliousness was one of the reasons why the 'four knights' system, mentioned above, was condemned in 1292.

Suspects in eyre were tried by juries composed like gaol delivery juries and also by representatives of the four 'next' townships, 'next' apparently meaning next to either the site venue or the home venue. In the 1240s the clerks who wrote the eyre rolls had been lax in recording details about the four towns, and so they were when dealing with the eyres of 1281 and 1289. In the gaol delivery section of the 1281 roll the 'next' or 'four' towns are mentioned in just over a tenth of the entries, in that of 1289 in a half. The stark variation must surely be due to clerical idiosyncrasy alone. Nevertheless it seems tolerably safe to conclude that the 'towns' played little part, if any, in the trials concluded in the 1280s and that the trials were settled by what would now be termed petty juries.

Presumably most juries were made up of twelve men, though for reasons already cited those men did not always come from the same venue (30). Juries of 13 (56), 18 (332), and 24 (74, 393) are sometimes mentioned. The first of those was drawn from three venues. The larger panels, and those consisting of or including 'knights', seem to have dealt with the more alarming offences and those offences in which persons of standing were implicated (74, 204-5, 207, 332, 393). Conversely, however, the absence of a reference to knights or to a total of jurors exceeding twelve is not significant. The names of criminal jurors are seldom given in these rolls and no jury panels are annexed to them. Once (205), in a most exceptional case, all the persons named are knights.

Rarely are the jurors known to have expressed opinions outside the formal 'yes' or 'no' of their verdicts. In single instances, however, they said that an

---

1 See p. 18.
2 See p. 2.
3 W.R.S. xvi, p. 52.
4 See pp. 17-18.
indictment jury (63) or other men concerned in a case (82) were swayed by spite and hate, or that when acquitting a suspect they could not point to the true culprit (129), or that a cup, allegedly stolen, was bought in ‘market overt’ (443). Once, too, a presentment jury, apparently converted into a trial jury, disclaimed responsibility for indictment and pointed to two individuals as indicters (247). In their reticence those Wiltshire jurors were different from many elsewhere, though that may mean simply that the Wiltshire justices did not try to elicit such ‘riders’. In one case a jury is said to lack unanimity (30) and the case is adjourned.

Trial juries at gaol delivery were summoned *ad hoc*, and, as has been said, it was from such juries that the modern conception of a petty jury arose. Trial juries in eyre were still sometimes juries of presentment in a different guise; 237 and 241 seem to establish that fact, though 247 may contradict it. Maitland held that at trials in eyre presentment juries were sometimes resummoned as trial juries, and that upon that resummons they were asked to say *precise*, i.e. of very truth, whether the offence to which they had at first pointed was attributable to the suspect. The word ‘precisely’ once occurs in the records abstracted here (443), but in different circumstances.

When a presentment jury was converted into a trial jury it needed to beware of discrepancies between its preliminary and definitive judgments (237, 241). In the second instance the jury was united in its first judgment and divided in its second.

It was not always easy to secure the presence of jurors, especially from other counties. The consequences of non-attendance for Somerset juries in 1302–3 and for Dorset juries in 1289 are recounted below.

**TRIAL JURIES IN MISDEMEANOUR**

In the trailbaston roll there are three sequences of trespass suits of a criminal nature between party and party (GG, HH, SS). Such suits were often not brought to trial. The defendants failed to appear (63 entries, e.g. 796), or the prosecutor failed to prosecute (29 entries, e.g. 1032) or withdrew his suit (836). Twenty-two entries show the plaintiff to have lost his suit and to have been consequently amerced (e.g. 790). One man pleaded guilty and was later gaolced and amerced (1052, 1126). Over 20 entries (e.g. 789) show the plaintiff successful after a trial by jury. The frequency with which the prosecutor did not prosecute suggests that the amercement consequentially falling upon him was more tolerable than the damages and costs payable after an unsuccessful suit.

2 W.R.S. xvi, p. 52.
3 Pollock & Maitland, ii. 648-9.
In most jury trials in misdemeanor the charge was some form of bodily assault, but thrice it was alleged that chattels were stolen (1046, 1061) or damaged (1071). Twice a jury came to settle charges involving a king's clerk. Once it was at the suit of the clerk himself, who complained that he was being obstructed in his duties (848–9). Once it resulted from some form of public clamour, where the clerk was thought to be guilty of extortion and of unlawful purveyance and imprisonment (845). Taking goods allegedly to meet the king's needs but actually to the taker's advantage was widespread and formed an article of the eyre. Once a jury was called to determine whether an alleged trespasser was autrefois convict (840). In every instance the plaintiff was acquitted, which seems to show that a party asked for a jury when he stood on firm ground, and that it was the prospective victor who claimed the inquest.

Conversely there is an unusual type of trial in 788 where Princess Mary, the king's sister, a nun of Amesbury,2 sued an Ugford man for forcible disseisin and beating. The jury condemned her, but it was decided that judgment should be heard in Parliament. The rolls of Parliament do not reveal a judgment. May it be that the suit was transferred to Parliament because there, at least, the princess would be strongly supported, and that the lack of any further proceedings was due to a compromise out of court?

It is not clear whether the absence of an express reference to a jury or 'inquest' means that the case was settled otherwise. Probably it does not. When a plaintiff was awarded damages, as he often was, a jury must have been present to 'tax', i.e. assess, them, and could not have done so without first having settled the issue. In these rolls, as elsewhere, when the plaintiff himself sets a figure for his damages his claim is always reduced (811, 1047, 1052). Ten times it is expressly stated that a trial jury has done the taxing, and it may have been the jury that did so regularly. In the King's Bench, however, the justices sometimes made the assessment,4 and they must have done so in 1052, for no jury was empanelled. Damages were commonly shared between the successful plaintiff and the clerk or clerks of the court, who participated in very variable proportions. In one instance the clerk's or clerks' share seems to have proved impossibly large and to have been reduced by a subsequent composition (848). While a clerks' share was common in the central courts5 it is only in these rolls that the bestowal of a share on the court crier or criers has been noticed (791, 801). The distribution to officials of part of the damages may perhaps be seen as an origin of costs.

---

4 Sel. K.B. ii, p. cxii.
5 Sel. K.B. i, p. lxxv.
INTRODUCTION

THE HUNDREDS AND LIBERTIES OF WILTSHIRE

The areas that Wiltshire sheriffs sanctioned as suitable trial venues number fifty-three in these rolls (Appendix A). First there are the hundreds and similar districts, as set out in the geld rolls of c. 1084, less the following: Dunlow and Thorngrove hundreds (merged in Chippenham hundred); ‘Scipe’ hundred (merged in Highworth hundred), and Collingbourne, perhaps then extra-hundredal. The hundred of ‘Stanford’ of c. 1084 had by the time of these trials been renamed Chalke. Roworough hundred, a unity c. 1084, is by this time split into the king’s and the bishop’s parts. Malmesbury hundred did not exist c. 1084 and Malmesbury borough was not incorporated into a hundred. In these rolls Malmesbury hundred is an entity, as in 1227 and 1337, though it was not so in 1316 or 1334. It ultimately absorbed Chedglow and Startley hundreds and its composition at this time must be deemed uncertain. Some of the hundreds of c. 1084, such as Branch and Dole, were already welded together for some purposes by 1236–78 as they were for all purposes in later times. In these rolls, however, they are disjunct.

Secondly there are nine venues that were boroughs: Bedwyn (also called a hundred), Chippenham, Devizes, Downton, Ludgershall (called a hundred), Marlborough, New and Old Salisbury, and Wilton. For administrative purposes hundreds and boroughs were of equal status. Malmesbury, an important place in earlier times, is never treated in these rolls as burghal.

Outside the rural hundreds and the boroughs there were the ‘liberty’ of Bromham and the hundred or free manor of Longbridge Deverill. They belonged respectively to the highly privileged abbots of Battle and Glastonbury. Battle had no other lands in Wiltshire than Bromham. Glastonbury held all Damerham hundred, and Longbridge Deverill formed a detached portion of the Glastonbury lands worthy of treatment parallel to that of Damerham. Later North Damerham hundred was created as an assemblage of Glastonbury’s lands in northern Wiltshire. It was doubtless comparable in its privileges to Longbridge Deverill. Rowde manor and Marlborough barton, which in these rolls and elsewhere make separate appearances, were respectively the rural hinterlands of the royal boroughs of Devizes and Marlborough.

The bishop of Winchester, who was locally perhaps more powerful than the two abbots, managed to erect his lands in the south-west of the county into Knoyle hundred. This already existed in 1249 and in 1316 and 1334.
INTRODUCTION

consisted of East Knoyle and Fonthill Bishop and settlements within them. Those townships had once been in Mere and Dunworth hundreds respectively, a fact that explains the alternative marginal in 47. Knoyle hundred probably did not survive for very long. By 1420 its townships had been merged or merged again in Mere hundred, and in 1545 were being treated as part of Downton hundred. Nevertheless in 1576 they were not grouped with either of those hundreds but were said to form a 'liberty'.

PROCESS TO SECURE APPEARANCE

In days when policing was primitive, communications slow, and refuges abundant, it was easy for suspects and defendants summoned to attend a trial to avoid their obligations. Suspect felons might flee after indictment (5) or upon summons to a preliminary hearing (87), not to mention their graver escapes from gaol itself at a later stage. The care with which 'fleeing' or 'withdrawing', or not doing so (e.g. 1154), are noted implies that 'flight' aggravated an offence and that a subsequent surrender might mitigate it (5). Fugitives had their chattels confiscated, if the sheriff could find any, and were resummoned. Such resummonses are indicated in these rolls by the words 'alias' and 'plures'. Resummonses were usually unavailing and the sheriff was forced to make a non est inventus return (e.g. 919). Thereafter he was ordered to 'exact', i.e. solemnly pronounce the summons against, the fugitives in successive counties, that is county courts. After the fourth exaction the suspect, unless mainprised, was automatically outlawed. There is no trace of such a mainprise here. Several examples of exaction are found in the eyre roll of 1281 (216, 220, 224, 230, 233) and in the trailbaston rolls there are lists (919, 1129), called exigent rolls, containing scores of names. The rigour of the law, however, was tempered by compassion, for children could not be outlawed. One fugitive, in the mainpast (i.e. the household) of a beneficed priest, who was allowed to fine (220), was probably a child.

Sometimes men were bailed after their arrest. Their bailswere amerced if they did not produce the suspect on the day of trial (186, 242).

In misdemeanour cases defendants who refused to appear exposed their pledges to amer cement (e.g. 802) and themselves to distraint by their chattels (e.g. 847, 1143). If such distraint failed, the defendant was subject to the 'great distress' levied upon his lands. One man seems to have been

2 V.C.H. Wilts. ii. 181, 208.
3 Ibid. iv. 301n.
5 See pp. 9–10.
8 For a similar case see Naomi D. Hurnard, King's Pardon for Homicide (1969), 158.
9 Sel. K.B. ii, p. xcvi.
distrained by both means (1088, 1095), but no further details are given and the
two distrainments may not have been for the same default. Sometimes we know
the case in which the defendant failed to appear and was consequently
distrained by lands (e.g. 1085–6) but in four instances (1082, 1088, 1097, 1120)
the distrainee has not been traced. As with felony there are orders to summon
defaulting misdemeanants to the point of exaction (920, 1130).

PUNISHMENTS AND PENALTIES

The punishment for felony was hanging or, occasionally, burning, though
there is no instance of burning in these rolls. The execution of a woman who
was proved to be pregnant was stayed until the child was born (34, 81).
Women enjoyed other indulgencies. A woman who committed a felony
jointly with her husband could not be held guilty of it (34, 112) since she was
under his dominion. Proof of marriage might be required, and in one instance
(34) it was furnished by the trial jurors themselves.

Occasionally a felony was reduced to trespass and more leniently
punished. Thus small thefts where the value of the pelf was low resulted in
imprisonment for three weeks (375), a month (1142, 1143), or six weeks
(379, 1150), or in banishment from the scene of the crime (93, 155). In one
case a man charged with homicide was acquitted of that but convicted of
trespass (204). The reasons for the judgment and the nature of the punish-
ment are unknown.

By the Statute of Westminster I (1275), c.20, it was provided that ill-doers
in parks and 'stews' (i.e. fishponds) should, if convicted at a party's suit, be
liable to indemnify the plaintiff and to be imprisoned for three years with the
option of a severe fine.2 By common law the theft of beasts and fish in such
places, if proved, was subject to punishment but was not a capital offence.
These rolls record four or possibly five instances3 of trespasses against fish
(713, 754, 924, 927, 972) and three of trespasses against venison (923, 970;
926; 931–2). One of the perpetrators of a fishing offence is said also to have
felled trees (754). The rolls also record two cases of simple park breach,
without evidence of theft or other damage (206, 991). It seems to have been
the law's clear intention that stealing domestic animals was a capital offence.
But what if, as in 659, those animals were in a park? We do not know, for
that case was not determined at these trials (920).

Most trailbaston misdemeanours actually adjudged, whether prosecuted at
the Crown's suit or privately, resulted in imprisonment, but the imprisonment
was usually liquidated by fine or amercement. It has been much discussed
whether the imprisonment was coercive, i.e. inflicted in order to force a
payment, or whether it was intentionally a substantive punishment, ultimately

1 Cal. Lond. Trailb. p. 36.
2 Fleta (Selden Soc. lxxii), ii. 95.
3 924 and 972 may represent the same case.
released by a composition. 1 Only if the length of imprisonment were ever defined could we be sure. Sometimes a fine was set and then excused for poverty (514, 713, 878; 848, 917). 2 Whether such a prisoner then remained in prison to work out some unspecified sentence, or was released at once cannot be known. There are seven cases (795, 1039, 1041, 1046, 1063, 1077, 1124) where no fine in lieu of imprisonment seems to have been offered or negotiated, nor any claim of poverty made. This may suggest that such imprisonment was penal. In seven cases (503, 514, 515, 518, 701, 816, 817 (2 men)) fines, and in one case (794) an amercement, seem to have been imposed without imprisonment. Perhaps they should all have been called amercements, i.e. compositions for extending mercy. Certainly amercements, accompanied apparently by no other punishment, were imposed in some cases of trespass prosecuted by the Crown (821–5).

These rolls also note a rather larger number of amercements for ‘defaults’ inflicted in suits between private parties. It is possible that at least sometimes those defaults were of a procedural kind, e.g. failing to prosecute. On the other hand there are cases where amerced prosecutors were also presented. Where their offences are stated, those prosecutors had themselves been assaulting in some manner and in one instance (694, 825) had been entering as well. Sometimes an amercement entered in the fines roll differs from that in the presentment roll. Thus John Maheu, who beat Hugh the dyer (546), paid 20d. according to the presentment roll (822) and twice that sum according to the fines roll (886). If there was a fiscal settlement after the trials, as was usual in eyre, 4 it is possible that the original amercements were then stiffened up or even scaled down. Alternatively amercements for procedural faults, though not mentioned in the rolls, may then have been aggregated with those imposed for misdemeanours.

The impossibility of conclusively interpreting every such payment is not confined to amercements pure and simple; it can apply also to cases where fines or amercements appear to have become payable after imprisonment. Thus Richard son of Edmund Falk assaulted Maud, Edmund’s wife (1010). His misdemeanour was tried by a jury and he was gaoled; damages of 40s. (less the clerk’s share) were awarded against him. His amercement was taxed at 6s. 8d. (1048). Elsewhere, however, it is expressed as 3s. 4d. (1125).

After 1285 (Statute of Westminster II, c.12) an innocent appellant who failed in his appeal was deemed guilty of an offence and was subject to arrest or imprisonment. There are five examples of this in these rolls (56, 144, 326, 400, 445). The first two instances, however, date from before the statute. In three cases the appellants subsequently fined in 6s. 8d. (445), 3s. 4d. (56), and 1s. 8d. (400), and three other appellants (144) were amerced in an unstated sum. Nothing further is known about the other appellant (326), perhaps because he could not be caught. In five other instances (158, 288, 289, 350,

1 Pugh, Impris. 14–16; Cal. Lond. Trailb. p. 36.
2 849 may be another example.
3 See p. 29.
4 W.R.S. xvi, p. 106.
for no clear reason, the unsuccessful appellants were not punished. In
two of those instances, however, both of which were cases of theft (350, 444),
the appellant was shown to be entitled to the pelf; thus the defendants' only
grievance could be a false imputation of guilt.

Appellants who failed to prosecute were usually ordered to be arrested and
imprisoned, as though they had prosecuted unsuccessfully (145, 323, 324,
369, 470, 475). In five of those cases the appellants' pledges were amerced.
Whether the principals subsequently fined is not known. Appellants might
also withdraw their suits. In two such instances (20, 323) they were
imprisoned, and in the second of them the pledges were amerced. In a third
(103) the appellant was amerced or fined but the proceedings were not stayed
and the defendant was convicted. In a curious case (89, 170) the appellant
seems to have been amerced both for withdrawing and for not prosecuting,
which should make us wary of trying to distinguish the two defaults too
sharply.

Prosecutors in misdemeanour who failed to prosecute were consistently
amerced, as were their pledges if any. No such prosecutor was amerced more
than 6s. 8d. (805) or less than 9d. (832). Another prosecutor was similarly
amerced for withdrawing (836).

The consequences when suspect felons or defendants in misdemeanour failed
to appear are explained above. Presentment juries in eyre who were
converted into trial juries and contradicted their original findings were
imprisoned (237), though they might be released on fining (241). Trial jurors
who absented themselves might be amerced, either individually (e.g. 61) or,
more rarely, collectively (e.g. 174). If such amercements did not bring the
jurors into court, the jurors might be attached by pledges who on a further
failure might be amerced themselves. Those cases involved juries from
other counties, Dorset (238) and Somerset (385, 415; 332, 425). There is one
instance (118) of the men of a manor being amerced for a 'negligent' escape.

Fines and amercements tend to be spoken of collectively, and perhaps
contemporaries found it hard to keep them distinct. There is, however, a
logical difference between them. A fine resulted from a bargain between a
culprit and the Crown, entered into after trial. In this both the enormity of the
offence and the prosperity of the culprit were no doubt assessed. Amerce-
ments were, at least initially, taxed summarily in court or were standard
charges for certain commonly occurring defaults.

Fines were, in general, higher than amercements. In these rolls the highest
fine inflicted upon an individual is £5 (845, 919), the lowest 3s. 4d. (56). For
amercements the upper limit is also £5 (118) but the lower is 9d. (832). The
commonest fine is 6s. 8d., followed by 13s. 4d. The commonest amercement is
10d., followed by 1s. 8d. and 3s. 4d.

In the contemporary London trailbaston trials several fines were set that
were much larger than any secured by a Wiltshire justice in the rolls abstracted

1 See pp. 23-4.
2 See pp. 9-10.
INTRODUCTION

here. This may have been partly because the graver trailbaston offences, like maintenance and champarty, were hardly ever brought to trial in Wiltshire. The worst Wiltshire offence of that type seems to have been one of extortion, unauthorized purveyance, and bribery, committed by a royal official (845). The failure in Wiltshire to catch champartors and their like may have been due to Wiltshiremen’s lack of sophistication and to the great difficulty of detecting such offences in a sparsely populated region.

In the Wiltshire trailbaston trials payment of fines was commonly secured by two pledges. Of that arrangement there are 31 examples. Nine other fines were secured by a single pledge, two by three pledges, one by four (909), and one by five (902). These trailbaston rolls record no attempt, such as was made in London, to secure a culprit’s future good behaviour by binding him over. Defaulters who could not produce their pledges on the day of reckoning were remanded (910, 912). Payment of amercements was secured by a single pledge, where any is mentioned.

THE PROPERTY OF THE CONDEMNED

Chattels of convicted felons and of proved fugitives were forfeit to the Crown unless a liberty-owner had been granted the right to take them. No such entitlement is referred to in these rolls. The sheriff or presentment tithing no doubt impounded what chattels could be found upon the suspect’s indictment or arrest, and on a conviction sheriff (e.g. 187), township (e.g. 223), tithing (e.g. 855), tithingman (e.g. 103), or hundred bailiff or tithingman (e.g. 167) was responsible for accounting for them at the Exchequer; the bishop’s attorney answered for those of criminous clerks (92).

The lands of such felons and fugitives escheated to the overlord, who might, of course, be the Crown. Where the felon held of a mesne lord, the Crown nevertheless exercised the rights of ‘year and waste’ (199, 1131), i.e. it could enjoy the lands for a year or sometimes, though not here, a year and a day, and exhaust the lands, not necessarily restoring them to the state in which they were received.

The chattels of suspect thieves naturally included their alleged pelf, which in these rolls was not distinguished on valuation from suspects’ lawful possessions. The chattels of those suspects, however, if not already in official custody, had, pending that valuation, to be produced in court either by the sheriff (47, 443) or by others who might hold them (317). They might be beasts and the reader may well wonder whether their actual exhibition before a tribunal was intended in the orders issued!

In these rolls the valuations of the property of convicted felons and of fugitives confirm the testimony of other recorded trials: most suspects, whether convicted or not, were of lowly station. Among beneficed clerks only

2 Ibid.
three were charged with felony (204, 219, 853), and two of them were acquitted. Only eight such clerks were charged with trespass. Four of them were convicted (499, 816, 875; 754, 801, 897; 503, 831, 872; 1071) and one acquitted (520). The fate of the others (932, 972, 1009) is uncertain. The last of them was the most prominent, for he was perhaps a graduate. Only three convicted felons had lands (194, 199, 1131), which ranged in value from £16 10s. 11½d. to 14s.; only one outlaw had lands (195). Convicted felons' chattels ranged in value from 2d. (e.g. 251) to £8 13s. 4d. (854) and £25 5s. 7d. (1131). The average was a little over 14s. and would have been much lower but for the last two items. Fugitives' chattels averaged 17d. (864, 865, 1143). Only three knights came into court under any charge. One (205) was accused of felonies alleged to have been committed long before, and was released. His complex case has been described. Another was charged in trespass with beating, and was convicted (538, 871). The third was Sir Stephen de Appeltrefeld, a person who cannot be identified. He was perhaps related to two knights called Henry de Apelderfeld, father and son, the first of whom was sheriff of Kent in 1298–9 and the second a knight of the shire for Kent between 1290 and 1305. He could also have been akin to a William de Apelderfeld who held land slightly earlier in Kent and Sussex.2 Stephen was indicted at these trials for killing and robbing two men on Idmiston hill either alone or with his squire and groom. He had earlier been appealed of a robbery at Tilshhead3 and of trespassing in Hugh Despenser's park at Woking (Surr.).4 For the first he was pardoned and for the second he fined. For his trailbaston offences, however, he was convicted and hanged, a rare fate for such a person. His property lay mostly in Hampshire, not far from Idmiston. His chattels in Hampshire were valued at £25 5s. 7d. and those in Wiltshire at 11s. 2d. His Hampshire lands were valued at £16 10s. 11½d. (1131). His case illustrates the court's occasional need to seek information about convicts' property in other counties. Another such case can be found in 239 and possibly in 208.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DOCUMENTS

The principalia recorda of these trials are the 'roll' or 'rolls' of the presiding justices. It may be presumed that the clerk of each justice kept a separate roll for his master.5 Of the trials published here there survive two rolls for B–F, H, J, and K, all of which are for gaol deliveries pure and simple. The headings of those rolls show that in the case of E and K three justices sat, or could have done, and in that of H four. Such a multiplicity of rolls has not survived for the other gaol delivery courts, but the inclusion of justices' surnames in the
headings to later rolls, e.g. S, strongly suggests that there was formerly more
than one roll for each of those courts as well.

A–M are parts of a gaol delivery circuit roll covering the Wiltshire gaols
and Winchester. S–V and X–CC are the same, though they include gaols in
other counties besides Hampshire. The trials in S began in 1293. The roll
recording them therefore corresponds very closely to the changes in delivery
procedure that, as recorded above, are assignable to 1292.

Of O and Q, the eyre rolls, there are four versions of O and five of Q,
and of two entries in O there is a fifth version. In each section the fullest
version is that on the roll of Solomon of Rochester, the senior justice, and his
rolls have been chosen as the basic texts. The details of the rolls are as
follows. O: J.I. 1/1005 Pt. 2 rott. 160–2 (Rochester); 1001 rott. 37–8
(‘Rex’); 1003 rott. 36, 44 (Boylaund); 1267 rot. 22 (Boylaund (2 entries));
1004 rot. 78 (Foukes). Q: J.I. 1/1011 rott. 66–7 (Rochester); 1006 rot. 69
(‘Rex’); 1008 rott. 26d.–28 (Boylaund); 1010 rot. 27 (Hopton); 1013 rot. 24
(Sothinton). The ‘rex’ roll was made for the king’s attorney.

Various less formal documents once underlay these gaol delivery engross-
ments. There were calendars, i.e. lists, of prisoners in charge, against whose
names judgments were entered as the trials proceeded, and there were files of
writs, of which there are no examples here. It was, however, not only in the
somewhat crude calendars that judgments delivered in court were visible, but
also in the enrolments themselves. The letters ‘b’, signifying an acquittal
(e.g. 184), and ‘m’, signifying a conviction (e.g. 185) have each been written
into these rolls on three occasions.

The only calendars presented here are W and DD. A cancelling line was
drawn through both. This is enough to show that an engrossment or fair copy
was made, but W is also inscribed ‘irrotulatur’. The engrossment of W is in X.
Only those parts of W that differ from X have been abstracted. No
engrossment of DD has been found. Another document supplementing the
record of trials is a roll of chattels and amercements (N), corresponding to
B–F and H. The ‘chattels’ were those of convicted felons, the amercements
those of suitors who failed to appear or otherwise defaulted.

The records of trailbaston trials, of which only the ‘top copy’ survives in
Wiltshire’s case, consisted not only of such engrossments and documents as
those just described but also of: indictments (EE, FF, RR); plaints (GG, HH, SS);
lists of fines and ‘ransoms’, i.e. compositions for trespasses (PP); and
exigent rolls (QQ). At the end were lists of jurors and triers (YY). The
indictment lists, EE and FF, were marginated so as to distinguish felonies from
trespasses, though the work was not very carefully done. In those lists the
names of those who were tried were underlined, and judgments delivered,

1 See p. 2.
2 The class letters JUST, not J.I., must be used when ordering these documents at the
Public Record Office.
3 For parallel instances see W.R.S. xii, p. 63.
4 Cf. p. 30.
together with some other comments, e.g. the word 'approver', have been set in the margins.

The plaints rolls consisted largely of actions in trespass between party and party. They also included, however, amercements for defaults against the Crown in misdemeanor trials, lists of issues received by the sheriff from forfeited lands and chattels, and notes of a few other miscellaneous matters (800, 806, 838, 1127). These are fully explained above.

The final enrolments of all such trial records were often made up long after the inception of the trials, from supplementary documents and notes. Thus adjournment dates (e.g. 382) could be woven into the official record.

The clerks who wrote out the rolls from their basic documents were not always careful, or always familiar with the Wiltshire scene. Hence the modern reader is faced with a rather large number of problematic place-name identifications. The difficulties with which the clerks have presented us are best illustrated in the trailbaston rolls. In particular the clerk responsible for some of the entries was addicted to metathesis. Thus in 553 he wrote 'Wakeler' and in 919 'Wakerel', in 919 he wrote 'Swoper' when he meant 'Sowper', and his 'Crockodal' in 764 seems to represent Cricklade. 'Neldere' in 1084 is probably 'needler', then a common name in southern Wiltshire.1

The dimensions of the rolls are too various for concise description. All the engrossments, however, are on oblong sheets of parchment filed exchequer-wise, i.e. from head to head.

The rolls are preserved in the Public Record Office, London. Until 1890 eyre, gaol delivery, and trailbaston rolls formed part of an undifferentiated class called 'Assize Rolls'. The class was then subdivided to form inter alia the present classes called respectively 'Eyre Rolls, Assize Rolls, Etc.' (J.I. 1) and 'Gaol Delivery Rolls' (J.I. 3), both within the group called 'Justices Itinerant [etc.]'. A table showing the old and new references, so far as they can be easily determined, forms Appendix C.

It has been shown that there were some Wiltshire gaol deliveries in this period for which the rolls no longer survive. From such rolls, however, we possess two extracts, P and R, that for various reasons were certified into Chancery. They have been abstracted here. In surviving rolls entries that were likewise certified are 398, 441, and 863.

EDITORIAL METHOD

The ensuing abstracts intentionally fall far short of being translations; they aim only to give the substance of the entries, which vary much in outward form but conform, type by type, to a common pattern. It has been a counter-balancing aim to preserve something of the original form and arrangement. The extended texts of two entries are printed as specimens in Appendix B.

---

1 V.C.H. Wilts. vi. 13, 207.
To each of the gaol delivery trials, properly so called, a separate literal heading has been assigned, and the deliveries in eyre have been treated similarly. The possibility that the deliveries were spread out over the days succeeding the day on which the trial opened, which is named in the roll, must naturally not be ruled out, and in the case of the trials in eyre there is no means of knowing when the gaol delivery business was taken. The trial bastardon trials have been split into twenty chronological and topical sections, each with its own literal heading.

Where there are two or more versions of an entry, on the same or on different rolls, the more significant variants have been added in round brackets but no attempt has been made to key the variants to their respective manuscripts. The aim has been to give, by collation, the fullest version that the manuscripts afford. The order of the entries is not always uniform. In O and Q it is that of the chosen basic manuscripts. In footnotes attention is drawn to omissions from or additions to those manuscripts.

In N, the chattels and amercements roll, the facts have been recorded, wherever possible, by cross-reference to the corresponding record of the trials. Minor variations in the spelling of names have been ignored in this section, though any significant information not found in the substantive record has been noted.

Proper names have in general been reproduced in their original forms. ‘Devizes’, however, no matter how spelt in the text, has been so rendered, and so, on nearly all occasions, has ‘Salisbury’. Some other place-names, whether forming part of a personal name or added as a locative suffix, have been converted into their modern equivalent, especially where, as in the case of ‘Winchester’, the scribe seems to have used Latin.

The judgments of the courts are often not only embodied in the text but also expressed more briefly in the margin. Thus a substantive entry may read *ideo quietus est* and the marginal *quietus*. In such a case the word *quit* is italicized in the abstract. If the margin reads ‘1 quit’ the digit is ignored, unless ambiguity would arise from so doing. Where several people are tried together the marginal sometimes reads ‘2 quit’ (or whatever the number may be), sometimes ‘quit, quit’, and sometimes simply ‘quit’. All these expressions will be found in the abstracts as will such expressions as ‘quit twice’. All three are identical in meaning. Marginated venues are also italicized, e.g. ‘Warem’, borough of Devizes’ in I, as are Latin words appended parenthetically to English words or phrases or left untranslated.

Where, as in D, EE, and FF, judgments and other comments are not embodied in the text of the indictments but have been inserted in the margin or superimposed upon particular words in the substantive entries, the inserted words are incorporated in the abstract in round brackets. If part of an entry is cancelled, the cancelled matter is italicized and enclosed in round brackets. Cancelled marginals are similarly enclosed. Round brackets have also been used to surround, where necessary, the Latin equivalents of English expressions. The abbreviation ‘rem.’ (i.e. remanded) covers cases where the marginal reads ‘gaol’. Additions to or subtractions from the text
nave been enclosed in square brackets with such words as 'deleted' or 'inserted' added in italics after the deletions or insertions, e.g. in 453.

The index of persons and places is comprehensive, except that the entries in N, e.g. 166, that consist simply of a cross-reference, have been ignored. The Place-Names of Wiltshire (English Place-Name Society, xvi, 1939) has normally been used to locate places that are less than parishes in accordance with the practice of this series. In the subject index references under 'homicide', 'robbery', and 'theft' are selective and there is no entry for 'trespasses'. As the index shows, however, these four subjects are treated in the Introduction.

APPENDIX A

List of Wiltshire Venues 1275–1306

All are hundreds unless otherwise specified.

Alderbury
Aldersbury
Bedwyn hundred or borough
Blackgrove
Branch
Branch
Bromham liberty
Cadworth
Calne
Cannings
Cawdon
Chalke
Chedglow
Chippenham
Chippenham borough
Cricklade
Damerham
Longbridge Deverill hundred or free manor
Devizes borough
Dole
Downton
Downton borough
Dunworth
Elstub
Frustfield
Heytesbury
Highworth

Kingsbridge
Kinwardstone
Knoyle
Ludgershall
Malmesbury
Marlborough barton
Marlborough borough
Melksham
Mere
Ramsbury
Bishop's Rowborough
King's Rowborough
Rowde
New Salisbury borough
Old Salisbury [borough]
Selkley
Staple
Startley
Studfold
Swanborough
Thornhill
Underditch
Warminster
Westbury
Whorwellswdown
Wilton borough
Rogerus Prye captus pro suspicione latrocinii cognovit se esse latronem et coram coronatore domini regis devenit probator et appellavit Henricum le Bake et Evam uxorem ejus de receptamento suo et latrociniorum suorum et maxime quatuordecim bussellos frumenti furatos in grangia abbatis Glaston' apud Cristmalefford et Adam Clay de Cristmalefford de receptamento suo et latrocinio unius jumenti furati apud Cristmalefford et quosdam alios qui nondum sunt attachati. Et quesitus si quid velit dicere versus predictos Henricum et Evam et Adam modo presentes et per appellum ejus attachati dicit quod non set retraxit se de appello suo. Ideo ipse suspendatur, etc. Catalla ejus nulla, etc. Et predicti Henricus et Eva uxor ejus et Adam Clay quesiti qualiter ad sectam domini regis se voluit [sic] inde acquietare dicunt quod non sunt inde culpables et de bono et malo ponunt se super patriam. Juratores dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicti Henricus Eva et Adam in nullo sunt inde culpables ideo ipsi inde quieti, etc. 

[In the margin] probator; suspensus; quieti.

Convictum est per inquisicionem in quam [sic] Mabilla de Cyrencestr' querens et Clemens le Ussere de Tydelside manens apud novam Sar' defendentes se posuerunt quod predictus Clemens die Sabbati in vigilia Pentecostes anno regni regis E. xxxiiij° in predictam Mabillam insultum fecit verberavit wneravit et mahem' de uno digito in manus inistra contra pacem etc. ad dampnum etc. Ideo consideratum est quod predicta Mabilia recuperet versus predictum Clementem dampna sua que taxantur ad iiiij libras et predictus Clemens committitur gaole. Postea fecit finem ut patet in rotulo definibus.

Dampna iiiij libre unde cleric' j marca.

[In the margin] gaola [cancelled].
WILTSHIRE GAOL DELIVERY
AND TRAILBASTON TRIALS

A


1 Warem', borough of Devizes. Ellis Eglard of Stocton, taken at Devizes for 2 mares (equabus) stolen at Devizes and led thence, puts himself upon the hundred of Waremen' together with the borough of Devizes. 12 of the borough say not suspected (malecreditur). So quit.


3 Kyngbr'; Nicholas [sic]. Robert Bernard and Peter the miller, both of Wotton, taken for burgling Edulph le Parker's house, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 say not suspected. So 2 quit.

4 Werem'. Robert Sturdy of Wyteburn, taken at Corslegh for an ox of Robert Schove of the same stolen by him and sold at Schefton', pl. n.g. Jury of 12 say not suspected. So quit.

5 Chyppeham. Henry de Alecombe, indicted before Richard of Worcester for stealing oxen, withdrew himself and afterwards came and was taken, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 say not suspected.

Nicholas of Exeter, taken at Stanlegh for suspicion of larceny, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 say n.g. So 2 quit.

6 Thornhulle. Robert le Tabler, taken at Overwerfton for burgling houses, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 say ... [unfinished].

7 Stranger. John Sumer [altered from Martin], of Abindon, who is the king's approver, appeals John Martin, born at Newcastle under Tyne (subtino), taken by John Sumer at New Salisbury for fellowship and marked (signantus) in the right ear, says that on the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the said [sic] year [14 Sept.? 1274] they came together to Glastonbury fair and there stole 2 pairs of shoes, price 16d., a hood (capellum), price 3d., and thence withdrew as fellows towards the march to do several robberies. John [Martin] confessed this before the coroner. So hanged. No chattels.

8 Stranger. William Cornwallols, taken at Fysserton outside New Salisbury, appealed by the same John for burgling houses and especially for a larceny done at Westbir' fair, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Westbir' hundred say g. So hanged. Chattels, 2s., whereon Fysserton township is answerable.
9  Stranger. Roger de Chinnock, born in Dorset [recte Somerset] in the said town, taken at New Salisbury by the appeal of John Sumer for highway robberies, puts himself on the city of New Salisbury (novarum Sarr') and upon 4 foreign hundreds [unfinished].

10  Stranger. Nicholas of Bristol, taken at Wylton by appeal of the same for burgling a house at Norton of Philip and James of which robbery he had a pan and a bag (saccum) as his share, puts himself on Wilton town [unfinished].

11  Werem'. William Page of Werem', taken at New Salisbury by appeal of the same for burgling the house of the relict of Thomas le Hordere of Samburn, of which robbery he had a green mantle, a woman's coat, a tapet, and a linen sheet, which pelf they handed over to Michael, a jew of Fysserton, for 5s., whereof he had as his share ¼d., pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Werem' hundred say g. So hanged. No chattels.

12  Devizes. Robert the cobbler, of Devizes, taken at New Salisbury by the appeal of the same for burgling a widow's house in Lynham by John le Bernir's house where he was with him and had a share, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Devizes borough say he is n.g. So quit.

13  Devizes. Randal le Fithelere, taken by appeal of the same because he was in his fellowship at New Salisbury and because he took part in the robbery, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Werem' hundred say he is n.g. So quit.

14  Wereuelsedoun. Thomas le Pipe, of Sembleton, taken at Salisbury by the same for burgling at Kylgarslegh, Oxfordshire, at the house of Henry Uppehull there and taking away his goods, denies. Jury of 12 say ... [unfinished].

15  Werem'. Matthew le Clutere, of Werem', appealed by John le Flesackere, approver, of stealing a coat of bluet at Bapton, offers battle. John withdraws. So hanged. Matthew pl. n.g. Jury say g. So etc. hanged. Chattels, 18d., whereon Richard le Lestoere, tithingman of Great Corselegh, is answerable.

16  Elsesstubbe. Thomas le Fys of Enedford, taken for receiving John Sumer, approver, and Richard [altered from John] his son and [because] Thomas had of the said larcenies a red and a white coat and a rochet without sleeves, and Isabel his daughter a red coat, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 say they are g. So 2 hanged.

rot. Id.¹

17  John de Babbe Cary, approver, appeals Nicholas Canon, being at Stanleigh, because they were together (pariter) at a burglary done at Chippeham hospital and thence took away goods and cloth (pannos),

¹ At the foot of this rotulet is written: Delivery of Old Salisbury [altered from Salisbury] gaol. Roll of Richard Cotele, Stephen Drewes, Ralph de Maundevile, and Eustace de Hulle. In a later hand is written in pencil: Case 41.
whereof he had as his share 2 linen sheets and 16d.; also John le Turnur, being there, of the same robbery [who] had as his share 2 linen cloths and 16d.; also a man of Abbot's Kyngton called le Duc, of 2 sheep (bidentibus) which he had stolen in sir John de Eston's fold, and [whom] he appealed of other larcenies; also John le Wollenewelle of Sheldon (S'uldon), of receiving him and his pelf and of 4 cakes of tallow (cep') stolen at Yatton Kaygnes; also he appeals Maud Sproet of Haydonswyke, in Wrth hundred, that they were together at the fold of the miller of Lyedier Treygoez [and] there flayed 15 sheep (bidentes) and carried away their fells.

B

J.I. 3/71 rott. 3 and 9.1


18 The king's mandate. Commission, Cristechere (Cristechereche) 21 Dec. 4 Edw. I [1275], to the same to deliver that gaol at Old Salisbury.

19 Marleberg and Selkele. John Bessel of Kingshemele, taken in the borough of Marleberg with 2 pairs of shoes and 1 piece of cloth of bluet, price 15d., and Robert de Leymenstre, taken there with a pair of shoes, and especially for suspicion of being ill-doers outside Marleberg by reason of ill-doing, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Selkele hundred and 12 of the borough say n.g. So 2 quit.

20 (Sterkele). Thomas Liggeforn, taken and imprisoned by the suit of Edmund Honiman (Huniman) for a colt which he says is his and which he bought from Thomas Grey, says that the colt was born of his stock (ei pullulatus) and [to prove] that this is true puts himself on Thornhulle and Blakengrove hundreds. And because there were only 3 of Thornhull hundred he is rem. Day fixed for Thursday St. Valentine's eve [13 Feb. 1276]. Edmund comes and withholds and is committed to prison. Jury say that the colt is Thomas's and was born as above. So 1 quit.

21 Selkele. Geoffrey le Ismangere, of Audeborn (Audebourn), taken at Audeburn (Audebourn) for suspicion of stealing sheep (bident'), pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Selkele say n.g. So 1 quit.

22 Thornhulle and Blakengrave (Blakengreve). Joan de Warewik, taken at Wamberg because she came to seek and question 2 ill-doers who were taken by her at Marleberg (Marleberge), one of whom was hanged at the suit of John Midewinter and the other acquitted, pl. n.g. Jurors of the hundreds of Blakingrave (Blakeng rave) and Thornhulle say n.g. So 1 quit.

1 At the head of rot. 3 is written: Wiltesir, Wiltes'.
23 [ ] (Dunton and Caudon). John Tonnewhey of Dunton, taken because he accepted from John Buscher, slain in the highway at Harnham (Harnam), a purse (locuhum) and belt (braellum), pl. n.g. to this and other robberies. Jury of 12 of Dunton foreign hundred and 6 of Caudon hundred say n.g. So quit.

24 Kinewereston. John Rossel of Bulindon (Bolindon) and Peter Scragel, taken at Everle and imprisoned for burgling the grange of Baldwin, rector of the same, [and] taking away corn there, and William Stabelhard of Est Grafton (Estgraton), taken for burgling the house of William Wilhard (Wilhard), pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Kinewereston hundred say n.g. So quit.

25 Calne. Roger Vincent, taken at the foreign hundred of Calne for a brass pot taken from Thomas Skinner (Scinne), pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Calne hundred say he is g. So hanged. Chattels, a brass pot for which he was taken, price 12d., a sack, price 3d. Chattels, 15d. The said [sic] bailiff of Calne is answerable.

26 Domerham and Weremenestre. Simon Cof of Cumpton, taken and imprisoned for stealing sheep (oviun), puts himself on 12 of Domerham hundred. And because he was taken in Weremenestr' hundred, who were not present, he is rem. Day fixed for Thursday St. Valentine's eve [13 Feb. 1276]. Jury say n.g. So I quit.

27 New Salisbury (and Don ton). John de Guldeford, called Garscoun (Garscoin), taken at New Salisbury because he was indicted in Dorset for slaying with others Richard the chaplain of Badecumbe, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 free men of the city of New Salisbury (novarum Sarr') and 12 freemen of the foreign hundred of Dunton say that John once was in the service (stetit cum) of Henry de Bingeham, rector of Caudel, he and several others. And because of (pro) a dispute that arose between Henry and the chaplain Henry slew Richard. And because John was a stranger he was indicted before the coroner and not because he was guilty of the death. And it is now declared (protestatum) that Henry is now attainted as g. of that death and is for that kept in prison. John is quit. I quit.

28 Chippeham. John Beydone and William Palmere, both of Bremelwike, taken at Breble and imprisoned for suspicion of larceny, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Chippenham (Chippeham) hundred say that John is n.g. and William is g. I quit, I hanged. No chattels.

29 Chippeham. Ellis de la Hele and Richard Likepeuke, taken at Langelie (Langele) Burel for slaying Richard Langsomer of Langele Burel (Langeleburel) and for burgling his house and imprisoned, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Chippeham hundred say n.g. So 2 quit.

30 Chippeham and Cadeworth. Richard de Stratford and Nicholas his brother, taken within Salisbury castle for suspicion of larceny, pl. n.g. Jury

1 Apparently the meaning is that John was one of several retainers.
of 6 free men each of Chippeham and Cad Worth (Cad Worth) hundreds do not reach agreement. So 2 rem.

31 Selkele, Swanborg, Blakingrave (Swangborg and Blakengrave). Roger (Richard) Finamour (Finamur) of Oure, Philip le Gek (Geyk), and Roger le Franse, taken at Elekombe (Elekombe) for stealing wheat in John Lovel's granary, pl. n.g. Jury of Selkele, Swaneborge (Swaneborg), and Blakingrave hundreds say n.g. So 3 quit.

32 [ ] (Swanborg). Robert (Richard) the smith, taken at Bishelestok for burgling Andrew Wake's dairy, pl. n.g. Jury of Swaneborg (Swaneboreg) hundred say g. So 1 hanged. Chattels, 6 br. of wheat, price 12d.

33 Mere. Reynold upe Hulle. John son of Simon, Walter le Bonsere, taken at Seles for suspicion of burgling Walter Bobent's house and other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury of Mere hundred say that Reynold and John are g. and Walter is n.g. So 2 hanged, 1 quit. Chattels of Reynold, 12d., whereon the tithingman of Seles is answerable.

34 Selkele and Swaneboreg (Swaneborg). Edith de Helmerton, taken at Henton with Robert (Boket) her husband for stealing sheep (ovibus) at Aulton (Fulton) Priors, for which theft Robert was hanged in Selkele hundred and she being pregnant was sent to Salisbury gaol and there kept until her parturition, says she was Robert's wife. Jury of 12 of Selkele and Swaneboreg (Swaneboreg) hundreds sufficiently declare that she was his espoused wife. So 1 quit.

35 Chippeham. Adam the fisherman, taken at Chippeham for suspicion of stealing the goods of Nicholas Kosin of Langele, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Chippeham hundred say n.g. So 1 quit.

36 Chippeham. Nicholas Hamond, taken at Chepeham for suspicion of larceny, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Chippeham foreign hundred say n.g. So 1 quit.

37 Ruborgc. Emme daughter of William Everard, who was the wife of William Oseborn (Osebern), taken at Laventon for slaying Thomas Profete. pl. n.g. Jury of King's Roboreg' (Roberg) hundred say n.g. So 1 quit.

C

J.I. 3/71 rott. 4 and 9.1

Delivery of Old Salisbury gaol, Friday in Whitsun week 4 Edw. I [29 May 1276], before sir William de Braybuf (Breybeuf) and H. of the marsh. justices.

38 Ciph' (Chippeham). John Sturdi, born at Walingeford, taken at Lacock, Thomas le Hattere born at Wolton taken there, [Joan the wife of

1 At the head of rot. 9 is written: Wiltes', Wiltes'.
John, cancelled] Alice Thorekber (Thoregber) of Lacock (Lakok), and Emme her daughter, taken for suspicion of larceny and for receiving, pl. n.g. Jury of Cypham (Chippeham) hundred say that John, Thomas, and Alice are g. and Emme is n.g. So 3 hanged and 1 quit. John's and Thomas's chattels with which they were attached: 6 pairs of shoes and 3 locks with keys, price 3s., whereon Walter de Wik (Wike), tithingman of Lacok of William Bluet's part, is answerable.

39  [ ] (Stodfold). Robert Dillock, taken at Kanningesmers (Canigemers) with an Irish coat and a tailor's forcer, stolen at Ore, pl. n.g. Jury of Stodford hundred say he is g. of the burglary and other larcenies. To judgment. Hanged. No chattels.

40 Lotegarshale. Stephen Chepman, born at Shireburne (Sireburn), and Denise his wife, both taken at Lutegaresheale (Lotegarshale), pl. n.g. Jury of Lutesgarshale' (Lutesgarshale) hundred say n.g. So 2 quit.

41 Chipham (Chippeham). Jordan Inthehurne, born at Driffreld, Glos., and taken at Stanly (Stanle) Abbots for burgling the house of Ellis Dygon (Digon) of Stanlye (Stanleg) of a tapet, a white coat, and another of grey cloth, pl. n.g. Jury of Cippeham hundred say he is g. So to judgment. Hanged. No chattels.

rott. 4 and 9d.

42 Chipham (...ham). Christine le (la) Oxehurde, taken at Colerne (Colern) for 2 sheep (bidentibus) stolen there, came before Stephen Drues, coroner, confessed the larceny, and appealed John le Ocumbmangere (Okombmangere) thereof and of fellowship. He pl. n.g. Jurors of Chipham (Chippeham) hundred say n.g. So quit. Christine to judgment. Hanged. No chattels.

43 Chelke (Chalke). Simon le Wilde of Eblesburne (Ebbelesburn) Wak, taken in Chalke hundred for suspicion of stealing sheep (bidencium), pl. n.g. Jurors of that hundred say n.g. So quit.

44 Pledges. Henry Peter, imprisoned at Old Salisbury for threatening sir William de St. Martin (St. Omer) before the justices, has found Ellis de Bogheregg, John de la Sale, John le Bor, and Richard Upehull (Upehulle) as pledges of the king's peace.

45 John le Muneck (Moneck), of Deverel, taken and imprisoned for 2 bullocks found in his custody, one of which Christine daughter of the cleric of Teffunte (Teffente) sues for as having been eloigned (tanquam addiratum), says his son John bought the bullocks2 at Berewik (Berewyk) St. Leonard's fair and delivered them to be kept as his chattels and that he knew not that his son John came upon them thievishly, and pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Deverel hundred say that John is good and faithful and is n.g. So quit. And [but]

1 At the head of rot. 9d. is written: The roll of Hereward of the marsh.
2 MS. buvetas.
they say that one bullock was eloiigned from Christine and that John the son is g. of that bullock. Orders that he be taken if he can be found. The bullock is appraised at 2s. [and] is delivered to the tithingman of Deverel Lungpunt (Longpount) to answer before the justices.

46 Barton of Marleberg. John Gunseabute, taken at Pressut (Pressutt) for suspicion of some men's 'pediferreys' (pediferreis) found in his chest (cista), whereon there is a suspicion that he was present when a thief broke the gaol within Marleburge (Marleberge) and escaped, pl. n.g. Jurors of the hundred of the barton say n.g. So quit.

47 Cnowel (Meyre and Doneworthe). Walter Baldewine, taken at Bishop's Cnowel (Cnewhull) and imprisoned for burgling the house of John Page of Lynlyghe, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of the hundreds of Mere (Meyre) and of Duneworthe [?] as to (de) Cnowel say he is g. of the burglary and other ill deeds. So hanged. His chattels: at Dunhivede (Donhevede) in the abbess of Shaftesbury's bailiwick 2 cows, 2 calves, and 1 pig; in the bishop of Winchester's keeping at Cnowel (Cnowehel) 1 cow with calf and a chest (coffrum) that remains in the bishop's keeping; and a cow with calf in the keeping of Peter de Norton at Yarnefelde, Somerset. So the keepers to be distrained to have the chattels at the next court, there to be appraised before the coroner. And a cow with a calf and a chest at Cnowel are appraised at ½ mark [and] delivered to the tithingman of Cnowel (Cnewell).

48 Mere (Meyre). John de Hodinton, taken at Bradelyg for a burglary there done and imprisoned, pl. n.g. to felony, burglary, and larceny. Jury of 12 of Mere (Meyre) hundreds say n.g. So quit.

49 Agnes de Trol, Peter de Woliworthe's wife, taken at Trol and imprisoned for suspicion of her husband's death, pl. n.g. of felony and murder (murdrum). Jury of 12 of Bradeford hundred say n.g. So quit.

50 [ ] (Domerham). Simon de la Putte, of Boelesburg (Bolesburg), Ralph Godwine, Peter Aumfluse sone (Aunfluse sone), taken and imprisoned because they were indicted before the abbot of Glastonbury's steward in Domerham by the view of frankpledge of stealing sheep (bidenc') and burgling houses, and William Pleghe, taken there for slaying Ellis de Buveregge, present before the justices and charged, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Domerham say n.g. So 4 quit.

51 John de Domerham and Geoffrey de Blakemore have indicted Simon de la Putte of stealing sheep (bidenc') and corn. Sheriff to attach them. rott. 4d. and 9d.

52 Deverel (and Domerham). William le Suttere, taken and imprisoned for receiving John son of John le Muneck (Monek) and for larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Deverel and Domerham hundreds say n.g. So quit.

53 [ ] (New Salisbury). Roger le Nappere, taken at New (novum) Salisbury for suspicion of larceny with 2 sheep fells (ovium) and tallow (cepo), pl.
n.g. Jury of 12 of New (nova) Salisbury say g. So hanged. Price of 2 fells, and tallow, and of chattels, 3s. 6d., delivered to the alderman of St. Martin's ward to answer.

54 Robert le Taillur (Tayllur) and Philip de Niubires (Niwebir), [and] Gregory the cook amerced because Robert non-suited (pro non secta) Richard Russel (Rossel) of Fichelden.

55 New Salisbury. Robert de Lym, Robert de Noneton (Niwenton, Nonniton), Philip de Haghechereche (Hachechereche, Hagecherche) (Philip the baker born at Hagechereche), taken and imprisoned for slaying Robert of Winchester and John of Christchurch (de Christi ecclesia) in New Salisbury, put themselves upon 12 of Salisbury. Jury say that on Tuesday before the Annunciation [24 Mar. 1276] Robert of Winchester and John went to New Salisbury and were harboured in Robert atte Novene's house and there drank; and a boy was singing there about bakers; Walter de Taunton arrived (supervenit) wishing to have sport (gestam), hearing the song; he returned, uttering (faciens) threats, to Stephen de Harpeden's house and there found Robert de Noneton lying abed and looked for (quasivit) a stick; and Walter went away without Robert de Noneton's knowledge or privity; and he beat Robert of Winchester and John so that they died on the fifth day; afterwards he returned to Stephen de Harpeden's house and there with Robert [de Lym] and the others baked (pincerunt) bread; and Robert de Lym and Philip did not know of the deed nor shared in it. So 3 quit. Walter to be taken if he can be found.

56 Thornhulle. William son of Richard Davy, of Puriton, taken at Puriton for burgling the house of Richard le Reve of Cheleworthe and by Richard's appeal charged (inculpatus) before the justices, pl. n.g. Jury of 13 of Stapely (Staply), Worth (Worth), and Thornhull (Thornhulle) hundreds say n.g. So quit. Richard to prison for his false claim. Afterwards he fined in 40d. by the pledges of Nicholas Ingeram (Ingerham) and Roger de la Burghe.

57 Ambr' (Ambresbur'). Geoffrey Bauseyn (of Winterslewe), taken upon an indictment for burglary [in Hampshire inserted] at Toderly (at Toderle), charged (inculpatus) thereon before the justices, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Aumbresbir' (Ambresbur') hundred say n.g. So quit.

58 Domerham. Walter Pateriche (Paterich), taken by indictment for burgling the said houses and for robberies done in Hampshire and charged (inculpatus). pl. n.g. Jury of Domerham hundred say n.g. So quit.

59 Stapely, Worth (Worthy), Thornhull (Thornhulle). William le Venur, taken at Hegeswyndon (Hegeswinden) for burgling Richard le Reyne's house by the suit of Alice, Richard's wife, pl. n.g. of burglary and robbery. Jury of Stapely, Worth, and Thornhulle hundreds say he is a thief (latro) and g. So hanged. No chattels.

1 This entry, abridged, occurs at the end of this rot., i.e. after 60.
New Salisbury. Walter de Berton of Somerset, taken and imprisoned for robbery done at the court of dame Lucy de novo burgo in Somerset and of a burglary done there at Sampson Foliot's (Folyot's) house, saving his clergy, pl. n.g. of robbery and burglary. Jury of 12 of New Salisbury say he is good and n.g. So quit.

D

J.I. 3/71 rott. 5 and 10.

Delivery of Old Salisbury gaol, Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 4 Edw. I [17 Sept. 1276], before sir William de Braybuf (Braybeuf) and sir Hereward the marsh, justices assigned by the king's writ to deliver it.

[William le Frund amerced because he did not come cancelled]. (Mercy).

Richard de la Dene, William le Butelir, of Brudeford, in mercy for contempt because they did not come 5s., whereof William 40d. (Mercy).

Staple (Stapele) and Worthe. Hereward de la More, taken in Worthe hundred for receiving a thief who stole 2 colts, and Richard Wade, indicted for receiving William le Venur and other ill-doers, Hugh de Mandevile (Maundevelle), taken in Hygeworth (Higeworth) hundred for stealing 2 sheep (bidentibus) of Richard Joybid and indicted for other larcenies, Adam Paynel, taken at Crickelade (Creckelade) for stealing a cow whereon he received composition money (suetium, suacium), charged before the justices, pl. n.g. Jury of Stapely and Worth hundreds say they are good and n.g. and that Hugh was indicted by Estrop tithing of spite and hate. So 4 quit and the tithing in mercy.

Keneverestone (Keneverestone), Chelkely. John Page, William (Ofere), son of Maud de Burbache (Burebache), and Roger le Turnur, of Burbache, all taken for burgling Hawise de Mulecote's house in Kenewarestone (Kenevereston) hundred and for taking thence her oxen, William Rodel of Tudecombe (Tudecumbe), taken for burgling the house of John the clerk of Tudecumbe, Walter de Tymeregge (Tineregg, Tumerhegg) who received Walter Adam of Hynesete (Adam de Hynesete) and his wife Joan, thieves, Richard Jagard and Henry de Henly (Henlye, Henli) for robbing the house of Ralph, constable of Lutegarsale, charged (inculpati) before the justices put themselves on Kenewarestone hundred except John Page who puts himself also on Chelkely hundred. Jurors say John, Roger, William Rodel, Walter, Richard, and Henry are n.g. So 5[or]6 quit. And they say that William Overe is g. So hanged. No chattels.

Keneverest' (Keneverston). Joan, relict of Adam (de) Hynesheute, taken in Kenewaresto (Kenevereston) hundred for suspicion of larceny [and] for slaying Adam her husband, charged (inculpata) before the justices, pl. n.g.

1 This entry occurs on rot. 10 only.
Jury of Kenewaresto (Kenewerst') hundred say n.g. So quit.

66 **Swaneburg (Swaneborg and Stodfold).** Henry le Kyng (King) of Uphavene (Upphavene), taken for slaying Robert le Peyntur (Peytur), Michel Gyngedale (Michael Gingedale), for stealing 2 horses and other things imputed to him by the indictment of 12 jurors, Robert le Saghiere (Sagehere) called the carter (carpenter), of Meregeden, taken for slaying Henry le Waleys at Wodeburg (Wodeboreg), Jordan Uiseman (Wisman) of Wyvelesford, taken for stealing and slaying a pig, whereof he put a part in a fodderstack, Margery daughter of Joande Hochelhamton (Hochelhampton), taken for stealing a sheep (ovis) from Hugh Scot, Reynold Rudduck (Roddok) of Uffecote, taken for stealing a sheep (bidens) in the abbess of Romesie's fold, charged before the justices, pl. n.g. of larceny, robbery, and burglary. Jury of Swaneburge (Swaneborg) and Stodfold hundred(s) say Jordan is a thief. So hanged. Chattels, 2s., are delivered to the tithingman of Wyvelesford to answer. They say that the others are good and lawful and n.g. So 5 quit.

67 **Chepeham.** Ellis de Tyngely (Tingelye), taken because he took 5s. in name of composition money (suate) from Simon de Tyngle (Tingele) who stole 9 hens, Simon de Tyngely (Tingale), taken for 9 hens stolen at Ellis's house, Henry de Westwelle, Henry atte Putte, and William de Wedelonde (Wedelande), because they beat Seward de la Boxe returning from Cosseham (Cossham) and robbed him of his chattels, Robert le Brock, taken because with his retinue (sequela) they [recte he] came at night to Henry le Seminor's house and robbed and ill-treated him, William Stoch of Great Schorcston (Sorcston), charged (indictatus) by (de) Robert Bridewy for burgling the grange of the parson of Shoppeworth (Soppeworth) and was delivered to the same William who allowed him to get away (abire). Geoffrey de Cocham of Chepeham (Cheppeham), taken because he took Thomas le Tawyere found in Chepeham (Chippeham) mill, Robert Stoket, bailiff of Chupeham (Chippeham), indicted for 3 attachments made and relaxed (deliberatis) without judgment (judicio), Robert le Erl and Gilbert le Erl, taken because they were indicted for slaying Henry de Clopcoete, Roger son of Herneburgh (Erneburgh) and Roger, William de St. Quintin's man, charged with the violence (forcia) of that death, Henry son of William the miller of Eston, taken because he was indicted of robberies and other larcenies and because he slew a strange woman found in the oven (furnum) at Sharston, Henry le Parker, taken at Cosseham (Cossham) for suspicion of larceny, Walter Goshey, for the same. Jury of Chepeham (Chippeham) hundred say n.g. So 16 quit.

68 **Mere.** William Martin of Seles, taken for burgling the house of Walter Bobaunt (Beubaunt), Jordan le Chepman, of Mere (Meyre), taken for stealing Peter de Burton's cow, Thomas Spraclyng (Sprakeling), taken at Storton for stealing 30 ells of linen cloth at the house of Margery atte Stoneshende (Attestonesheynede), pl. n.g. Jury of Mere (Meyre) hundred say n.g. and that they are good and lawful. So 3 quit.
rott. 5d. and 10.1

69 Chepenham (Chippeham). Richard de Stratford, son of the miller of the same, Nicholas his brother, taken within Old Salisbury castle because at the sheriff’s tourn they were indicted of robberies done at the leaden cross and for burgling the houses of Walter Stubbyn (Stubbin) of Kyngtone St. Michael [and] of Robert Gale of Langely Burel, pl. n.g. Jury of Chipenham (Chupenham), Bradeford, Sterkely, Dunton, Domerham, Caudon (Caudone), and Cadewell (Cadewelle) hundreds say n.g. 2 quit.

70 Calne. Thomas Smalman (Smaleman) of Yetesbur’, taken because indicted of scalding men in his own house and for other larcenies at the sheriff’s tourn, Walter Sckene, taken because he and other kinsmen of Walter Russel, who slew John Wicher, gave to Walter Tory, then tithingman of Stogly, 8s. that he might escape from prison, Walter Thori, taken because he was charged with receiving from the said Walter Scenne and other of Walter’s kinsmen (parentibus) 8s. for releasing him and, by his counsel by night and by that of Walter Scynne (Scinne), one Richard, shepherd of the farmer of Stanligh, pl. n.g. 12 of Calne hundred say they are faithful. So 3 quit.

71 Devizes. William Dunstan of Devizes, taken for receiving ill-doers, pl. n.g. 12 of Devizes say he is n.g. So quit.

72 Benton, Wherueleston. Adam Simon, taken for stealing a colt and imprisoned in Old Salisbury prison, broke the prison. Taken and again imprisoned he was convicted of the breach by Weruelesdon (Wheruelesdun) hundred. So hanged. Chattels, 19s. 7d., delivered to Thomas Avice, tithingman of Benton, and the tithing, to answer.

73 Bradeford. Thomas Dendanz, Richard Snyg (Snig), taken and imprisoned for suspicion of burglary and of slaying a man in Dodely field, Ellis le Frie (Frye) for the same and burglary, Robert le Pochewebbe for burgling houses, Peter le Hurt for the sheep (bident’) of Robert Doket (Doget), John de Orcheclige (Orcheclige) for sheep (bident’) and other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury of Bradeford hundred say they are faithful. So 6 quit.

74 Rocelin of Wilton, subdeacon, taken at Wilton and imprisoned at New Salisbury (novum Sarr’) for burgling houses [and] attainted (convictus) by 24 jurors, holds entirely to his church privilege and is delivered to the bishop as an ill-doer to keep (to answer). John Bardolf, acolyte, taken at Devizes for larceny and burglary, saving his clergy, pl. n.g. Jury of the venue of Marleburg say he is a thief and is claimed by the bishop as a clerk. He is delivered to the bishop of Salisbury as a thief. (Proved clerks delivered to the bishop of Salisbury (for larceny)).

75 [ ] (Blakengrave). John son of William le Frund, taken at Blakengrave for stealing corn, and Guy, bailiff of the same manor, for attaching John,

1 At the head of rot. 5d. is written: Still of the same Thursday.
whom he ought to have handed over (*quem deliberare debuit*), for composition money (*suacio*), pl. n.g. 12 of Blakingrave hundred say they are n.g. So 2 quit.

76 Cnowel. Walter Mossel of Hynedon, taken and imprisoned because he bought 9 muttons of Walter Rodel stolen in the fold of Ralph the chaplain and for receiving ill-doers; Robert de Stapele, taken for burgling the house of a woman of Seghull (Sechulle) and for a cow stolen in the bishop of Winchester’s wood at Cnoel; Adam de Stapele, taken for horses and mares (*equabus*) and an overcoat of russet, price 2s.; John Wythside (Witshide), for burgling Walter Crastmund’s house and Richard Turgis’s grange and for burgling Peter de Burton; Thomas Godwine, William Poyns, and Adam Maheu, taken and imprisoned for slaying a fugitive thief; John Mahu, who put himself in Chessebir’ (Chessebur’) church, confessed himself a thief, escaped, and by night came near (juxta) to the house of Thomas and his fellow [*sic*] to do a robbery; Thomas, William, and Adam with others wished to take him but he fled and in fleeing was slain, whereon Thomas, William, and Adam are charged. Pl. n.g. Jury of Cnowel (Cnoel) hundred say they are faithful. So 7 quit.

rott. 6 and 10.

77 Cnowel (Cnoel) and Doneworth (Doneworthe). Nicholas Goshay (Goshey), indicted at Cnoel (Cnowel) and taken at New Salisbury for stealing horses and other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury of (12 of) Cnowel and Doneworthe (Doneworth) hundreds say he is good and faithful. So quit.

78 Melkesham. Robert Barbe, taken by indictment for slaying Michael de Lyttleton, whereon he is charged, pl. n.g. Jury (of 12) of Melkesham hundred say he is quit. So adjudged quit.

79 Danton (and Furstesfeld). William de Waleton [called Alexander’s son in the verdict], taken and imprisoned for burgling the grange of Nicholas Syhad ([?] Sihd), John Tuls of Dunton, taken for a pig, price 2s., which was John Fuchir’s, Robert Gratun, called Stonyng, of Nunton, for suspicion of stealing sheep (*bidencium*), Simon le Taylur (Tayllur), taken and imprisoned for burgling Jocelin le Cupere’s house, Walter le Waleys of Furstesfeld (Furstesfelde), taken by indictment for burgling houses, charged before the justices, pl. n.g. Jury of Danton and Furstesfeld hundreds say William is faithful and John is a thief (*fur et latra*). So to judgment. Hanged. Chattels, 6d. 4 quit.

80 Damerham. Peter de Domerham, taken and imprisoned for slaying a man, William Coff, taken by indictment for stealing an ox and receiving it at his house and selling it to William Laur’ and receiving, William Wedmor of Hectredesbur’, taken by the indictment of 12 jurors because he robbed Hamon the cobbler, of Deverel, of 16 pairs of shoes, charged before the justices, pl. n.g. Jury of (12 of) Deverel, Domerham, and Hechtredbur’ (Hechtredesbur’) hundreds say they are faithful. So 3 quit.

rott. 6 and 10d.
81 Brenchesbur (Brenchesbur), Dollesfeld. Richard Tukeman, of Quidhampton, taken for several larcenies, William Openepurs of Fugeleston, who broke the abbess of Wilton’s grange at Fugeleston. Maud Swen (Sweyn) of Bymerton (Bimerton), taken for breaking John Gyllode’s house and for suspicion, Thomas Guggel, indicted in Brenchesbury hundred [and] taken at Brutford for several larcenies, Thomas Ive of Hugemanton and Edith his sister, taken for suspicion of larceny and for receiving Reynold Dun of Wintreburnestok who abjured, Agnes daughter of Bartholomew de Sireveton (Shireveton) and Isabel [perperam John] Cardevile of Polton, taken for burgling John Cok’s house and [with] the mainour, William Stonhurne (Stonhurn) of Berewik, taken by indictment for stealing goods, William Stede, taken because he received John Boyncy, thief, Silvester of the oven (furno), taken because a pickaxe that was in his keeping was found at the house of Alice de la Stane which was burgled and goods taken [thence], pl. n.g. Jury (of 12) of Brenchesbur’ (Brenchesbur’) and Dollesfeld hundreds say that Agnes is a thief [charged with] divers larcenies. She is rem. for pregnancy. And that the other 10[or]9 are quit.

82 Doneworth, Chalk (Chalke). John Twack, taken at Wilton, [who was] of Dunhivede (Dunehavede), for burgling the house of Alan Gowlde of Donhevede, Walter le Potere (Portere), taken at Berewik for stealing colts, Richard le Tyneke, of Donheved (Donhevede), taken by the indictment of 12 of Mere hundred for burgling the house of John le Quointe (Queynte, Queynce), John le Gentil, taken for slaying Roger le Guch, and William Abnet charged with the same, Richard le Gratur, taken at New Salisbury and indicted by 12 of Doneworth, for horses, oxen, and other things stolen at Donhevede, William son of Walter de Ersgrave (Gragrave, Cragrave), taken and indicted for burgling Alan Gowl’s house, Robert de Chaucumbe (Chaukombe), indicted by 12 of Doneworth for burgling the house of Alan Gol of Donhevede, John, the same Robert’s son, taken for the same, John de Upton son of Joan de Upton, indicted of the same burglary and of a pot taken thence, [and] Joan de Upton, John’s mother, indicted for receiving the pot, charged before the justices, pl. n.g. Jurors of Doneworth and Chalke hundreds say that John and Joan were indicted because of the hatred (pro hatia) of Walter de Ferne and William Pick (Pik, Pyck); that John Twack and Walter Pottere are faithful and so 11 quit. Walter de Ferne and William Pick to prison.

83 Alwardesbir’ (Aylwardbur’). William Lovel of Ferlyghe (Ferlighe), taken for slaying a stranger in Clarendon forest, William Godsone of Putton, taken and imprisoned [for stealing] 2 sheep (bidentibus) of Richard le Dun, John le Hurt of West Wintreslade (Westwinterslade), taken for the sheep (ovibus) of the parson of Neweton (Niweton), John Russel (Rossel) of Farlyghe (Farlege), taken because he was in the fellowship of William

1 On rot. 6 ‘a’ is written above ‘captus’.
2 On rot. 6 ‘b’ is written above this name.
Godsone when he stole Richard le Dun's sheep (bidentes), pl. n.g. Jurors of Alwarebiri (Aylwardbur') hundred say William Lovel, William Godsone, [and] John Russel are good and faithful. So 3 quit. And that John le Hurt is a thief (latro) of sheep (bidenctum) and other things. So hanged. Chattels, ½ mark.

84 **Ambresbr**' (Ambresbur'). Walter Goudale (Godele), taken for suspicion and for receiving his son indicted of larceny [of John deleted], Richard Arnold of Wintreslewe Turpin (Winterslewe Turpin), taken for receiving William Sparewe, indicted and outlawed, Robert Gurnyrs (Gurnirs) and William le Cur, taken by the indictment of Wonderdyche hundred for fish stolen in the bishop of Salisbury's stew at Wodeford and sold at Salisbury, John Budding of Derneford, indicted for burgling houses, pl. n.g. Jurors of Ambresbir' (Ambresbur') hundred say they are good and faithful. So 5 quit.

85 **Wonderdich**. Nicholas le Nywe (Niwe) [Akerman deleted] of Wodeford, indicted for burgling houses and for receiving ill-doers, John Jersday of Great Durneford (Great Derneford), taken for burgling houses, pl. n.g. Jury of Wonderdich hundred say they are good and faithful. So 2 quit.

86 **Hechtredeburi** (Hechtredebur'). Ellis le Northerne, indicted for stealing horses, Richard de Netherhaven (Netherhavene), indicted for sheep (bident') stolen at Orcheston, pl. n.g. Jury of Hechtredebir' (Hechtredebur') hundred say they are good and faithful. So 2 quit.

87 **Cadeworth** (Cadeworthe). Roger Symon of Suttorn Maundevil (Sutton Maundevile), taken and imprisoned for avers, oxen, and other larcenies done in Dorset, Robert le Munek, of Cumpton, taken at Hurdecote for pigs and other larcenies and because when he was summoned to Domerham hundred to stand to the king's peace he fled beyond the park where there is no road (via) and escaped, pl. n.g. Jury of Cadeworthe hundred say that Roger is good. So quit. And that Robert is g. So hanged.

88 **Brenchebereg and Ambresbur**'. Peter Cumyn of Idemeston, taken by the indictment of Brench hundred for burgling Roger Calewe's houses, pl. n.g. Jury of Brenchesbur' (Brenchesbereg) and Ambr' hundreds say they are good and faithful. So quit.

rott. 6d. and 10d.

89 John Cok, of Syreveton (Sireveton), who attached Agnes, daughter of Bartholomew, for burgling his house and carrying away goods appraised at 8d., and has found pledges, William Cok and Nicholas Cok, to prosecute, withdrew. So he and his pledges in mercy. Chattels, appraised at 8d., are delivered to the tithingman of Sirewetone (Sireveton) and his (the whole) tithing.

90 Walter de Ferne, for making a false presentment before the sheriff concerning an inquest, in mercy. Fine 1 mark by pledge of William de la Chambre (Chaumbre) of Donhevede, and Richard de Ferne.
91 New city of Salisbury. William le Hore, taken at Salisbury and indicted by 12 of the city for burgling houses and robbery and who was at a burglary at a woman's house at Bacham Wyle and therefor was taken, John de Wellop, [attached expunged] taken and indicted by the same for [taking] 6 mutton fells, price 9d., at William Dubbere's house, Edith (Edelina) daughter of Simon Picot, indicted, taken, and charged with stealing a herigaut of tanned leather, a bowl (cypho) of mazer, and with other thefts, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Salisbury say n.g. So 3 quit.

92 Richard Russel (Rossel) of Fychelden (Fichelden), clerk, taken for a horse stolen at Cecily la Bruthere's house at Salisbury, saving his clergy, pl. n.g. Jury say g. and he is delivered to John, succentor of Salisbury, the bishop's attorney. Chattels, 3d., whereon the bishop is answerable. [rot. 10d.]1


Delivery of Salisbury gaol by Herward of the marsh, John de Grimstede, and John Cormaylle, justices thereto assigned, Monday the morrow of St. Valentine 5 Edw. I [15 Feb. 1277].

93 Crekelade, Blakingrove (Blakengrove). Thomas Tuty, taken at Nethercote because he entered Maud de Nethercote's fold by night to steal sheep (oves) there, Edith Coubred, attached for stealing malt and other corn for which trespass the town of Crek was forbidden to her and afterwards returned and was taken for a like offence, and Christine la Gayte, taken at Crekelade because she received the said Edith, pl. n.g. 12 each of the hundreds of Crekelade and Blakingrove (Blakengrove) say that Edith is g. Hanged. No chattels. And that the others are n.g. 2 quit.

94 Crekelade (Blakengrove). John son of Ellis the miller, taken at Hegeshundewode because he was in aid when Thomas de Sovehamton (Suehamptone) was killed in Crekelade town, pl. n.g. Hundreds of Crekelade and Blakengrove say n.g. Quit.

95 Chiggelewe. Robert Corbin, taken at Cherleton for burgling Cherleton church and for stealing the horse of William of the stile (scalera) and the pigs of Gillian of the ash and for stealing 3 oxen and a cow of Cherleton and selling them at Abbindon and for stealing 7 sheep (ovibus) and their offspring (sequela) at Cherleton and for several larcenies, and Henry le Seperde, taken at Brikeworthe (Brkeworthe) for stealing a horse, pl. n.g. 12 of Chiggelewe hundred say Henry is n.g. and Robert is g. I hanged, I quit. No chattels.

1 On this rot., which serves as a cover, is written upside down and in a later hand: Delivery of the gaol(s) of Wiltshire 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 E. I.
96 Chippeham. William Persehaye, taken at Kingseswode [Yatton deleted] for slaying 2 women in Ivelig' town in John Scut's house, and William Somerild, taken in Chippeham hundred for slaying Adam de Wineslig, of which he was indicted, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Chipham (Chippeham) hundred say they are n.g. So 2 quit.

97 Dunton. Thomas son of Agenild, of Hamptesworthe, taken for stealing John Sorepolle's bullock (boviculo) and pledging it to Nicholas Ragnild, Robert de Pitewolle (Pitewille) of Dunton, taken for corn stolen from a cart outside William Duggel's house, Thomas de Durneford taken at Dunton for burgling a house in Cherleton, pl. n.g. 12 of Dunton hundred say that Thomas son of Agenild is g. So hanged. Chattels, 2s. 6d., whereon the tithingman is answerable. And that the others are n.g. So 2 quit. Thomas son of Agenild also put himself on Fursesfeld (Fursesfold) hundred but it was not summoned.

98 Bradeford. John le Bedel, of Wroxale, taken for slaying John son of Robert Doget, indicted by an inquest taken at the king's command, and Richard son of Richard of Bath, taken for slaying the same John. Richard Bastard of Bradeford, because he took away John's body in his boat, and Robert Doget, taken because he received back (retrocepit) for composition money (swata) his sheep (bidentes) stolen by Peter le Hert, pl. n.g. 12 of Bradeford say they are n.g. So 3 quit.

99 Kenewerestan. Nicholas Issak, indicted before the sheriff by inquest and imprisoned at Wexcumbe (Wexeombe) which prison he broke and escaped therefrom, William atte Stock (atte Stokke, Attestok), taken at Bedewinde (Bedewynde) for burgling the house of Helewise la Daye, of Chippingbedewinde (Cupingbedewinde), and Emme daughter of William Edward of Forstesbur' (Forstebur'), taken at Chut for burgling a house, namely Adam Sculard's grange. 12 of Kenewereston hundred say n.g. So 3 quit.

100 Whereueld' (Wereueld). William son of William le Tayllur and John Curteys, taken at Stupelaston for hens (gall', gallin'), are quit.

101 Hechtredebur' and Deverel manor. John the shepherd (bercar'), of Baylecleve (Baylacleve), taken for slaying William le May and Alice his wife at Badenhurste (Badenherst), pl. n.g. 12 of Hechtredebur' (Hechtredibir') hundred and 6 of Deverel free manor say g. So hanged. Chattels, 6d., whereon the tithingman of Baylecleve is answerable.

102 Westbur' (Westbir'). William son of Elisa de Westbur' (Westbir'), taken for stolen sheep (bident') bought from Walter le White, Walter le White of Muleburn', taken for sheep (bident') stolen and sold to the said William, and Peter Gowine, taken for corn stolen in autumn, pl. n.g. Jury of Westbur' say n.g. So 3 quit.

103 Breynchebareg' (Brenchoboreg) and Dollesfelde (Dollesfeld). William Curteys, taken at Winterburnestok [by the suit of Robert Ofgat of
Hugmanton, who now withdraws his suit, so in mercy, inserted on rot. 11] with hens and [who] broke prison, and Agnes daughter of Bartholomew de Sireveton, taken for burgling John [Cok's] house and taking wool thence, pl. n.g. 12 of Dollesfeld hundred say g. So 2 hanged. Agnes had no chattels. William's chattels, 4d., whereon the tithingman of Winterburnstok is answerable. Pledges for Robert's mercy: Henry Silvestre and Adam Henri (Henr'), both of Hugemanton. Mercy (fine), 3s. 4d.

Dollesfeld, Doneworthe. Richard le Gratur, taken at Dunhefd (Donhefd) for 2 colts stolen from Henry le Forester of Dunhifde (Dunhifede) and led to Coveleston, pl. n.g. Hundreds of Dollesfeld and Doneworth say g. So hanged. No chattels.

104 Dollesfeld, Doneworthe. Richard le Gratur, taken at Dunhefd (Donhefd) for 2 colts stolen from Henry le Forester of Dunhifde (Dunhifede) and led to Coveleston, pl. n.g. Hundreds of Dollesfeld and Doneworth say g. So hanged. No chattels.

J.I. 3/71 rott. 12 and 13d.

Delivery of Old Salisbury gaol, Monday before Midsummer 5 Edw. I [21 June 1277], before Hereward of the marsh, John de Grimstede, Eustace de Hulle, and John de Cormailles (Cormaylles), knights, justices thereto assigned.

Stapele and Brencherberg (Brencheberege). Ellis son of John Page and John his brother, taken between Stapelford and Little Wichford by John de Monemewthe for suspicion of larceny, charged (inculpati) before the justices, pl. n.g. 12 of Stapele and Brenchebergh Hundreds say n.g. So 2 quit.

Sterkele. William Jace, Henry Ginghe (Gingho), William son of Emme, and Robert brother of the last, all of Sumerford, taken and imprisoned for slaying the miller of the new mill by Coufaude, William Osebarn (Ossebarn), taken at Malmesber' (Malmesbir') for slaying William le Taylur at Bradenestok (Bradenesstok), Adam Godset and Roger Godset, taken for 5 avers stolen in the croft under (sub) Minti and sold at Coldnorthton (Coldenorthorne), William Bissup, taken for [being of] their fellowship and imprisoned at Chaldenorton (Coldenorton) [and who] escaped, and Griffin de Gros mound, taken at Cherleton outside Malmesbir' for slaying William le Bernan, of Leymenstre, in Cherleton, come. Griffin pl. g. No chattels except a die (cunya), whereon the tithingman of Cherleton Abbots is answerable. The others pl. n.g. 12 of Sterkele hundred say that Adam and Roger Godset are g. So 3 hanged. They have a mare (3s.), a spade (beschia) (1d.), a shovel (tribol') (1d.), whereon the tithingman of Somerford (Sumerford) Maudut is answerable. Chattels, 3s. 2d. They say the others are n.g. 5 quit.

Calne. William Goldlok of Stanford by Whithors (Withehors), and Henry the cobbler, of Tettebir', taken at Calne for [stealing] 3 ox hides of Robert de Rudes in Calne, pl. n.g. 8 of Calne foreign hundred and 4 of Calne borough say g. So 2 hanged. Chattels, the 3 stolen hides 6s., whereon the tithingman of Calne is answerable on the king's behalf.
108 **Bradeford.** William (Bide) le Bide, born at Suthewik, taken at Bradeford at the plaint of Richard Schimming (Schimning), serjeant of Robert of Leicester, parson of Pentrich, for burgling the parson's grange and stealing his horses and oxen, and Robert de Purbik of Bratton, taken for slaying Sibyl his wife, charged (inculpati) before the justices, pl. n.g. 12 of Bradeford hundred say they are g. So 2 hanged. Robert's chattels, 12d., whereon the tithingman of Brokton is answerable.

109 **Remmesbir'.** Richard Stureward of Bishop's Bissopeston, taken there for stealing wool, pl. n.g. 12 of Remmesbir' hundred say n.g. So quit.

110 **Dunton and Chelk (Duntton only).** William de Churchelle, taken at Dunford (Duntton) for carrying away the goods of Robert le Drwes at Godeford, and Ralph le Sophere, of Girardeston (Girardestone), taken because he avowed (advocavit) a hood taken by night at William son of Luke's house. William will not put himself on Dunton hundred in which he was taken. So rem. (reprim'). Ralph puts himself on 12 of Dunton hundred who say n.g. So quit.

111 **Ambresbir'.** William (Not) le Not, taken and imprisoned at the house of Robert le Fayre of Ablenton and for a mantle and other clothes (pannis) thence removed, and Ralph the cobbler, of Aleton, taken for suspicion of burgling Aleton church, pl. n.g. 12 of Ambresbir' hundred say n.g. So 2 quit.

112 **Westbir'.** William de la Pleystowe and William Balle and Isabel his wife, taken and imprisoned for slaying John Brond, Isult his wife, and Christine his daughter, and Nicholas Cunduyt, taken and imprisoned for sheep (ovibus) stolen in Westbir' hundred, pl. n.g. 12 of that hundred say that William de la Pleystowe and Nicholas are n.g. And that the others are g. but that Isabel acted on her husband's orders. So 3 quit and 1 hanged. Chattels, 2s., whereon the tithingman (of Brokton) is answerable.

113 **Damerham.** Nicholas le Trulle of Merton, Roger Trilling, Roger le Freynse, Walter le Monek (Moneck), John Hamond, William Pleyche, all of Damerham, taken and imprisoned for [stealing] winnowed and unwinnowed corn at the abbot of Glastonbury's court at Damerham, and Thomas Colevile of the isle, taken at Merton for evil resetting (malo recetto) and several larcenies, pl. n.g. 12 of Damerham hundred say Thomas is g. So hanged. No chattels. The others are n.g. So 6 quit.

114 **Kinewerston.** William le Gode, taken and imprisoned for slaying le Turner, pl. g. So hanged. No chattels.

115 **Kinewerston.** Peter de Lucy, born at Churchill (Cherchick), Worcestershire, and Robert Burgeys of Hampstede, taken at Everle with 10 cheeses [stolen] at the house of James Rusel (Russel), rector of Stepelford, on Monday before St. Barnabas [7 June 1277]. Peter calls (trahit) John de Holte to warrant. So rem. (reprim'). Robert pl. n.g. Jurors of Kenewerston hundred say g. So hanged. No chattels.

116 **Chippeham.** Thomas son of Lovota (Loveta) and William Baber of
Sherton Beseylle (Boseylle), taken at Sharston for burgling the grange of John Beseylle (Boseyelle), pl. n.g. 12 of Chippeham hundred say n.g. So 2 quit.

117 Chalk. John Binay, taken for stealing horses and oxen, pl. n.g. 12 of Chalk hundred say g. So hanged. No chattels.

118 Richard Hutte, taken with stolen wool and brought for that default by the men of Melkesham manor, escaped from their custody to St. Peter's church, Old Salisbury, whence he was removed by force as the jurors of Salisbury declare. It is adjudged that he be restored to that church and that the men of the manor remain in mercy 100s. for the escape. And he is restored to the church.

119 Borough of Devizes. Robert Dubbedent (Dubbledent), taken at Devizes for burgling the grange of Ralph Roed of the same and for unsold corn thence removed, Alice la Glovestre, of the same, at whose house he had resetting and where the corn was found, and Alice daughter of Alice, who was his girl friend, taken for fellowship with him, pl. n.g. 12 of the borough say n.g. So 3 quit.

J.I. 3/71 rot. 16.

Delivery of Marleberg gaol, done before Emery de cancell' and John de Bachampton, justices thereto assigned, Sunday before St. Andrew 6 Edw. I [28 Nov. 1277].

120 John the miller, taken and detained in Merleberg castle prison for suspicion of stealing corn and other ill deeds, pl. n.g. William Delboghe, Richard de Ospring, Geoffrey Harevest, John Truttock, Robert le Palmere, John Bruning, William Gerebaud, William Grammari the younger, William le Prest, of Marleberg borough; William Orespin, Geoffrey Barebost, Adam Seward, John de Stanlegh, Reynold Waz, Richard Quinton, Walter Attehampstalle, William de Cardevile, Thomas de Rocle, Stephen le Someter, William de Ockeburn, Walter le Pick, of Selkelee hundred; and William de Evesburi, William Attewode, Thomas de Evesburi, John Orpede, John Dippere, and John Attewode, of Marleberg barton, say he is faithful. So quit.

121 Ralph Oulebat, taken and detained as above because when Robert le Lurck and Richard le Barchur were detained in his custody in that castle for burglaries they escaped by his assent, which Robert was hanged at Winchester at the suit of the constable of Merleberg castle, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

122 Adam le Niweman of Schaghe, taken and detained in Merleberg prison because indicted at the constable's tourn for taking Emme daughter of John Pral for stealing 2 rings in his house and imputing the theft to her and taking her into Burham wood and hanging her for a long time with a hair halter, but, on the coming of passers-by (per supervenientes), leaving her to fall to the ground, he escaped and Emme survived. Pl. n.g. The said jurors acquit him. So quit.
123 William Weylond, taken and detained in the same because indicted by
the tithing of the barton on suspicion of stealing (quod furtive cepisse debuit)
5s. of the goods of Agnes, widow, of Elecote, pl. n.g. Jury say he is faithful.
So quit.

124 Agnes de Elecote, taken and detained in the same because indicted by
the same on suspicion of receiving the said 5s. from William for a composition
(swatam) and without judgment, pl. n.g. Jury acquit her. So quit.

125 Nicholas Pikot, taken and detained in the same by the indictment of
Roger le Frig, hanged for burglaries and other ill deeds done at Preschut and
elsewhere, pl. n.g. Jury say he is faithful. So quit.

126 John le Beetere, William le Koc, Adam Capie, and John le Post, taken
and imprisoned in the same by the indictment of the said Roger and Philip
Breban, pl. n.g. Jury say they are faithful. So quit.

127 Emme de Chyselden, Walter le Neveu, and Joan Walter’s daughter,
taken and imprisoned in the same for suspicion of abducting (allopiamentum)
Maud le Flemeng who was within age and in the wardship of Thomas the
baker and for carrying away a forcer and chattels to the value of 10 marks
from his house, pl. n.g. Jury say that Maud was in Thomas’s wardship and had
a forcer in which he deposited his valuables (jocalia) and his robes (robas) and
clothes (pannos), all which things, in the absence of Thomas and his wife, she
carried away with the help of Emme de Chyselden, Thomas’s servant, from
Thomas’s house and that she carried them to Mildehale and was there
harboured at Walter le Neveu’s house. And they of a truth (revera) say that
the three understood Maud to be faithful and had carried the things away
faithfully (ramquam fidele). So quit.

128 Nicholas de Polton, John Wython, and William Garde, taken and
imprisoned in the same for 14 eels belonging to William Durdi, as William
has complained (querebatur), and stolen by night in his stew (cervarium), and
charged thereon, pl. n.g. Jury say the eels were not stolen but fished in
Nicholas’s water. So quit.

129 Henry le Cnycht, Christine his wife, Maud Durdi, and Robert Scut,
taken and imprisoned there by the suit of Alice la Coyfere for a forcer of hers
containing 5s. and a dozen coifs stolen by them, pl. n.g. Jury say they are
faithful thereof and that they do not know who did those things. So quit.

130 William Godard of Aveburi, taken and imprisoned there because he
was indicted before the inquest jurors of larcenies and other ill deeds, pl. n.g.
Jurors say they are faithful. So quit.

131 Peter Crume, taken and imprisoned there for a pannier found in his
house which was stolen in a tower of Marleberg castle with many things
therein to the value of 24s., says that he received the pannier as a pledge for a
gallon of ale from Christine his wife and nothing else for the things in that
pannier, and pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.
H


Delivery of Old Salisbury gaol, Friday the morrow of [the translation of] St. Edward the King 6 Edw. I [14 Oct. 1278], before Hereward of the marsh, William le Duen, John de Cormayles (Cormaylles), and Roger de Kaleston, justices thereto assigned.

132 Nicholas ... [unfinished; on rot. 14 only].

133 Calne. Luke le Heyward (Hayward), of Calne, Richard called the reeve of the same, Luke le Bakere, Adam le Irays (Yrrays), Thomas Bunting, shepherd, John le Wyvere (Wyver), of the same, and Richard le Riche of Kaleston, taken and indicted for slaying John of the chamber in Caln field, pl. n.g. 12 of Caln inner and outer hundred say they are n.g. So 7 quit.

134 Melkesham and Bradeford. John Clement of Staverton, attached at Atteworye because Gilbert Savel of Peterton charged him with going to Robert Kelepap's house to slay him, pl. n.g. 12 of Melkesham and Bradeford hundreds say n.g. So quit.

135 Devizes, Weruesdon. John le Perkere, of Twyningg, taken at Devizes at the suit of Thomas Loveday for slaying 4 men at Bradel in Weruesdon hundred, pl. n.g. 12 of the hundreds of Devizes and Weruelesdon say g. So hanged. Chattels, in cash 8s. 9d. and in other little things 6s. 3d., and they are in the hands of Walter de l'Isle, constable of Devizes castle, who is answerable.

136 Devizes and Weruelesdon. John Sely (Seli) of Bristol, taken there for the same, pl. n.g. 12 say he is g. So hanged. Chattels, 7s. 6d., and are in the hands of Walter de l'Isle, constable of Devizes castle.

137 Wonderdich (Wenderdich). Henry de la Merc, taken in Muleford tithing for suspicion of larceny and especially for a coat of Cornish cloth stolen, pl. n.g. And because none comes to prosecute nor is the coat of such a price that it can support (portare) a judgment, quit.

138 Kynewirdston (Chippeham and Weruelesdon). William le Fren of Wexcumbe, taken for slaying William son of William le Wodeward (Wadeward) in his own bed, pl. n.g. 12 of the hundreds of Chippeham, Devizes, and Weruelesden (Weruelesdon) say n.g. So quit.

139 Alwardbur' (Alwarbur'). Margery la Devenayse (Devinayse) of Plumton (Plinton), taken at Wynterlestewe for burgling Beatrice la Shuppestre's house and because she was of the fellowship of Constant of Wilton who was attached for [stealing] Beatrice's oxen and hanged therefor, pl. n.g. of this and other imputations. 12 of Aylwardbur' hundred say n.g. So quit.

140 [ ] (Cadeworth). Nicholas Aylmer, taken at Neperhampton (Nitherampton) by the indictment of Robert Stalke (Stealke) and Stephen Dwelye (Dwelie), hanged, pl. n.g. of fellowship and other crimes imputed. 12 of Cadworpe (Cadewothe) hundred say n.g. So quit.
141 Chyppeham. Benjamin de Littelton (Littelaton), taken at Chyppeham for burgling Isabel of the hall's house; Isabel says that he went to her house at — [blank], broke and entered it, [and] bound her and her daughter, and that another daughter escaped and raised the hue and that because of that hue Benjamin fled; puts himself on Chyppeham (Chippeham) hundred. Rem. for lack of jurors.

142 Bishop’s Cnoye/. Robert de Chaudecumbe, taken at Bishop’s Funtel for burgling the house of Agnes Stuel of Bereford by Agnes’s suit, is rem. because he will not plead. Default.

143 Names of the jurors of hundreds who did not come to make a jury and are in default.
   Caudon: John Martyn (Martin).
   Blakegrave: Nicholas the smith, John de la Rochele, John Bruton, William de Miroles, Philip Ranof, John Gileberd (Gilberd), Thomas Quintyn of Wykelescote (Wikeleston).
   Weruelesdon: John the long.
   Devizes: William Crey (Grey), Robert Praet, Nicholas Payn.
   Melkesham: Henry de (le) Wyke.

J.


Delivery of Old Salisbury gaol, done before sir William de Breobuf (Breybouf) and Hereward of the marsh, Saturday the morrow of St. Mathias 7 Edw. I [25 Feb. 1279].

144 Alwardesbiri (Alwardesbiry) and Amesbir’ (Amberesbirry). John Morrant, Ellis Leg (de Leg), Adam Helis, all of Wyntessleuhe, taken at New Salisbury by the suit of Robert le Beilde (Beilde) of Portone for burgling the house of Robert and his wife Christine, pl. n.g. 12 of the hundreds (of Alwardesbiry and Amberesbiry) and the city of New Salisbury (novarum Sar’) say n.g. So 3 quit. Robert and Christine committed to prison for their false claim and suit. Afterwards for poverty they are delivered by the justices and their mercy is pardoned.

K.

J.I. 3/71 rott. 18 and 19.

Delivery of the gaol, done at Wilton Tuesday before Ash Wednesday 8 Edw. I [5 Mar. 1280], before Richard de Coleshull (Caleshull), John de Grymstede (Gremestude), Walter de Lyllebon (Lillebon), and Robert de Poppeham (Popham), justices thereto assigned.
John le Mous (Mous) of Wilton, taken and there detained in prison at the suit of Robert Gilbert (Gileberd) for slaying Adam the chaplain, Robert's son, who found Henry Christofre of Wilton (the goldsmith) and Richard de Wychford (Wicheford) as pledges to prosecute. Robert would not prosecute and was committed to prison (delivered to the sheriff) because he confessed that (he knew that) John is n.g. John pl. n.g. Jury say he is n.g. So quit.

Bartholomew de Bacham, Stephen de Bacham, Philip le Lodere, Nicholas le White, William Baldfol, and Adam le Mounier, taken for suspicion of larceny and charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So 6 quit.

John le Palmere, taken for suspicion of stealing a mare (jumenti), pl. n.g. And because the jury of the country in which the theft was reputed (debutit) to have been done did not come, 1 rem.

Alice Herevy, Thomas Hervy, and John Hervy, taken for suspicion of larceny and charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So 3 quit.

Stephen Fromund, taken as above and charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

Nicholas de Okeburn, taken as above, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

Alice de Favelor and Henry Vincent, taken as above, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So 2 quit.

William Fezaunt of Brynkeworth, taken in Malmesbir' hundred for slaying Sewale Godeman, Cecily his wife, and Gillian Sewale in Sewale's house, whereon he is charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

Richard Pykston of Suthbrome, taken at Devizes in Canynges hundred for suspicion of stealing hoods and other things in Devizes town, pl. n.g. Jury

1 On this rot., otherwise blank, is written: Roll of Richard de Coleshulle of the delivery of the gaol and 'est'. In another hand is written: Delivery of the gaol Edw. I.
say he is g. So hanged. Chattels: a hood (3d.), a chest (cysta) (9d.). [So] 12d., whereon Suthbrome township is answerable.

154 William Kyng, taken in Blakynggrave hundred for slaying Philip Basset because a lining of black muslin [silk expunged] belonging to Philip's overcoat was found in William's house and for the theft of 5 dz. corn. Jury say he is g. So hanged. Chattels: 2 cows (13s. 4d.), 3 dz. wheat (18d.), 2 dz. barley (8d.), 1 piglet (6d.). [Total] 16s., whereon Wotton Bassett township is answerable.

155 Adam Attebroke, taken in Chyppeham hundred for suspicion of larceny and [for] stripping sheep (strepura ovium) and homicide, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. except of wool which is scarcely worth 3d. And because it is of such small value [he is not convicted but] the liberty of Chyppeham is forbidden (defenditur) to him. So quit.

156 Walter Thory of Stodlegh, taken in Caln hundred for stealing ducks and hens, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

157 Walter de Solham, taken at Cossham in Chyppeham hundred for stealing a mare (equa), argued (allegavit) that he should not answer because he is a clerk. William Pachet, then dean of Wilton, proffers the bishop of Salisbury's letters and claims him for the bishop's prison. The justices proceeded ex officio by taking a jury who say that he is g. So he is committed to the bishop's custody under pain of £100.

158 Agnes la Kembester, taken in Meire hundred at the suit of Maud relict of Ralph le Sopere for stealing thread and flax, pl. n.g. Jury say she is n.g. So quit.

159 Denise wife of Roger Godyng and Roger Goding, taken in Meyre hundred with Agnes la Kembestere of Knoyel for suspicion of burgling Maud le Hopere's house at Meyre, pl. n.g. Jurors say that Denise is g. and the others are n.g. So 1 hanged, 2 quit.

160 Hawise daughter of Seman, John herson, and Maud her daughter, taken at Meyre for suspicion of stealing geese and hens and receiving ill-doers, pl. n.g. Jury say they are n.g. So 3 quit.

161 Knoel. Richard de Wytt, taken at Cnoel in Meyre hundred for suspicion of homicide and larceny, pl. n.g. Jury say he is n.g. So quit.

162 Gunnilda de Alwardbur' and Sibyl her daughter, taken at Alwardbur' for suspicion of larceny and of receiving thieves, pl. n.g. Jury say they are n.g. So 2 quit.

163 Robert le Hayward, taken at Dunton for stealing hay, pl. n.g. Jury say he is n.g. So quit.

164 William Tylye, taken at Briteford in Cauden hundred for stealing sheep (ovium), pl. n.g. Jury say he is n.g. So quit.
Ralph son of Henry the carter, of Compton Basset, taken in Calne hundred for suspicion of larceny and burglary and for the fellowship of Reynold Vivaunt, approver, who appealed him, pl. n.g. Jury say he is g. So hanged. Chattels: 2 'analaz' [and] a horn, price 6d. Compton Basset town is answerable.

rot. 18d.¹

N

J.I. 3/71 rott. 2 and 7.²

Roll of chattels at the delivery of Old Salisbury gaol, done [on 30 Jan. 1276] by William Spilleman and Hereward of the marsh, justices thereto assigned by the king's writ 4 Edw. I [1275-6].

[See 25]. First delivery.

167 [See 32]. The bailiff (tithingman) of Swanburg is answerable.

168 [See 33]. Reynold Uppahill (Uppehull) of Mere. Tithing (tithingman) of Celes (Celis) is answerable.

Roll of chattels and amercements of the delivery of Old Salisbury gaol, done [on 29 May 1276] by William de Braybuff and Hereward of the marsh, justices thereto assigned by the king's writs, 4 Edw. I [1275-6].

169 Sturdi [see 38]. The Lacock tithingman is once called Walter de Wykested. Maneck [see 45]. John son of John le Maneck; tithing of Deverel Lungpant is answerable. Baldewine [see 47]. Nappere [see 53]. Roger le Nappere of New Salisbury. Richard le Reve [see 56].

Second delivery by W. Breybef and H. of the marsh [17 Sept. 1276].

170 [See 62]; Jordan Uisman [see 66]. Adam Simon [see 72]. John le Hart [see 83]; Richard le Man of Wintreslwe, tithingman, is answerable. John Cok [see 89]; 8d. from him for withdrawing and 2s. from himself and his pledges because he did not prosecute. Walter de Ferne [see 90]. Richard Russel [see 92].

Roll of the delivery of Old Salisbury gaol, done [on 15 Feb. and 25 June 1277] by Herward of the marsh, John Grimstede (Grymsted), justices assigned by the king's writs, 5 Edw. I [1276-7].

171 Thomas son of Agenild [see 97]. John the shepherd [see 101]. Robert Ofgat [see 103]. Adam and Roger Godset [see 106].³ The chattels of

¹ On this rot., otherwise blank, is written: Delivery of [Old inserted] Salisbury and Wilton gaols, 8 Edw. I, by R. de Coleshulle, J. de Grymsied, and others, and 'est'.

² At the foot of rot. 2 is written: Sum total of the amercements £11 3s.(4s.) ld. At the foot of rot. 7 is written: Sum £17 4s. 1d. The second includes the receipts noted in GG.

³ In the margin is written: Delivered by the same.
Grosmound (g.) are here attributed to William Bissup (n.g.) [see 106]. William Goldlok and Henry the cobbler [see 107]. Robert de Purwik [see 108]. Melksham manor [see 118].


172 John le Perkere [see 135]. John Sely [see 136]; Walter de l’Isle is answerable.

173 Mercy, 6s. 8d. Roger de Pideworthe (Pedeworthe),¹ because he did not come to the delivery done by the justices 5 Edw. I [1276–7], mercy, ½ mark (3s. 8d.). Philip the clerk of Niweton (Niweton), for the same, mercy, ½ mark. rott. 2d. and 7.²

Names of those who did not come to the delivery of Old Salisbury gaol, Friday the morrow of [the translation of] St. Edward 6 Edw. I [14 Oct. 1278].


J.I. 3/71 rott. 6d.³ and 7.

Amercements of those who did not come.

175 Domerham. John de la Hyde (Hide) and Robert Peytevin, ½ mark; Richard Upehulle (Huppahille) and John le Bor, 40d.; Walter de Luvetote, William de la Bruere, and Richard de la Bruere (le Kyng), 5s.

176 Brencheburg (Brencheburge). Robert Hereberd (Herbard) and John le Frank, 40d.

177 Devizes. John le Deggere, Richard the baker, Robert Gray, William Codyhou (Codihou), and Nicholas le Pottere, 1 mark.

178 Chelke. Richard de Upton (Uptone) and Henry Munsorel, 40d.; Adam Cufyn (Cuffyn) and John Petit, 40d.

179 Donewrth. Thomas Wyteclive and William Frankelen, 40d.

180 Mere. Robert Actur (Artur), John son of Eve, and Roger de la (de) Mere, 5s.; John Daungers, 40d.

181 Chegelawe. John le Brut and Ralph de Credewlle (Credewell), 40d.; Innocent de Chalewrthe (Credewelle) and Walter de Tekendon, 40d.;

¹ The entries relating to Roger de Pideworth and Philip the clerk are also entered on rott. 11 and 13.
² The sums are entered on rot. 7 only. At the foot is written: Roll of the deliveries of Old Salisbury gaol done by William Breybuf, Hereward of the marsh, and others associated with them.
³ Entries on rot. 6d. have been cancelled.
Geoffrey de Morly and Thomas Scolace, 40d.; John de Haneketon and Robert de Bradefeld, 40d.; Richard le Frank of Someresford (Somereford) and Thomas le Teyn, 40d.

182 Bradefor.1 William Basset and John de Wolvelgyh (Wlvelgyh), 40d.; Robert le Juvene of Attewrth (Ateworthe) and Walter de Budebir', ½ mark (40d.); Gilbert de Wyke, Gervase de Budebir' (Buddebur'), and William de la Grave, 5s.; John de Cumbrewelle and John de Berlygh, 40d.; John le Frye (Frie), Reynold de Aveneclyve (Avenaclive), and Roger de Derbi (Derby), 5s.

183 Worthe. Henry Arnold of Grundewill, John le Qu (the cook), of Lydeyerd (Lydeyard), and Robert son of James, 5s.

rot. 7d.2

O

J.I. 1/1005 pt. 1 rot. 1.

Pleas of juries and assizes before Solomon of Rochester and his fellows, justices in eyre at Wylton, Wiltshire, octave of Easter 9 Edw. I [20 Apr. 1281].

J.I. 1/1005 pt. 2 rot. 160.3

[Delivery of the gaol].

184 Brenchesb'. William Galrugg (Calrugg)4 and John le Fevre (Fevere) of Stap[e]lford, taken for robberies and homicides done through (per) the pass (passum) of Yeneber' (Monebere hundred, Moneber', Monebur'), pl. n.g. Jury of the country with the 4 next towns say they are n.g. of any ill deed.5 So quit.

185 Canyng (Canigg). Walter le Tynekere,6 of Oxford, and Alice6 of the same (his wife), taken with the mainour of false money fashioned [out] of the new money and [charged] with cutting the old money, pl. n.g. Jury of the country say g. of both. So hanged, hanged. No chattels.

186 Calne. John Whytlok (Whytloc),6 taken for slaying an unknown (strange) merchant in Chyppeham (Chippeham, Chyppenham) forest, and Roger Bartelmeu (Bartholmeu), taken for stealing oxen, Thomas Smaleman and Maud his wife, taken for slaying a merchant at Stert (Strete) and carrying

---

1 On rot. 7 all the names in this entry are margined under 'Worthe'.
2 At the top of this rot., otherwise blank, is written 'Wyltesir'; at the foot 'Braybuef' and in another hand 'Wyltes'.
3 At the foot of this rot. is written 'xlvjo' and in another hand '103' and '158'.
4 'b' has been set above these names.
5 In J.I. 1/1004 this entry stops at 'Monebur' .
6 'm' has been set above these names.
away. Jury say Roger, Thomas, and Maud are n.g. of (homicide, theft, or other) ill deed and that John is g. of the death. So quit and hanged. Chattels, (½ mark), whereon the sheriff is answerable. Afterwards 12 and the sheriff testify that John was taken at another time (alias) for that death and was delivered in bail to Thomas le Sage of Devizes, Thomas Cochnun (Goion), Walter Duteney (Dotene), William Dunstan, Richard (de) Codeford (Godeford), John the clerk, Richard de Bemenystre (Bemynistr’, Bemynistre), Edward Hamelyn (Hamelin), John Wytlak (Witloc), John le Hopere (Hoppere), William Frankeleyn (Fraunkelayn, Frankeleyn), William the smith, and the whole commons of Devizes to have him here on the first day and they had him not. So mercy (mercies).

187 Swanebergh (Swaneb, Swaneberwe). Emme de Brummore (Brummore), taken with false money, Edith de Draycote, Henry Curteys (Curtays), for flaying sheep (bidencium), William Cocheman (Cochemam), for [stealing] a mare (e qua), pl. n.g. 12 jurors (jury) of the hundred say that Edith and Henry are n.g. (of this or any other ill deed) and that Emme and William are g. So (quit) and (hanged). William’s chattels, (5s.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.

188 Stodfold. Walter Cobbe,¹ taken for receiving Matthew Crokede (Croxxde) hanged, William Corp¹ and Roger le Kyng¹ for stealing sheep (bidentibus), William Maynot¹ for the same and for burgling houses, William de Boyvyle (Boyvill)¹ for the same, pl. n.g. 12 jurors of the hundred with the 4 next towns say they are g. So hanged. And Roger le Frankeleyn (Fraunkelayn), for robberies done on Salisbury hill (montem), pl. n.g. 12 jurors say they [sic] are [g. inserted]. So hanged. Chattels of the said [sic] Roger, (6s.), of each of the others, (4s., 4s., 4s., 4s.), whereon the sheriff is answerable in each case.² Quit [sic].

189 Alwardbury (Alwarbur, Alwardyr’). Henry de Wynterborn (Wynterburn)¹ and Peter de Suttune (Sutton), both for stealing sheep (oves), John de Hanyngfeld for stealing cloths (pannis), pl. n.g. 12 jurors of the hundred say Henry is g. and the others n.g. So hanged and quit. Henry’s chattels, (4s. 8d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.

190 Caudune. Ellis Sprang and Rose his wife, taken for flaying sheep (bidencium), and Walter Wylte (Bylte)³ of Bretford (Brutford), (taken for the same and other things), pl. n.g. 12 of the hundred (jury) say Ellis and Rose g. and Walter n.g. So hanged and quit.

191 Melkesham. Stephen de Troubrigg³ (Toubrrugg, Troubrugg), taken for stealing sheep (bidentibus), Walter de Bissopestrowe⁴ (Bissupestrowe,

¹ ‘m’ has been set above these names.
² The judgment, a conviction, has been inserted above the line. The margin, however, shows one acquittal, so it is possible that Roger le Frankeleyn was acquitted.
³ ‘b’ has been set above these names.
⁴ ‘m’ has been set above this name.
Byshopestrowe), for breaking a grange (granges) and carrying away (stealing) corn, John le Mercer and John de Merswode (Merchewode), both for suspicion of larceny, pl. n.g. 12 of the hundred (jury) say Stephen is n.g. and Walter is g. So quit and hanged.¹

192 Bradeford. Richard de Stourug (Staurugg), taken with stolen cloths (pannis), pl. n.g. Jury of 12 (jury) says g. So hanged.

193 Rugheberwe (Rouberwe). James Horn, approver, has appealed Walter atte Grene of fellowship in larceny and says that about Lent this year [25 Feb. – 12 Apr. 1281] Walter with others was with him outside Bristol in a valley called Bysse (la Bisse, la Byssse) and there met a man riding upon a mare (jumentum) carrying apples, whom Walter slew, and he fled with the mare and at his will sold it without sharing the proceeds with any associate (socio), and likewise that they were together (adinvicem) at Lavinton (Lavynton) and there burgled a house by night and took away the goods they found there whereof he had 26s. as his share, and that he is a thief. He offers to prove by his body as the court may decide (consider'). Walter pl. n.g. 12 jurors (jury) of Rugheberwe (Roweberghe, Rugheberwe) say g. So hanged. No chattels.

194 Kalne. William de Maundevill (Maundevil), taken for larceny and receiving thieves, John Maynard, for burgling houses at Chaldefud, Henry Abraham, for slaying Adam Kasis, Iseult who was the wife of Walter Lyk, for slaying her son Richard, pl. n.g. 12 jurors with the 4 next towns say that Henry is n.g. So quit. William and Adam [recte John] are g. So quit and hanged. William's chattels, (20s.), whereon the sheriff is answerable. He has land, whereof year and waste 14s., whereon John Tany, chief lord of the fee, fined for (15s.), by pledge of Robert de Panes and John de la Grene. Of Iseult they say — [blank, unfinished]. Rem.

195 Melkesham. Of J., sheriff (the same sheriff), of the chattels of William le Fraunkelyn (Fraunkeleyn), outlaw, (5s.). William had land, whereof the year and waste (40d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable. rot. 160d.

196 John Allwyne (Alewyne), approver, appeals John of the forest of larceny and fellowship in larceny and says that on Sunday after Midsummer 8 Edw. I [30 June 1280] he was in his fellowship at Bristol and that they there together stole cloth (pannum) of Ireland, shoes (sotulares), and linen cloth (telam), whereof he had 4s. as his share, and on the Saturday following [6 July] at Malmesbur' (Malmesbir', Maumebyr”) where they stole cloth and shoes, whereof he had 3s. as his share, and that he was his fellow in thefts there and elsewhere, whereof he had ¼ mark and more as his share. Both offer to deraign by their bodies as the court shall decide. So battle. Gages offered. Day given Friday [ ]. John of the forest vanquished (devictus). So, etc. No chattels.

¹ No judgment upon the two Johns is entered.
197 Thomas Hary, approver, appeals Robert le Monek (Monk) and Walter Peckepese of larceny and robbery, whereof each had 12d. and more as his share; also Edmund le Bule of receiving pelf, whereof he had 5s. as his share. Pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say n.g. of larceny or any misdeed. So quit. And that Thomas is a thief and convicted by his false appeal. So hanged (hanged).

198 James Horn appeals Alexander Batyn, ‘syvyere’ of Bristowe (Brystowe), of larceny and fellowship in larceny and says that on All Saints day 8 Edw. I [1 Nov. 1280] in the evening hour they were in a pass (passu) between Warminstre (Werminstr’, Werminstre) and Westbury (Westbur’) and there robbed (depred’) men coming from Werminstre (Werminstr’) fair and together (adinvicem) participated in the robbery, whereof Alexander had as his share a coat, an overcoat, a tabard, and a hood, value ½ mark and more, and that he was his fellow there and elsewhere when doing larcenies and had ½ mark and more as his share. Both deny all and offer to deraign by their bodies as the court shall decide. So battle. Gages given. Day given Monday [ ]. They came armed. At that day Alexander turned approver.¹

199 John de Hyrlaund (Irland), taken for a robbery done upon the hill (of Salisbury) and for slaying a stranger, pl. n.g. Jury for this chosen with 12 of Brenchesborwe (Brenchesberwe) say g. So hanged. Chattels, (25s. ½d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable. He also had land, whereof year and waste (42s. 10d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable. Also Robert Stoket had chattels [of John’s] in another hundred, namely (7s. 6d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable. Jury also say that John has an acre which he held in dower of Eve who was the wife of Gilbert Oliver in Barewe (Barweye, Garweye, Barwe) for her life, worth (6d.) yearly, and for which she has satisfied him (cash down). So the sheriff will answer the king for the 6d. for Eve’s life.

200 John Alwyne (Alewyne), approver, appeals Richard le Blowere, William le Bum, and Philip Daubeny (de Albiniaco) (de Aubeny), cook, of Devizes, and Maud le Sopere of fellowship, larceny, homicide, and robberies, whereof each had as his share of the robberies and larcenies ½ mark and more. Pl. n.g. Jury with the (4 [sic]) next towns, namely Kynewarston hundred, Devizes borough, and Stodfold, say that Richard, William, and Maud are g. of the larcenies, homicide, and receiving thieves (g. of all ill deeds imputed to them by John) and that Philip is (n.g. of receiving or any other ill deed). So hanged, hanged, and quit. The approver defaulted in his appeal. So, etc.

201 Richard Talun, taken for slaying an unknown man and throwing him into his well and for slaying his brother and for other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury of Kynewarston (Kynewardeston) hundred with the next towns say g. of several larcenies and homicide. So hanged. Chattels, (26s. 8d. [altered from 26s. 5d.]), whereon the sheriff is answerable.²

¹ These six words are not in J.I. 1/1001 or 1/1003.
² The chattels are not mentioned in J.I. 1/1003.
202 Robert Cof', taken for stealing horses and pigs, pl. n.g. Jury of Cadewrth (Cadeworth, Chadenworth) and Caudon hundreds say g. of these and other larcenies. So hanged.¹ Chattels, (25s. 7d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.

John Bolamy, taken for burgling the abbot of Cyrencestre's grange, pl. n.g. Jury of Crikelade say n.g. So quit.

rot. 161.²

203 Roger le Vilour and Tiebota his wife, Richard de Ros, 'thotdrahere', Andrew le Weyte of Seynt Brevel, Agatha de Aure, Alice la Heulestre of the forest of Dene, Gwenllian la Walesch, Merode de Lyston of Devon, Walter le Turnur, Maud de Lyston of Devon, Adam of Gloucester, Richard le Pyper, Adam le Vylour of Bradeford, Alice of Gloucester, Helen de Langport, Roger ate Hope, Stephen le Crepse, Roger le Taylur, of Devon, Ascelota de Romseye, Walter of the forest, and William le Turnur, of Devon, taken for ill fame (gestu) and suspicion of larceny, pl. n.g. 12 of Bradeford, Calne, and Kyngbregg hundreds say n.g. So quit.

204 David Crok, taken for a robbery done at Stanlegh, and William, parson of Cheverel, for receiving John de Balun (Balon), clerk convict of that robbery, Roger le Shobuggere (Shobiggere, Shobyggere) for suspicion of larceny and stealing shoes, William de Legh for slaying Walter le Wrythte (Writhe). William the parson and William de Legh pl. clergy and are claimed by Peter de Upton, bearing the bishop of Salisbury's patent to claim clerks. Pro quali. David and Roger pl. n.g. Jury, together with knights, say David and Roger are n.g. of any ill deed and William de Legh is n.g. of homicide. So David and Roger quit. William is likewise quit of homicide but convicted of trespass. They say William the parson received John de Balun (Braham) knowing him to be a thief. So delivered to the bishop.

205 Thomas de Turbervill, knight, taken for a robbery done at monks' Stanlegh and for slaying Reynold de Stutescumbe [in time of peace inserted] in Selkeleh hundred, pl. n.g. to the robbery but proffers a charter of pardon [quoted] dated Northampton 24 July 52 Hen. III [1268] to him, who by the testimony of Roger de Clifford (Clyfford) was of that household and fellowship at the time of the late disturbances, of trespasses because he did not observe the provisions of Oxford up to 10 March in that year [1268].³ John de Grymsted (Grimstede), Peter de la Mare, John de Tynhyde (Thynhyde), Stephen Droyes (Drueys), Roger le Engleys, John de Perham, Thomas le Rous (Rus), Robert de Lusteshull, Robert Maudut (Mauduyt), Philip Strug, Robert de Vernun, Henry FitzAucher, Roger de Stepham (Stopham), John de Wodefaud (Wodefaude), Silvestre Doyuel (Danyel, Daynel), John de Staverton (Stamerton), and Peter de Wynclesford (Wyvelesford), knights, and others say n.g. of the robbery. So quit. He will not plead to the

¹ The rest of the entry is not to be found in J.I. 1/1003.
² At the foot of this rot. is written 'xlvij' and in another hand 'I04' and 'I59'.
³ This pardon is not enrolled on the patent roll but a pardon of similar purport was issued at Woodstock, Oxon., on 6 July 1268: Cal. Pat. 1266–72, 222.
homicide.\(^1\) So remanded. Afterwards at the parliament at Westminster one month from Michaelmas [27 Oct. 1281] the justices in eyre testified to the king and council that the time when he was reputed (debuerat) to have slain Reynold was 51 Hen. III [1266–7], namely when the earl of Gloucester was occupying the city of London as they have learned by the evidence of an inquest. The king sent his writ to Solomon of Rochester and the other justices in eyre in Wiltshire to release him from Old Salisbury prison as he is n.g.

206 John de Catesterte (Catestrate, Gatesturte), taken for breaking the earl of Cornwall’s park at Mere, Robert Fromund, Alice Oakes (Cokes), and Agnes her daughter, taken for stealing an overcoat, Robert le (ly) Ysmangere (Ismongere, Ysemongere), of Salisbury, Walter Russel, Sibyl Gue (Gui, Guet), taken for stealing cloths (pannis), pl. n.g. 12 of Mere (jury) with 12 of Kenewardston (Kenevarston, Kynewardeston) and Chypham (Cippeham) say none is g. except Robert le Ysmangere. So quit and hanged. No chattels.

207 Adam Brun and Robert Parment, taken for stealing corn (bladis), Sibyl de Swyndon, taken at Alice de Burgate’s suit for burgling her house and stealing her cloths (pannis), Robert le Leche (Loch) taken for receiving a hanged approver, pl. n.g. except the last who pl. clergy and is claimed by the bishop of Salisbury’s official. Pro quali. Jurors and knights say Adam and Sibyl are g. of larceny and burglary and the others are n.g. So quit and hanged. Alice’s chattels are delivered to her. Adam and Sibyl had no chattels.

208 John Michel, taken for slaying William atte Forthlake at Fritham (Fritham) in the New Forest, says he killed William. So, etc. Chattels, 2s., whereon the sheriff is answerable.

209 John Huse (Husee, Hussee), who was appealed by Thomas Hary, approver, hanged, denies fellowship, larceny, and everything and pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. (is g. of no ill deed, is g. of no larceny). So quit.

210\(^2\) Henry de Sotesbrok was attached to answer John de Overeyne of a plea that he render him 40s. Void.

211 William Denebaud, Thomas his brother, William the tailor, of Loddre (Lodre), taken by the appeal of Batinus, approver, who says that they were his fellows and in his fellowship in doing a robbery in Berewyk St. Giles town, pl. n.g. 12 jurors of Cadeworth (Cadewrth) and Chalke (Chalke) hundreds say that William Denebaud is g. and the others n.g. So hanged and quit. And Batinus, etc.

212 James Horn (Horen), taken for robberies done on Salisbury hill and for slaying Geoffrey de Wroxeshale’s (Wrockeshale, Wroxhal) reeve, confesses and appeals John Alwyne (Alewyne, Alywyn) and others\(^3\) as appears in the gaol delivery roll (above [see 228]).

\(^1\) The rest of this entry is not to be found in J.I. 1/1001 and /1003.

\(^2\) This entry is not to be found in J.I. 1/1001 and /1003.

\(^3\) ‘and others’ is not to be found in J.I. 1/1001.
The same John Alwyne (Alewyne, Aylwyne) confesses himself a thief and guilty of the same deeds (the said robberies and other ill deeds) and appeals Robert Short (Schort), John de Bampton, John Brode, Richard Turnepeny, W. le Boner (Buner) of Hauteworth (Hautewrd) of fellowship in robbing Maud la (le) Sopere, and William her husband of receiving him, Philip Daubeny, cook, of receiving him, Thomas le Tabler of Chippeham (Chypham), William le Clerk, vagabond, and Stephen le Poleyter and William le Bum of larcenies and fellowship. Robert, Maud, Philip, and William le Bum pl. n.g. 12 jurors of Chippeham (Chipham) (jurors of Schipam) say Maud and William are g. and Philip and Robert are n.g. So hanged, hanged, and quit. John Alwyne had no chattels. The others are not found or suspected.

rot. 161d.

Still the delivery of the gaol at Marleberg.

Robert le Suur, of Avebur, taken for sheep (bidentibus) and corn (bladis) stolen, Martin le Batur, of Rabbeston, for burglary, Reynold Sperke of Polton, for sheep-stealing (bidentibus) and other larcenies, John Raneys, for larceny, burglary, and homicide, pl. n.g. 12 jurors say Martin is n.g. and the others are g. So quit and hanged.

Swaneb'. John le Drevere, of Ore, and Agneshis wife, taken for burgling houses, pl. n.g. 12 jurors say they are n.g. So quit.

David de Offinton and Adam Chese, indicted for a robbery done at Stanleye and for slaying a monk there in 55 Hen. III [1270-1], withdrew. Many, for this chosen, suspect them. To be exacted and outlawed.

Richard de Chesilden was attached for several trespasses done to Philip son of Nicholas of the mill and Gillian Sciiaunt and for other trespasses. He denies all extortion and demands an inquest. Jury say n.g. So quit.

The same Richard complains of Roger Stene and Walter ate Cherche of falsely imputing that he used (debuisset) to do extortions and robberies upon the said Philip and Gillian and procured the delivery to R. de Boyland of schedules upon these enormities by which if he had been convicted he would have lost life and members and claims 100s. damages. They deny and demand an inquest. Jury say Richard was indicted by the abetment of Roger and Walter. (To be imprisoned). Afterwards they fined in (2 marks) by pledge of John le Vineter, of Crekkelade, and William Walrand.

William vicar of Cherlton and John ate Charde, taken for stealing corn (bladis) and burgling houses. William pl. clergy and is claimed by William dean of Merleberg and John pl. n.g. 12 jurors say they are n.g. So quit.

Kenewardston. Jurors present that Richard Harre, carter, Richard de Portland, sometime clerk at Colyngburn, and William son of John the vicar of Burbach, have burgled Burbach church and stolen Alice Sturmy's money in a chest. They have withdrawn and are of ill repute. So to be exacted and
outlawed. No chattels nor were they in a tithing but William was in the said vicar's mainpast. So mercy. He came afterwards and fined in (1 mark) by pledge of John de Haveryngg.

221 Christine Chompion of Merleberg, taken for stealing a murray coat at Richard Bruxsi's suit, says she bought the coat of Isabel Bagard and Agnes la Coyfere who say that they never sold nor saw the coat until now. They demand an inquest. 12 of Merleberg borough say that Christine bought the coat from Alice for 20d. Asked how she will acquit herself Alice says that Isabel delivered the coat to her to sell. 12 jurors of the borough with 12 of Selkele say that Isabel and Agnes stole the coat. So hanged. Richard to have the coat.

222 Calne, Donewerth. John Heryng, taken for stealing horses and cloths (pannis), Maud who was the wife of William the baker of Caune, Richard le Mouner, of Caune, Richard Russel, and John Pope, taken for slaying John Sewyne, pl. n.g. 12 of Calne and Donewerth hundreds say n.g. So quit.

223 Selkle. John and Roger Hereberd (Herberd), taken for playing sheep (bidencium), pl. n.g. 12 of Selkele hundred say g. So, etc. Chattels, 18d., whereon Audeburn town is answerable.

224 Sterchesle (Sterchesleg). Godwin le Thrussere (Thressere, Tresser) and John Crobbe strove with one another in Daunteseye (Daunteshey) town so that Godwin slew John. He fled at once and is suspected. So let him be exacted and outlawed. No chattels nor was he in a tithing because a stranger (vagabond). 2

225 Devizes, Melkesham. Peter Pugeys of Devizes, taken for slaying Nicholas Russel (Russelli), his groom, at Melkesham, pl. n.g. Jury of Devizes borough and Melkesham hundred say n.g. So quit.

Still the delivery of the gaol.

226 James Horn appeals Walter de Faluefeld (Falefeld), 'le bereman', and says that on All Saints day 8 Edw. I [1 Nov. 1280] they were both (ad invicem) at a robbery to be done between Westbur' (Westbury) and Wermenistr' (Wermenistre, Werministr', Werminstr') at the head of Wermenistr' town and there robbed men coming from Wermenistr' fair of goods, namely cloths (pannis), cash, and other goods wherein Walter was a fellow and had a russet robe as his share and cash to the value of ½ mark 3 and more and was a fellow in larceny there and elsewhere. Walter (and William) offers (offer) to deraign by his (their) body (bodies) as the court may adjudge. Battle. Gages given. Day given Monday [ ]. Walter is defeated (devictus). So, etc. No chattels.

1 A surviving thread shows that a rider was once attached to this entry.
2 In J.I./1003 'hanged, hanged' and 'quit' have been marginated against this entry.
3 In J.I. 1/1001 and /1003 the value is not stated.
The same appeals Alexander Batyn, ‘cyviere’ (‘syviere’), of Bristowe, and says that at the day and hour he was at that robbery, whereof he had as his share a robe and a tabard with a hood of bluet, price 1 mark, and did other homicides and larcenies and was his fellow there and elsewhere at other larcenies and had a share to the value of ½ mark and more. Alexander offers to deraign. Battle. Day given Tuesday [ ], when Alexander confesses himself a thief and turns approver.

The same appeals (John Aylwene) [cancelled because below, see 212], Richard de Baudisley (Baudesley), Walter ate (atte) Grene, and John le Flexmongere and says that this year they were upon Salisbury hill in divers places and did several robberies and homicides together (adinvicem) and that each had ½ mark and more as his share. Pl. n.g. Jurors of Sipham (Chyppeham), Melkesham, and Sterkesle (Sterchesleigh, Sterkele) hundreds with the 4 next towns say g. So, etc. Chattels of John le Flexmongere, 2s., whereon the sheriff is answerable. The others had no chattels.

The same appeals Ellis Franceys (le Fraunceys) [and] John de Welue (Welewe) and says that they were together (adinvicem) at the slaying of the reeve of Geoffrey de Wroxeshale (Wrokeshale, Wroxal) and the carter of the abbot of Malmesbur’ and that each had as his share of the robbery there done ½ mark and more, and that there and elsewhere they were fellows in larceny and each had as his share ½ mark and more. They confess to participation in the homicides and that they were guilty of other larcenies, and they turned approver, as appears elsewhere in his appeal.

The same appeals John Woderoue (Woderue, Wuderoue) of Corsham and Richard le Tuckere (Tukure), of Forthingbregg (Fordingbrug, Fordingebrugg), and says that they were together (simul) and together (adinvicem) robbed the bishop of Salisbury’s cowherds on a hill at Canyges (Kanyges), where they slew one of them, and that each of them had a share to the value of ½ mark and more. To be taken. Sheriff says they cannot be found and have withdrawn themselves. Jurors of the said [sic] hundreds suspect them of the robbery, etc. So let them be exacted and outlawed. No chattels and not in tithing because vagabonds.

The same appeals John the clerk, of Devon, of fellowship in a robbery done in the valley of la Bysse (Boxsse) in Kyngeswode forest and slaying two strangers.

The same appeals Robert de Sheftesbur’ (Scheftesbur’, Scheftesbyr’) of the same robberies, homicides, and divers other larcenies. To be taken. Sheriff says they cannot be found in his county but that John abides in Somerset and Robert in Dorset. Sheriff of those counties to take them and have them here on the morrow of St. Margaret [21 July 1281], when he reports that they cannot be found but have withdrawn and are suspected. Let them be exacted and outlawed.¹ No chattels.

¹ Not in J.I. 1/1001.
233 The same appeals William de Fyfyde (Fifhyde), clerk, Henry Crombold, Henry Dwelye (de Welye), and Henry le Parker (Parkere) of fellowship in divers robberies done upon Salisbury hill. To be taken. Sheriff says they cannot be found but have withdrawn and are suspected. To be exacted and outlawed. Of their chattels it is said elsewhere.

234 Ellis Franceys, approver by James Horn’s appeal, appeals John the smith, of high Worth, of receiving him and of fellowship. Pl. n.g. 12 of Werth hundred say n.g. So quit.

J.I. 1/1003 rot. 44d.

Still the delivery of the gaol of Marleberg.

235 Andrew Gynes, taken for slaying John de Troumere, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. of death or any other thing. So quit.

P

C 260/4 no. 19.

Delivery of Old Salisbury gaol before Richard de Coleshulle, John de Grymestede, Richard de Combe, and Thomas le Rus, justices, on Saturday before St. Peter in the Chair 16 Edw. I [21 Feb. 1288].

236 William Blanchard, taken for slaying Roger the clerk of Somerford, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Sterkele hundred say that Roger was charged before the coroner for slaying Robert Bysshop and withdrew (detraxit) himself for that death. The coroner was charged to attach him. Afterwards Roger came to Somerford. William pursued him with the hue to attach him but he did not suffer them to do so but assaulted William with bow and arrows and afterwards with a drawn sword thrust (detrusit) him into the angle of a wall and would have killed him. William in defending himself struck Roger and wounded him so that he died. Jurors say William did not kill Roger feloniously. So rem.

Q

J.I. 1/1011 rot. 1.


rot. 66.3

Still the gaol delivery.

237 Melkel'. William le Peckere, taken for slaying Stephen Spiring, pl. n.g. Jury with the 4 next towns (the next towns) say n.g. So quit. And

1 This entry is not found in the other rolls.
3 At the foot of the rot. is written ‘xxvus’, and in a later hand ‘61’.
because the jurors formerly put him in exigent and now acquit him let them be (taken into custody). Afterwards they made fine in (100s.) by pledge of Walter de Snappe, John de la Mere, Richard de Cumba, and Simon de Litlecot.

238 Dors'. The sheriff was charged to summon here at this day ... [unfinished]. [In another hand:] William de Caleshal (Roger Hayward of Sturemynistr' (Sturministr'), Geoffrey Stoy), Henry de Gissich (William Bude, Nicholas Dym, both of Gissich), Robert of the wood (John of the wood, John de la More, both of Curchil), Robert de Hyneton (Ellis Bisch, Walter Canun of Curchil), Nicholas le Hegr (Walter Clement, Geoffrey le Waleys, both of Hyneton), Philip son of Ellis (Walter son of William de Curchil, John de Norton), John of Wiltshire (Walter Cros of Dudelyngton, Geoffrey Sleghworght), Richard of Wiltshire (William Gonas, Richard the clerk, of Chelesbur') were summoned to be here at this day and did not come. So their mainpernors [whose names are given in parentheses] in mercy. [An alternative version states that:] the sheriff of Dorset was ordered to summon the foregoing 12 of the venue of Suddon in Badbur' hundred to be here in the octave of Purification [9 Feb. 1289]. Void.

239 Dors'. Roger Lenn, approver, appealed before Philip Strug (coroner) Robert Howet (Huwet), who is in Shyreburn prison, Dorset, and Alice his sister of a robbery at Suddon (Suddone) in Baddebur'hundred, Dorset. The sheriff of Dorset to have them here on the octave of Purification [9 Feb. 1289]. The approver says that each had 5s. as his share. They pl. n.g. 12 summoned for Monday after octave of Purification [14 Feb. 1289] say Robert is g. of robbery and several larcenies. So, etc. Chattels, (22d.), whereon John de St. Lo, sheriff of Dorset, is answerable. They say Alice is n.g. So quit. The approver had no chattels.

240 Domerham. William Pumberay, taken for burgling houses and for several larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say n.g. So quit.

241 Domerham. William Chysaunt, taken for stealing a cow and for other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say n.g. So quit. And because 7 jurors of this hundred, Hugh Chamberleyne, Robert le Fevere, Adam de la Ryvere, Richard le May, Thomas le Karentem, Geoffrey de Staunton, Geoffrey Cof, formerly put him in exigent and now acquit him, let them be taken into custody. Hugh and the others say that their 5 fellows who were dissociated (amoti) from them in the verdict formerly indicted him and that he was put in exigent by them. And ... [unfinished].

242 Walter de Staple, John atte Wyche, Adam atte Staple (Attestapl'), Walter le Cas, William le Fevere, and Walter de Hamstalle (Hamstall) in (mercy) because they did not have John de [?] Gamilton and John de Duneford whom they had mainprised.

1 J.I. 1/1008 rot. 26d.
2 'and' is omitted in J.I. 1/1008 but there is a cross in the margin.
243 *Dunton.* William le Fraunceys, taken for stealing sheep (*ovibus*) and oxen and for other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say he is g. of several larcenies. So, etc. No chattels.

244 *Crekelade (Crek').* Robert de Berton, William de Nevile, Thomas Maleward, Richard de la Le, William Curps (Ourss), Nicholas de Baddebur', Henry de Estokes, John de Heneketon, Richard de Forteye, Henry de la Berne, John de Hardynton, and William of the mill have mainprised Geoffrey Davy who was taken for rescuing Hereward de la More in Crekelade hundred so that he stand to right, as appears in that hundred.

245 *Brenchesburwe (Brenchesberwe).* Ranulph, parson of Dychampton, and Thomas his son, taken for stealing sheep (*bidentibus*) [and] corn and for other larcenies, pl. clergy. There is no ordinary to claim them. They were found in clerical dress. For the king's peace enquiry is made. Jury say they are g. Delivered to the sheriff until. Thomas's lay chattels, (11s. 6d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable. Ranulph had no chattels.

246 *Wylton.* Alice la Northerne, taken for stealing cloths (*pannis*), Susan Corp of Crucheston, Joan de Stapilford, nurse, taken for stealing 5s. in William Colkyn's house, William Denebaud, taken for stealing 20s., William le Escryveyn, taken for burgling St. Edith's church, Wilton, and robbing the reliquary (*feretro*), pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

247 *Kynewarston.* William the baker and Robert Norman, taken for stealing sheep (*ovibus*) and for other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. Jury with 4 next towns say they were not indicted by them. Asked by whom, they say Robert Pypard and Robert his son. Let them be *taken into custody*.1

248 *Rammesbyr'.* Joan wife of John de Trowe, taken for stealing corn, for burglary, and for other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with the 4 next towns say n.g. So quit.

249 *Chippenham.* Robert son of William of the water, taken for slaying Richard son of Roger, and Edith la Norreyse, pl. n.g. Jury with the 4 next towns say g. So, etc. Their chattels are reported upon in the [foreign] hundred.

250 *Kynewarston.* John Phelipe, taken with flayed sheep (*ovium*) fells and other larcencies, pl. n.g. Jury with 4 next towns say g. So, etc. No chattels.

251 *Wonderdich.* William le Saltere, of Winchester, taken for slaying Alice Caperum his wife, pl. n.g. Jury with 4 next towns say g. So, etc. Chattels, (2d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.

252 *City of Salisbury.* John le Bouestrengere, taken for receiving Alexander de Coventre, approver hanged at Neugate, and taken by Alexander's appeal, pl. n.g. Jury of that city say n.g. So *quit*.

---

1 There is a cross in the margin. The last sentence but one is omitted in J.I. 1/1008 and there is no cross in the margin.
72 GAOL DELIVERY AND TRAILBASTON

253 Swanesbergh. Reynold Modersune, taken for burglary, stealing cloth (pannis), and other larcenies, John Bruselaunce of Erchesfunte, for burgling houses and other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with 4 next towns say n.g. So quit. rot. 67.1

Delivery of the gaol.

254 Selkel (Selkele), (Aumesbyr'). Adam de Henton (Hempton), taken for burgling the house of Philip le (de) Gay of Henton (Hempton) and carrying away cloths (pannis) and other goods, pl. n.g. Jury with the 4 next towns say g. of the burglary and several larcenies. So hanged. Chattels, (6d.), whereon John de Wotton, sheriff, is answerable.

255 Ambresbyr' (Ambresbir', Ambrisbur', Aumbresbyr'). John Sleg of Doneheved (Donhevede, Donhevede, Dunhevede, Dunhevede), taken for stealing sheep (bidentibus) and breaking Wylton prison, pl. n.g. Juries of the hundred and of Wylton borough and the 4 next towns (the next towns) say g. of several larcenies of sheep (ovium). So hanged. And [they say] that he was taken in Wylton town on Friday before St. Luke 16 Edw. I [15 Oct. 1288]3 with stolen sheep skins (sheep), was imprisoned in the custody of Wylton town, and afterwards escaped. So to judgment for the (escape) upon Wylton. Chattels, (4s. 9d.) (3s. 9d.), whereon John de Wotton, sheriff, is answerable. Nothing of the escape here because in Wylton borough.4

256 Chyppenham (Chepham, Chipham, Chippenham). William Cok of Tudyntong (Toderington, Tuderington) and John de Cherchesdon (Chercedene, Chercheden, Chericedene), taken with 11 sheep (bidentibus) stolen at Foxle (Foxlegh) in Sterkel (Sterkele) hundred at the suit of Henry de Foxle (Foxlegh), who now solemnly vouched does not come nor prosecute, pl. n.g. Jury of this and Sterkel (Sterkele, Sterkesle) hundreds with the next towns say n.g. So quit. Since none sues for the sheep they remain to the king and are appraised at (10s.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.

257 Thornhull (Thornhill). William Laurenz (Laurens), taken for burgling the house of William Charite (Clarice), Walter Laurence, William atte Butulk (Buttelk, Buttulk), John le Hert, and John Aylward, taken for the same burglary and for carrying away William Charite's goods, pl. n.g. Jury with jury of Blagrave (Blacgrave, Blakgrave) hundred and the next towns say n.g. So quit.

258 Cheggelewé (Cheggelowe). John son of Guckon (Gucken) of Cherleton (chercheton), taken at the suit of William le Taylor (Tayllur, Taylur) for stealing a mare (jumento) from William, who says that on Michaelmas eve 16 Edw. I [28 Sept. 1288] John went into Masfeld (Marsfeld, Masfelde) field and

1 At the foot of the rot. is written 'xxvjus', and in a later hand '62'.
2 Found in J.I. 1/1008 and /1013 only.
4 This sentence is omitted in J.I. 1/1008, /1010, and /1013.
there took a dun mare, price 8s., and led it to high Wrth (Alton Worth, high Worth, Wurth) to sell, and that he pursued John with the hue until he was taken. John pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say g. of this and several larcenies. So hanged. Chattels, (2s. 6d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable. The mare is delivered to William.

259 Chalke (Chalk). Henry Butevileyn (Botevileyn, Buttevileyn), taken for (robberies) and for stealing oxen and cows (cows), pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns (four towns) say n.g. So quit.

260 Domerham. Robert le Saltere, taken for stealing a cow and for other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say n.g. So quit.

261 Cheggel' (Cheggelewe), Malmesbyr' (Malmesbur'). Ellis de Ashle, taken for stealing oxen and for other larcenies, Richard de Scherston (Sherdeston, Sherston), taken for burgling the house of Richard de Rowell (Rowelle) and taking thence 8 marks, pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say that Ellis is g. and Richard is n.g. So hanged and quit. Ellis’s (chattels, 15d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.1

262 Chypham (Chipham, Chippeham). William Scot of Fremton (Fremp-ton) appealed before Philip Strug (Stroug), coroner, Simon the cobbler, of Wylton, and Alice his wife of receiving and several larcenies and says that they received the pelf that he had stolen (depredaverat) at Doninton (Donynton, Donyton) in Wereminstre (Wermenyst’, Werministr’) hundred, namely shalloons, linen sheets, rochets, and other things, and they had 5s. as their share. He now says that he did not appeal Alice. And [But] Philip records that he appealed her (before him) together with her husband. He also appealed before the coroner Richard ate Merse (atte Mershe, atte Mersse) of slaying a priest in Chuppenham (Chipenham, Chipham, Chyppenham) hundred and of a robbery there, whereof he had 5s. and more as his share. Simon, Alice, and Richard pl. n.g. Jury of this hundred with 12 of Stodfold and 12 of Wylton (Wilton) say n.g. So quit. And William, etc. He had no chattels.

263 Kynewardeston (Kenewardeston, Kynewarston). John son of Richard Huppehull (Huphull, Uphulle), taken with stolen cloths, pl. n.g. 12 jurors with the 4 next towns say n.g. So quit.

264 Brench’. Robert2 Bean (le Bean) of Hamme (Hampme), taken with 7 stolen sheep (bidentibus) at Reynold de Hulle’s suit, says that William, Reynold’s son, delivered the sheep to him to sell and vouches him to warranty. Let him have him on Wednesday [? 19 Jan. 1289]. On that day John [recte Robert] says that William delivered the sheep to him at Northamme, Dorset. Robert and William come. Robert pl. n.g. 12 jurors of Cnolton (Cnoltone, Knolton) hundred, Dorset, say g. So hanged. He had no chattels. They say William is n.g. So quit.3 Reynold to have his chattels. And James Bron

1 ‘Cras’ (cancelled) has been written in the margin. In J.I. 1/1006, /1008, and /1013 suspensus’ (not cancelled) replaces it.
2 Altered from ‘John’. The letter ‘m’ has been set above ‘Robert’.
3 In J.I. 1/1013 the entry ends at this point.
(Brom, Broun), taken for the said larceny, pl. n.g. The same jury say n.g. So quit.

265 Swanesbergh (Swanbergh, Swanbergh). Reynold Modersone (Mordersone), taken for (stealing) oxen and for other larcenies, pl. n.g. 12 jurors (jurors of Dorset)\(^1\) say n.g. So quit.

266 Henry le Brok is taken into custody for trespasses done to Thomas Mercer (le Mercer) at Stanton (Staunton).

267 Underdich (Wunderdyech). Roger le Courer (le Correur), taken for stealing a tapet, pl. n.g. 12 jurors with the 4 next towns say g. of that and other larcenies. So, etc. Chattels, (2s. 6d.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.

268 Caudon. John de Shaldeburn (Shaldeburn), taken for stealing a shirt (camisia), pl. n.g. 12 jurors with the four next towns say n.g. So quit.

269 Heghtredebyr' (Heyhtreberwe, Heythred', Heytreber). Nicholas de Templecumbe (Templecomb), taken for several larcenies, autrefois acquit before R. de Coleshulle (Coleshull, Colushull) and his fellows, gaol delivery justices, upon the testimony of the record. So quit as to this. Afterwards it is adjudged that he was outlawed in the county after the last eyre. So rem. until rot. 67d.

Still of the delivery.

270 Chypp' (Chipham, Chyppham). Nicholas de Kyngeston, clerk, taken for several larcenies, pl. clergy. And he was viewed in court having [had] his crown shaven within the five preceding days. Asked how long he had been in prison he says for a quarter of a year. The sheriff on being asked by whom the crown was shaved says by Adam — [blank] the gaoler, who is present and cannot deny. Let him be taken into custody. Nicholas rem.

271 Stapel. Robert Scot, taken for slaying Nicholas Sherewynd (Serewynd), pl. n.g. 12 jurors of the hundred with the 4 next towns say n.g. So quit.

272 Remmesbur'.\(^2\) William Wyleman and John Gyle, taken for sheep (bidentibus), oxen, pigs, burglaries, and other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say g. So, etc. William's chattels, (14s. 2d.), John's, (5s. 3d.), whereon in each case Mancol de Harleye (Harleye) is answerable.

273 Dunton. John Richeman (Rikeman, Rycheman) of Cherleton, taken for robberies, burglaries, and several larcenies, William Lovekyn, William le Graunger (Granger), for the same, and Henry le Graunger (Granger), William's father, taken for receiving William and for several larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 (jury) with 4 next towns say g. So (4 hanged). Chattels of William Lovekyn, (33s. 6d.), of John Rykeman, (50s. 7d.), whereon in each case Cherleton (Cherlton) town is answerable, of Henry, (25s.), and of

---

\(^1\) The phrase in parentheses has been erroneously inserted here instead of in 264.

\(^2\) There is no marginal in J.I. 1/1006.
William le Graunger (Granger), (7d.), whereon in each case Pendleworth (Pendelesworth) town is answerable. And they (the 12) say that Richard Foucher, tithingman of Cherleton (Cherleton), Ralph le Chaunter (Chantur, Chauntur), Ralph Godwyne, William Coppe (Cope), and Robert the smith would not indict the felons when they knew them to be thieves. Let them be taken into custody. Afterwards they made fine in (2 marks) by pledge of Simon le Mareschal (Marchal) and Roger the merchant, both of Dunton.¹

274 Westbur'.² Walter Knyf, taken for stealing sheep (bidentibus), pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say n.g. So quit.

275 Brench. Maud de Bereforde (Bereford), taken at Fissertown with a stolen overcoat, pl. n.g. Jury of the hundred say n.g. So quit.

276 Chegel' (Cheggel'). William Fys, taken at Gloucester by the justices' order for stealing oxen and horses (in Cheggel' hundred), pl. n.g. 12 jurors of the hundred say g.³ So, etc. No chattels.

277 Kin' (Kynewarston, Kynward'). John de Chylton, taken at the suit of Richard le Fraunkelein (Frankelein, Fraunkeleyn) with fells flayed at Denham, Berkshire [sic], pl. n.g. Richard says he flayed the fells. Rem. for a Berkshire jury.

278 Kynewarston (Kynewar', Kyneward'). John le Swonherdesone (Swonherdessone) of Chut, taken for stealing sheep (ovibus) and pigs and for other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say g. So hanged. No chattels.

279 Hestr' (Estrgh[t]bur', Estrythtebur'). Thomas le Pottere, taken for burgling houses and for other larcenies, pl. n.g. 12 of the hundred say g. So hanged. Chattels, (2s. ld.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.

280 Donewrth. Robert le Brok of Chylmerk, taken for slaying William de Lyntesford, pl. autrefois acquit before Richard de Coleshull (Colushulle) and his fellows, gaol delivery justices, who are present and so record. So quit.

281 Wermenystr', Werministr'. Edward Badde, taken for burgling the grange of James de Trowe (Trowes), stealing corn, and for other larcenies, William de Koudone (Knodon), taken for stealing oxen and other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with next towns say g. So hanged, hanged. Edward's chattels, (3s.), whereon the sheriff is answerable. Also he has chattels at Knoel, (2s.), whereon that town is answerable. William has no chattels.

282 Ellestubbe (Elestubbe). Thomas Maynard, taken for stealing a ploughshare (ferr' caruc') and other larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury with the (4) next towns say n.g. So quit.

¹ This sentence is omitted in J.I. 1/1006.
² The marginal is in J.I. 1/1006 and /1008 only.
³ In J.I. 1/1006 and /1008 the judgment is n.g., in /1010 and /1013 it is lacking. There is no marginal in /1011.
283 Ellestubb (Elestube). John le Lymberne (Lymberner), taken for slaying Walter Banuk, pl. autrefois acquit before R. de Coleshull (Colushull) and his fellow justices. The rolls prove this. So quit.

284 Brench. Henry Peverel (Poverel), taken for suspicion of larceny and imprisoned in the custody of John de Wotton, sheriff, at Salisbury castle. And afterwards John Bon Johan (Bonjon) and his fellows, who broke the gaol, as is said elsewhere about that breach, withdrew (extraxerunt) Henry. And afterwards Henry escaped as soon as possible from their custody, went to the hundred bailiff, and restored himself to prison. [Henry] pl. autrefois acquit before R. de Coleshull and his fellows (R. de Coleshull) of the larcenies. It is so found by the said R.'s roll. As to the breach he says that if he had not escaped with the said thieves they would have killed him, and he pl. n.g. The sheriff and the hundred jury testify to this. So quit.

285 Chippeham (Chippenham). Roger de Wennok, taken for slaying Roger le Waleys, chaplain of Kyngton, Richard Attechurche (atte Churche), and William Eldewyf, pl. n.g. Jury with the next towns say n.g. So quit.


Delivery of Old Salisbury gaol before Richard de Coleshulle, Robert Daudely, Richard de Cumbe, and Thomas le Rus, justices, on Monday the feast of St. James the Apostle 17 Edw. I [25 July 1289].

286 Hugh le Plastrer, taken in Brencheburnge hundred for slaying Walter le Vedel whereon he was charged, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of the hundred say that on Saturday after St. Dunstan that year [21 May 1289] a dispute arose at Hevepesgate between Hugh and Walter so that Walter assaulted Hugh with a stick in order to kill him. Hugh fled. Walter pursued him so zealously (ardenter) that he caught him up, struck him with the stick, and gave him a wound in the head, and again ceased not to beat him. Hugh could not flee further, so out of fear he drew his sword and in defending himself struck Walter on the head and gave him a blow whereof he died. Jury say that Hugh wounded Walter to death but only in self-defence. So remanded for grace.

J.I. 3/91 rot. 4d.


287 Commission, Newcastle upon Tyne 3 Jan. 21 Edw. I [1293], to the same to deliver the gaols of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Royston, Hertford, Berkhamstead, St. Albans town, Bedford, Dunstable, Aylesbury, Oxford,

1 This incident is described on rott. 63, 63d.
Wallingford, Reading, Windsor, Chichester, Guildford, Old Salisbury, New Salisbury, Southampton, Winchester this side St. Alphege next [19 Apr.].

288 Adam de Maydenestan, taken at the suit of Stephen Godefrey, who says that Adam stole 4 hoods of his, price 2s. 4d., in New Salisbury city on Lady Day 20 Edw. I [25 Mar. 1292], pl. n.g. Henry de Sundene, Robert Comner, Robert Baudry, Geoffrey de Stratford, Roger the bald, Alan de Canyng, Henry Baudry, John de Mulecote, Ellis Wympler, Roger de Wallop, Hugh le Fox, Richard of Christchurch, say n.g. So quit.

289 John le Bakere, of Pudelton, taken at the suit of John the smith, of Immere, with a mare (equa), whereon he says that John le Bakere came into his pasture at Immere on Friday before Whitsun 20 Edw. I [23 May 1292] and there stole the mare (jumentam, jumentum) and that afterwards on Tuesday after Midsummer [1 July 1292] he found his mare in New Salisbury city and that there John le Bakere was taken by his suit, and that he did this as a thief.

John le Bakere says he bought the mare at the fair of Lopene, Somerset, and demands that it be enquired into by the country and by the men who were present at the fair, and there he made duty (consuetudinem) for the mare and he proffers the letter of John Tony of Cruk', keeper of the fair, who testifies the same. William Whyteclyve, Thomas Owayn, John Chynnok, Edward Juste, John de prato, Henry de mora, Henry de Munden, Robert le Connyver, and others say he is good and faithful and n.g. So quit.

290 Walter le Palmere, taken for divers thefts and woolfells flayed, John of Canterbury, taken for cash extracted from a chest (cista) in the cathedral church of New Salisbury, pl. n.g. Jury say Walter is g. So hanged. They say that John took 4d. from the chest. And, because it does not exceed 12d., quit. Walter's chattels, (12d.), whereon New Salisbury town is answerable.

291 William de Word', taken for slaying William de Lavyngtone at New Salisbury, pl. clergy. Richard de Worth and Richard de Stanford, the bishop of Salisbury's vicegerents, claim him. Pro quali. Jury of Salisbury town say that William de Word' came from the greater (majori) church of Salisbury to his house in Salisbury opposite Adam Jour's house in Minsterstrete about curfew this year and, William de Lavyngtone coming behind him at his back without his knowledge, he struck him across (extraverso) his houghs (garatarum suarum) [so that] he fell to the ground. And William de Lavyngtone seeking ([?] requisivit) means of doing further ill to him gave him 2 blows (alapas) in the face whereon William de Word' struck the other William with a knife in his right arm under the elbow whereof he died within a quindene for lack of aid. Asked whether he died of that blow they say he did. So delivered to the bishop. Lay chattels of William de Word', wool, (14s. 4d.), whereon New Salisbury town is answerable.

292 William de Bradelegh and Philip de Bradelegh, taken at New Salisbury for burgling Henry Auger's grange at Fhyssherton, pl. n.g. Martin le Comenor, Edmund Falke, John Colswein, Hugh Syreman, John le Prote, Stephen de Hoggesover, Robert le Frenche, Peter de Wodeford, and others as in panel say they are g. So 2 hanged. No chattels.
T

J.I. 3/92 rot. 10.

Delivery of [? Old] Salisbury gaol before Robert Malet and Thomas de St. Omer, Saturday before St. Matthew 22 Edw. I [18 Sept. 1294].

293 Commission, Waltham 25 [recte 15] Sept. 22 Edw. I [1294], to the foregoing to deliver [? Old] Salisbury gaol at [? Old] Salisbury both of those prisoners imprisoned before John de Grey, Roger de Males, and Richard of the wood, justices to hear and determine trespasses against the peace in Wiltshire, and of other prisoners.

294 Richard le Chaundeler, Simon de Bineford, and John le Tayllour, taken by the accusation of Walter de Sevenhampton, chaplain, for robberies and larcenies done throughout the neighbourhood (patriam), John le Smyth and Edith his wife and Simon le Coliere, for burgling the house of Richard Osegood and Wymarcha de Inglefrod, pl. n.g. William Coke, John de Langeford, and other the 12 jurors say John le Smyth and Simon le Coliere are g. and the others n.g. So 2 to judgment and 4 quit. Chattels of John and Simon, 18d., whereon Roger de Wellop, alderman of St. Martin, is answerable.

295 Master John le Mareschal, of Dyvelyn, and Alice his wife, Robert de Halenton, William de Fyllingham, William le Mareschal, Peter Brun of Brystowe, Hugh Touch of Brystowe, Robert son of Robert de Halyngton, taken at Alwardbury with a bundle of cloths (pannorum) and for suspicion of burgling houses and other larcenies done throughout the neighbourhood (ubique per patriam), pl. n.g. William de Meleford and other the 12 jurors say they are n.g. So 8 quit.

296 Thomas de Haggele, John Gregori, Peter de Medeburne, John de Alwychirch, Walter de London, John de Fledebury, John Russel, Robert de Werham, Richard de Chenynton, John de Snelton, William of Bedford, Thomas de Kylebourne, William de Thorlewe, Henry of Colchester, John de Hales, Thomas de Harlyngg, Alan de Neubury, Henry de Bokyngham, John of Gloucester, who were members of a twenty (fuertun de vintenar') in the king's service at the passage overseas (transfretacionem) with the first passengers (transfretantibus) into Gascony and afterwards received his wages [and] withdrew from his service, as they have confessed before the justices, and were taken at Wylton for robberies done there and at Dounton, Westbury, and Cryckelade, whereof they were found possessed of cloths (pannis) and valuables (jocalibus) from those robberies, and could not deny that they were in the king's service, received his wages, and against the king's and constable's prohibition withdrew from it, and confessed to the robberies. So 19 to judgment.

1 The king was at Bishop's Waltham, Hants, between 12 and 15 Sept. 1294.
297 John le Mous of Wynchembe, taken at Bradeford for suspicion of larceny, pl. n.g. Roger de Lye, Gilbert Carbonel, and other the 12 jurors say he is n.g. So quit.

298 William de Cotes, knight, taken by the appeal of Nicholas le Boughiere, approver who abjured, for burgling Henry de Tydelsyde's house, pl. n.g. Stephen Drueys, Robert le Vernoun, and other the jurors say he is n.g. So quit.

299 Henry le Hattere and Hawyse his wife, John de Irlonde, and Christine, Henry's daughter, taken at Wylton for suspicion of larceny, pl. n.g. Peter Belejaumbe and other the jurors say they are n.g. So quit.

300 Robert de Styvynton, Walter le Constable, and Robert de Appelton, taken at Wychford for divers deeds at Wychford and Doneworth. William le Dunz and other the jurors say Robert de Styvynton is g. and is a member of a twenty (" unus de vintenar' "). So 1 to judgment. The others are n.g. So 2 quit. Robert's chattels, 10d., whereon Berewyk St. Leonard town is answerable. 

rot. 10d.

Still the delivery of the gaol as within.

301 William Danyel and John Broun, taken at Ashton for suspicion of larceny, pl. n.g. John le Longe of Coweleston and other the 12 jurors say John is g. and is a member of a twenty (" unus de vintenar' "). So to judgment. William is n.g. So quit.

302 Robert le Garlicmangere, Robert Chychel of Pudele, Henry Fayrchyld, Christine le Garlecmangeresr', Edith wife of Geoffrey Pugeys of Lang', Helen le Fraunkeleyn, Maud le Wodeberesr', Avice le Northern, taken by the appeal of Adam Colt of Neweton, approver, for divers larcenies and robberies done in the county, pl. n.g. William de Stoke, Peter Croyleboys, Reynold de Todeworth, Henry de Monedon, John Gulstard, William Malwayn, and their fellow jurors say they are n.g. So quit. The approver to judgment. No chattels.

303 Isabel Fraunceys, wife of the said Adam, [taken] for larceny, pl. n.g. Reynold de Todeworth and his fellow jurors say she is g. So to judgment. No chattels.

304 Richard le Gerdlere, who became an approver before a coroner of this county, comes and withdraws his appeal. So to judgment. No chattels.

305 Adam de Cumbe, John Stoket, John le Tayllour, of New Salisbury, John Godmer, merchant of Bristol, taken by the appeal of the said Richard le Gyrdlere, approver, for larcenies and robberies done throughout the neighbourhood ("patriam"), pl. n.g. Nicholas Malemeyns and his fellow jurors say they are n.g. So quit.

306 Walter le Boghier, of Fershawe, taken for receiving the same approver and other thieves, pl. n.g. Jury say he is n.g. So quit.
Ralph le Tunnere, of Fyffide, taken there for burgling John Goldston’s house, Henry le Blake, for the same, William Grym, for slaying Henry le Messer, pl. n.g. William de Stopp and his fellow jurors say that Henry and William are n.g. and Ralph is g. So 2 quit and I to judgment.

John le Mous, taken at Wylton for suspicion of stealing a pan and a posnet and for receiving Alice de Wynterburneke, fugitive, whereon he was indicted before Roger de Males and Richard of the wood by inquest, pl. n.g. Hugh le Chaumberleyn and his fellow jurors say he is n.g. So quit.

Walter Pyk of Canyngg, taken by the appeal of Richard le Neweman, approver, confessed that he had abjured before Reynold Crok, coroner. So, etc. No chattels.

Richard le Neweman, approver, appeals Henry Feyrchyl of fellowship in larceny and says he is a thief and his fellow and was with him when together they stole 4 oxen in Braden forest on the Decollation of St. John the Baptist this year [29 Aug. 1294] and fled to Lychelade and there sold them to Austin de Northleye for 19s., whereon Richard had 4s. as his share. Henry denies. Battle. [unfinished].

J.I. 3/98 rot. 7.

Delivery of Old Salisbury gaol done there before Roger de Hegham and William de Brembelshete, Saturday St. Peter’s Chains 27 Edw. I [1 Aug. 1299].

Wyltes. Commission, Canterbury 12 July 27 Edw. I [1299], to the same to deliver that gaol there according to the statute lately made.

Wermynstr’, Caddeworth. Richard de Holeweye, taken for burgling the house of William Geregreve and Thomas Jeo Vousdy, taken by the appeal of Robert Sweteroby, approver, for stealing in Smalebrok marsh (mora). Stephen the cook, of New Salisbury, taken for larcenies and slaying Walter le Potterere, whereon they were charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. And [they say] that the justices proceeded to deliver Stephen by the writ si de bono et malo.

Alan de Langeford, coroner, records that William de Upton and Levyot and John de Risebergh turned approver, pl. clergy, and are claimed by master Robert Fromond, rector of St. Thomas’s, Salisbury, the bishop’s vicegerent by patent. And they are delivered as convicts. No chattels.

[? Haut]eworth [MS. torn], Selkele. Henry le Wayte, of Lustenhulle, taken for burgling Walter Levyngg’s house and stealing chattels there, and Nicholas le Hayward, taken for slaying Roger de Wodeshawe, whereon they were charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. And be it known that the justices proceeded to deliver Nicholas by the writ si de bono et malo.
315  **Kynghbegge.** Richard Chap of Netherwerfton, Walter Legat, taken for slaying Walter le Hayward, and John Nichole, taken for larcenies, whereon they were charged, pl. n.g. Jury say Richard and John n.g. and Walter g. So quit and hanged. Walter had no chattels. And be it known [as in 314] in respect of the acquitted.

316  **Kynnewerston.** Henry de Welewe, taken for slaying John le Peyntur, and Robert Blundel, taken for slaying Roger le Pade, whereon they were charged, are rem. because they did not proffer a writ *si de bono et malo*.

317  **[A]mesbur'.** William Groundevile, Hugh West, William le Webbe, and John Botery, taken for burgling houses and larcenies, whereon they were charged. William Davy comes and finds pledges, Roger Dreng and Nicholas Dreng, to prosecute William le Webbe and John of stealing his chattels. And because it was testified that those chattels were in the possession of William le Webbe and John when they were taken and are not here they are rem. Sheriff to have the chattels here at the next delivery. William Groundevyle and Hugh pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

318  **Selkele, Heyworth.** William atte Hulle, taken for slaying John de Ardynton, John Fareman, taken for larceny, Amice la Shapstere, taken for wool plucked (*extracta*) from sheep (*bident*') and other larcenies, whereon they were charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. And beit known [asin 314] in respect of William.

319  **[Chippen]ham.** Thomas le Long of Foxham, taken for larcenies, John James, taken for slaying Robert Bullok, and John Fraunkeleyn, taken for receiving William his son, charged with larcenies and other misdeeds [and] detained in Walingford gaol, whereon they are charged, come. And because John James did not proffer a writ *si de bono et malo* and William is not yet convicted they are rem. Thomas pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

320  Adam le Cartere, taken for slaying William Prikyere, whereon he was charged, is rem. because he did not proffer a writ *si de bono et malo*.

321  Walter de Borgheryete, taken for slaying Adam le Hunte, whereon he was charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. And be it known [as in 314].

322  Peter le Frye and William in le Lane appeal John de Coumbe of larceny and breach of the peace. Peter says that John this year stole 21 of his sheep (*oves*), William says that he stole 20 of his sheep from his fold. John, taken by the appeal, pl. n.g. Jury to be summoned.

323  John de Craudon, who appeals Reynold le Cartere, of Chuselwell, and William Osegod of stealing 10 pigs of John, price 10s., withdraws. So let him be taken and his pledges, John Bernard and Walter Aleyon of Ambresbur' hundred, in mercy. At the king's suit they pl. n.g. Jury say William n.g. and John de Coumbe and Reynold g. So quit and hanged. Peter and William to recover their chattels. John de Coumbe had no chattels. Chattels of Reynold, 10s., whereon Bereford tithing is answerable.
82 GAOL DELIVERY AND TRAILBASTON

rot. 7d.

Still Hegham.

324 Wyltes, Aumbresbur'. Maud daughter of Adam de Yerdele, who appeals Geoffrey atte Barre of burgling houses and breach of the peace, does not prosecute. To be taken and her pledges, Edmund de Cormayles and John Pothardy, in mercy. Geoffrey, taken by that appeal, and John le Messer, taken for slaying William Swetyngg, wherein he is charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. And be it known [as in 314].


326 Brench. William Dorynal appeals Gilbert de Appeltrefeld of robbery and breach of the peace and that he assaulted him this year on Ashesdowne, bound him, and robbed him of his overcoat and other chattels to the value of 10s. Gilbert, saving his clergy, pl. n.g., and William likewise. Jury to be summoned. Gilbert, indicted of, and Roger de Hulprington, taken for larcenies, whereon they were charged, pl. n.g., Gilbert saving his clergy. Jury say n.g. So quit. William to be taken.

327 Furstesfeld, Alwardbur'. John de Welewe, taken for larcenies, Simon Bukard and Margery Horseleg, taken for slaying Nicholas, bailiff of Robert de Tony, whereon they were charged, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. And be it known [as in 314] in respect of Simon and Margery.

328 John de Yerk, taken by the appeal of William de Brokkesheved, approver hanged for larceny at London, and by the appeal of John de Risebergh for robbing Yepeswyck priory, and William Coker, taken by appeal of the same for larcenies at Sheteresheld, are rem. because those felonies were committed in foreign cities. John le Hyne, likewise appealed, is rem. for a like cause.

329 John Ferthyngg and William Petitwillam, approver, petitioned to augment their appeals before the coroner(s). Rem.

V

J.I. 3/103 rot. 2d.


1 In the margin is written in a later hand: 7a.
2 At the foot of this rot. is written: William of the water, bailiff of Canynng, in mercy.
331 Stephen Blowe, taken by the same approver’s appeal for a horse stolen at Westbury and led to Devizes in the approver’s fellowship, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. Quit.

332 Somers’. John, chaplain of Sutton, taken by appeal of the same for burgling Godecumbe church, Somerset, and stealing a chalice and other goods there and for other felonies and larcenies in his fellowship in that county, pl. clergy. Pro quali. Jury of 18, knights and others, for Monday after St. Matthew [24 Sept. 1302]. Meanwhile rem. and [again successively] until Wednesday after a month from Easter [8 May 1303] and Monday the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303] when 12 jurors summoned. They did not come, as appears in the roll of that day.

333 Malmesbury’. Richard le Tothdraghere, of Malmesbury, taken by appeal of the same for robbing a merchant between Malmesbury and Tettebury and for stealing goods and merchandise there to the value of 60s., pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. Quit.

334 Suth’. Osbert le Garlecmongere, of Fysherton, taken by appeal of the same for a horse stolen in his fellowship at Cristeschurch, Hants, and led to Brokenhurst, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 for the said term. Meanwhile rem. to gaol and [again] until Wednesday after a month from Easter [8 May 1303]. Jury say n.g. Quit.

335 Dors’. Maud Wyppe, taken by appeal of the same for 32 ells of linen cloth stolen in his fellowship in Dorset, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 for the said term. Meanwhile rem. Jury say n.g. So quit.

336 John le Bonde turned approver and appealed William le Smart and William le Verkerewho were in his fellowship at a robbery done at John le Notte’s house at Brodebluntesdon, wherein each had 5s. as his share. They pl. n.g. Jury say W. le Verkere is g. So hanged. No chattels. And that W. le Smart is n.g. So quit. John is convicted of a false appeal and hanged. Chattels, 12d., whereon Netherstratton town is answerable.

337 Nicholas le Bakere became an approver and appealed Andrew Kene of Lynham for stealing in the approver’s fellowship a heifer (juvencam) in Daunteseye field and for other larcenies. Andrew pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. Nicholas is convicted of his false appeal and hanged. No chattels.

338 Michael Hemery and Ralph Beresorwe, taken by appeal of the same for slaying John de Grundewell and Christine his wife and for divers robberies and larcenies done at Westtockenham, pl. n.g. Jury say g. So hanged. No chattels.

339 Somers’. Richard le Thechere, taken by appeal of the same because in his fellowship he stole 2 horses at Batheneston, Somerset, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 for the said term. Meanwhile rem. and [again] until Wednesday after a month from Easter [8 May 1303]. Jury say n.g. Quit.

340 Somers’. John le Walshe of Wodhull, taken by appeal of the same for 4 sheep (bidentibus) stolen at Batheneston, Somerset, pl. n.g. [Jury and judgment as in 339].

342 Silvester de Ore turned approver. None is attached because none found. But the keeper of the said gaol prosecutes Silvester for breaking the gaol and contriving his and his fellows’ escape. He pl. n.g. Jury say g. So hanged. No chattels.

343 [Names of the coroners as in 330 but W. de Ponte after Sale].

Still of the delivery of the king’s gaol of Old Salisbury castle. Suthcote.

344 Kyngbrigg. Peter le Muleward, taken for burgling houses of Walter, chaplain, of Netherwerfton, and John Burgrom and there stealing wool and other goods, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

345 Ellis atte Mersshe, taken for slaying Christine atte Mersshe at the Marsshe, pl. n.g. and proffers a writ de bono et malo. Jury say n.g. So quit.

346 Thomas Gerard and Stephen Gerard, taken for [the offences in 344], p. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

347 Simon le Soutere, taken for slaying Thomas Wynsen at la Stoerte, pl. n.g. and proffers a writ de bono et malo. Jury say n.g. So quit.

348 Thornhull. Henry le Bercher and Thomas Payn of Brenkesworth, taken because they were indicted for stealing mares, oxen, and other goods, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

349 Bishop’s Canynges. Adam le Cartere, taken at Bishop’s Canynges for slaying William le Prikyiere at Canyngedoun, pl. n.g. and proffers a writ de bono et malo. Jury say g. So hanged. Chattels, 12d., whereon Hetyngdons town is answerable.

350 Wiltes’. Gilbert Simound, taken for a mare (jumento) stolen from Robert le Hore at Robert’s suit by pledge of Geoffray atte Hurne and John Drench. Robert says that on Tuesday after St. John before the Latin Gate this year [8 May 1302] Gilbert came into Canynges marsh and there stole the mare. Gilbert says the mare is his and that he bought it at Wallop, Hampshire, and pl. n.g. Sheriff of Hans to summon 12 for Monday after St. Matthew [24 Sept. 1302], Gilbert rem. until then and [later] until Wednesday after a month from Easter [7 May 1303], who say that Gilbert bought the mare at Wallop from Walter Mousetonge knowing of no larceny and is n.g. So quit. Robert to recover the mare. Be it remembered.

351 Malmesbury. Seger de de [sic] Chippenham, taken for a horse and a coat of bluet stolen at Devizes, pl. n.g. Jury say he took the mare (jumintum)
and drove it away at a time when he was possessed by madness (detinebatur frenesi) and that for 7 years before he was mad (freneticus), having absolutely (penitus) no knowledge (cognitionem) of good or ill, and they say expressly (precise) that he did not do it in felony but altogether disavowed the deed when he was of sane memory. So quit. Said chattels, 2s., whereon Chyppenham town is answerable.

352 Geoffrey Fyges and Robert Luge, taken for burgling Helen Jasse's house at Somerford Mautravers and there stealing her goods, pl. n.g. Jury say that Geoffrey is g. and Robert n.g. So hanged and quit. Geoffrey had no chattels.

353 Adam Mody, William Pavy, and Robert Sorbetheney, taken for burgling the house of Robert Screu of Sterkeleye, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

354 Stapele. William Knyth of Pyriton, taken for stealing Agnes Mody's cow and Richard de Wydehull's bullock (bovetto) at Pyriton, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

355 Somers'. Henry de Welewe, taken for slaying John le Peynan at Welewe, Somerset, rem. because he had no writ de bono et malo. Afterwards on Wednesday after a month from Easter [8 May 1303] he proffers the writ to the justices as appears in the rolls of that day.

356 Berkes'. Robert Blundel, taken for slaying Roger Pade at Hamme, Berkshire, pleads n.g. and proffers a writ de bono et malo. So the sheriff of Berkshire to summon 12 for that term. Later respited to Wednesday after a month from Easter [8 May 1303], at which day rem. for default of jurors until Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303]. Sheriff of Berkshire to summon 12 then. At which day rem. for default of jurors as appears in the rolls of that day [see 427].

357 Chippenham. Alice Troys, taken at Lakoc for stealing a table-cloth (mappa), towel, hood, and other goods at Humphrey atte Putte's house and for receiving Walter le Cleybakere who abjured, pl. n.g. Jurors say n.g. So quit.

358 Kaln. Nicholas Deveneys, taken for slaying Adam Puke at Kaln, pl. n.g. and proffers a writ de bono et malo. Jury say he is g. So hanged. No chattels.

359 Mere. Roger le Muleward, taken for robbing Margery Hughes's house, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

360 Domerham. Nicholas le Heyward, Richard Sedwete, and Emme la Deye, taken for slaying John le Chaumberley at Cumpton, pl. n.g. and proffer a writ de bono et malo. Jury say that Nicholas and Richard are n.g. and that Emme is g. So quit and hanged. Emme's chattels, 3d., whereon Cumpton Chaumberley town is answerable.

361 Chalke. John le Boye, taken for burgling Alice Bavent's house at Trowe, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.
Let Edith Boye, taken for receiving the said John, be quit, since John is acquitted.

John le Bakere, called le Tayllur, taken because at another time (alias) he abjured, was assigned Portesmue as his port, had 1½ day for his passage (ad transfretand') and has now returned without warrant, confesses his abjuration and that he had not kept his days' journeys (dietas). The coroner testifies to the abjuration. So hanged. Nothing of his chattels because they were appraised before the coroner when he adjured.

rot. 3d.¹

Still the delivery. Suthcote.

John de Berneford, taken by the appeal of Nicholas le Bor, late approver, hanged, for stealing a mare (jumento) at Cristuschurch, Hampshire, pl. n.g. Sheriff (of Hampshire) to summon 12 at the said term. John rem. At which day the coroner testifies that John died (in prison). So nothing of him.

Brench. Walter Walraund, called le Heyward, taken for burgling Richard de Chyselden's grange, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

Alwardebur'. Christine le Eyr, taken at Wynterburn for consent to and aiding the death of Roger de Lavyngton, parson of Wynterboum, is rem. because none has yet been convicted of the main charge.

Furstesfeld. Robert Cusyner, Robert le Toborer, and William son of John Turgeys, taken because they were wont to harbour merchants and strangers passing through the neighbourhood and to slay and bury them at Heywode and Menewode, pl. n.g. and proffer a writ de bono et malo. Jury say n.g. So quit.

John of York and William Coker, taken by appeal of William de Brockelesheved, late approver, hanged, for larcenies and felonies at Lond' and elsewhere in his fellowship is rem. until the justices here may be certified of any express deed. Afterwards by the king's writ they were sent to Newgate, so nothing here.

Remmesbur. Peter le Webbe, taken at Thomas Archur's suit for goods stolen upon the abduction of Emme, Thomas's wife. Thomas does not prosecute, so let him be taken and his pledges, Walter Wilke and Walter Ladd, in mercy. At the king's suit Peter pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

¹ At the foot of this rot. is written: Wednesday after a month from Easter [8 May 1303].
W

J.I. 3/72/2 rot. 1.1

[Calendar of prisoners in] New Salisbury [gaol, ante 4 Aug. 1302].

370 [See 382].

371 [See 383]. Adam is charged with homicide and not with abetment.

372 [See 384]. The suspect was received at New Salisbury.

373 [See 420].

374 [See 421].

375 Geoffrey Lewelin, taken at New Salisbury at the suit of Maud sister of John le Coupere, who prosecutes him by pledge of John le Coupere, John Turpyn, and John of the work the younger, of a pair of breeches (braccarum) stolen and found upon him, price 4d. (G.). [Jury appraised them at 3d., whereupon Maud to recover them. Prison [for] 3 weeks added].

376 [See 423]. Baldry raised the hue.


378 Isabel the sparrow-hawk (sperveria), attached at New Salisbury for 2 veils [of — blank, inserted] stolen in John de Iwerne's house and found with Isabel. (Pl. n.g. Quit). [Chattels confiscated, 2d. added].

379 William Pynte, taken at New Salisbury for a barrel and 2 small barrows (civier') stolen at night and found with him. (Pl. n.g. G.). [Price 6d., whereon New Salisbury town is answerable. Prison [for] 6 weeks added].

380 Robert Barre, charged with slaying Adam atte Wode, [skinner, inserted] at New Salisbury. (Pl. n.g. Has writ. Quit). [Does not withdraw added].

rot. 2.2

---

1 A note prefixed to this roll and signed 26 July 1961 states that it was then separated from other rolls which c. 1890 had been assigned to what later became J.I. 3/72 and was given the sub-number /2. It adds that the deliveries to which it relates occurred in Jan. 1304. While it is true that the suspects listed on rot. 2 were then delivered, the suspects listed on rot. 1 were tried either on 4 Aug. 1302 (X) or on 1 June 1303 (BB). At the foot of rot. 1 is written: enrolled.

2 At the foot of this rot., otherwise blank, is written in a later hand: Calendar (or names) of the prisoners of Old Salisbury castle and New Salisbury in Wiltshire 32 Edw. I [1303-4].
J.I. 3/103 rot. 3d. contd.

**Delivery of New Salisbury gaol before the said Roger and William Saturday after St. Peter's Chains 30 Edw. I [4 Aug. 1302].**

381 *Dors'.* Robert le Fisshere and William Avrey, taken at New Salisbury for stealing Henry le Gylden's horse at Shireborn, Dorset, pl. n.g. 12 of Dorset to be summoned for Monday after St. Matthew [24 Sept. 1302]. Meanwhile rem. Jury at that day say that Robert is g. and William is n.g. So hanged and quit. Robert's chattels, 5s., whereon New Salisbury town is answerable.

382 *Sutht'.* John le Wastour and John le Hyghe, taken at New Salisbury (by order of sir John Randolf, steward of the New Forest) for burgling the house of Robert le Highe (Hyghe) at Berkelegh in the New Forest, Hampshire, pl. n.g. 12 of Hampshire summoned for this term. Afterwards at that day respite to the next delivery because no writ was sent to the sheriff. *Alias* for Wednesday after a month from Easter [8 May 1303]. Respited to Saturday before Trinity [1 June 1303]. On which day they were *rem.* for default of jurors as appears in the rolls of that day. Adjourned to Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303]. Afterwards it appears concerning them in the delivery rolls of the said Roger and Hugh de Escote Tuesday after the quindene of Hilary [28 Jan. 1304]. [*The roll is lacking but the calendar shows that:* both were hanged. No chattels].

383 Adam, son of Thomas Ruges, chaplain of Wynterbourn Dauntesy, taken at New Salisbury because he counselled and aided the death of (for the death of) sir Roger de Laventon (Lavynton), rector of Wynterbourn (Wynterbourn Cherbourugh), slain in Wynterbourn fields (Wynterbourn Earls), whom Thomas Ruges slew, (whereon Adam is indicted before Alan de Langeford and Walter de Langeford, Wiltshire coroners,) is *rem.* (because he counselled and aided) until Thomas be convicted. Sheriff *to take* Thomas if he can find him.

384 Agatha de Romesey (Romesy), taken for receiving the said Adam, is *rem.* pending his conviction. [8 May 1303].

Y

J.I. 3/103 rot. 5d.

**Delivery of the gaol of Old Salisbury castle before R. de Suthcote and W. de Brembelshete, justices assigned to deliver it there, Monday after St. Matthew 30 Edw. I [24 Sept. 1302].**

385 Sheriff of Somerset to summon for this day the following jurors in the action between the king and John le Walshe of Wodhulle and Richard le Thecchere. The jurors do not come and each is amerced in the sum shown

J.I. 3/104 rot. 3d.

Delivery of Old Salisbury castle gaol before R. de Suthcote and W. de Brembelshete, justices assigned to deliver it at Old Salisbury, Wednesday after a month from Easter 31 Edw. I [8 May 1303].

386 Geoffrey atte Barre of Schaldeboun, taken for robberies and larcenies, turned approver before the coroner and confessed himself a thief, etc. Afterwards on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303] he is rem. [recte hanged] as appears in the rolls of that day [see 428].

387 Walter Brende, taken by Geoffrey's appeal because he was in his fellowship when robbing some merchants of wool and other merchandise outside Bristol, turned approver and confessed himself a thief in respect of (de) the said robbery and of other robberies and divers larcenies, is rem. because none is yet attached of his appeal.

388 Robert son of William le Keu, of Orcheston, and Walter son of Adam le Tethyngeman, taken by Geoffrey's appeal because they were in his fellowship at the theft of 44 muttons in Bishop's Laventon fields, pl. n.g. Jury say g. So hanged. No chattels.

389 John le Cok, taken by Geoffrey's appeal because he was in his fellowship at a robbery done to William Pylk of Bradeford of wool and £9 of silver, pl. n.g. Jury say g. of the larceny and robbery. So hanged. No chattels.

390 Suthlam[p]. Geoffrey atte Redelonde, taken by the appeal of Geoffrey, approver, of stealing a horse, price 1 mark, in his fellowship, by

391 Roger le Yonge of Motcoumbe, taken for larcenies, turned approver before Alan de Langeford, coroner, and confessed himself a thief in respect of (de) divers larcenies. He withdraws. So hanged. No chattels.

392 Dors'. John de Stoford, chaplain, and Robert le Loreng, taken by Roger's appeal for slaying William le Gros, monk of Montacute, at la Horewode, and for robbing John Turrok at Henleye, Dorset, of which robbery each had 1 mark as his share, pl. clergy. Pro quali. Jury of 12 of the venue of Henleye, Dorset, summoned for Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity [1 June 1303], who with a Wiltshire jury say Robert n.g. So quit. Jury of 12 of the same venue summoned for Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303] for John, who is meanwhile rem.

393 Dors', Wiltes'. Robert de Salcoumbe, hayward of Gyllyngham, taken by [the said] Roger's appeal for robbing John Turrok at Henleye, Dorset, whereof he had 1/ mark as his share; also for slaying Thomas le Bedel, at Stur', Dorset, whereof he was indicted before Ralph de Rocheford, coroner in Dorset; also for slaying John Goscelyn and for robberies done at Donheved, Cherleton, la Horewode, and Chikled and for other homicides in Wiltshire, pl. n.g. Jury of 24 of the venue(s) summoned for the said term. Meanwhile rem. He had no writ, etc. Afterwards he died in prison and was viewed by the coroner who so testifies.

394 Edmund de Seghulle, taken by the said Roger's appeal, for robbing in his fellowship Richard Cuppyng at Seghull, whereof he had as his share 7s. 6d., pl. n.g. Jury say g. of the robbery and other larcenies. So hanged. No chattels.

395 John Parage, taken for larcenies, turned approver before Alan de Langeford, coroner, and confessed himself a thief in respect of (de) felonies, robberies, and larcenies, is rem., because none is attached by his appeal. Afterwards he is hanged, as appears in the roll of Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303] [see 424].

396 King's Roghebergh. Nicholas de Taunton, taken for slaying Robert le Gerisshe at Stepellavýnton, pl. n.g. and proffers a writ de bono et malo. Jury say n.g. and that he did not withdraw. So quit.

397 Don'. Walter le Loreng, taken for slaying John Goscelyn and for robbing at Donheved, Cherleton, Horewode, and Chikled, and for homicides elsewhere in Wiltshire, pl. clergy. Pro quali and proffers a writ de bono et malo to the justices here. Jury say n.g. and that he did not withdraw. So quit.

398 Heyworth. William Smart and William Wade taken for larcenies in Heyworth hundred, wherein they were indicted before Robert de Everleye, the queen's bailiff, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

1 Certified into Chancery by writ of 15 Feb. 1306: C 260/15 no. 6.
399 Isabel la Berde of Hanydon, taken for stealing Constance Pycolk’s overcoat and 12 ells of linen cloth at William Kuppyng’s house at Hanyndon, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

400 William Whitheved of Northwydihull and Bartholomew le Mariner, taken at the suit of John atte Mulle the younger and Isabel la Berde his wife, by pledge of John atte Mulle of Staunton and William Forthey, for burgling John and Isabel’s house at Stauntion by Heyworth and stealing thence goods to the value of 22d., pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. John the younger and Isabel to be taken. Afterwards they fined in 20d. by pledge of John le Whyte and John Elys.

401 Ambr’. Ottes Pake, taken for robbing Adam de Wodereshull of 40s. and for other larcenies in Ambr’ hundred, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

402 Brad’. Roger Trapel of Broughton, taken for slaying Adam Brede, at Broughton, whereon he was indicted before William de Sale, coroner, rem. because he had not a writ de bono et malo.

rot. 4.

Still the same delivery.

Suthcote.

403 Mere. Nicholas le Webbe, of Taunton, taken for slaying John Cullyng of Doddehull, and Henry de Fuleford at Sevaneashenedune and for robbing them of £77 of silver, whereon he was indicted before W. de Pavely and — [one word erased], pl. n.g. and proffers a writ de bono et malo. And because the felonies were done in the confines of Wiltes’ and Somers’ he proffers a writ to the said justices that it may be enquired into by each county (quod inquiratur per utrumque comitatum). Jury of each county say n.g. So quit. Nor did he withdraw.

404 John de Whytemersh, taken for stealing an iron harrow and iron ploughs, value 17d., and for other larcenies, etc., John David, taken for 2 pieces of iron and for sheep (bidentibus) and for sheep falls (bidencium) stolen of John Sparhauek, and Nicholas Gonme, taken for the larceny of 7 sheep (bidencium) whereof he is a common thief in Mere hundred, pl. n.g. Jury say g. So hanged. Chattels of Wytemersh, 17d., of David, 2s., of Gonme, 7s., [total, 10s. 5d..] whereon Seles, Sturton, and Mere tithings are severally answerable.

405 William Bum, taken for stealing mares (jumentis) and for other larcenies, whereon he is indicted in Mere hundred that he is a common thief, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

406 Ambr’. Walter Deveneys, taken for burgling houses [and] for robberies and burglaries in Ambr’ hundred, whereon he is indicted before John de Smethemor, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

407 Swan’. William Schayl, taken because he was in the fellowship of Silvester de Ore, late approver hanged in this gaol, for doing robberies and larcenies and because at another time (alias) during Silvester’s life he withdrew.
himself, n.g. Jury say that long before Silvester became an approver or was suspected of larceny he dwelt in Gloucestershire and did not withdraw himself for any suspicion of ill and that he is n.g. So quit.

408 Somers'. Henry de Welewe, taken for slaying John le Peyntour at Welewe, Somerset, pl. n.g. and proffers a writ de bono et malo. Jury of 12 of the venue of Welewe summoned for Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303]. Meanwhile rem. Afterwards at that day rem. for defect of jurors.


410 Wher'. Nicholas de St. Maur and Isabel his wife, taken for receiving Nicholas Pyngelaunce, indicted of burgling houses and other larcenies, quit because Nicholas died a natural death, not convicted of any larceny or burglary.

411 Dun... [MS. torn]. John le Heyward, of Anestye, taken for homicides, robberies, and larcenies done in the fellowship of thieves in la Horewode, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

412 Malm'. John de Cristmalefford, taken at the suit of William atte Inne by pledge of Robert Wrench and Robert atte Inne of Somerfordmaudut, who says that on Friday before Christmas this year [21 Dec. 1302] John came to a field called Laurdenhulle in Somerfordmaudut and there stole a bullock (bovetum) of William, price 3s., pl. n.g. Jury say g. So hanged. Chattels, 3s., Cristemellefford town is answerable. William to have the bullock as his chattel.

413 [? Su]th. John Ammery, taken by the appeal of Walter le Belryngere, approver lately hanged in that gaol, for burgling the parson of Fifhide's house and for robbery done in Hampshire, rem. to the next delivery. Afterwards on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303] he is delivered as appears in the rolls of that day [see 426].

414 Berk'. Ralph Breys, taken at Devizes by John le Merk for corn, ale, and other victuals that he took without warrant at Lamburn, Berkshire, rem. until the justices certify of any deed by which, etc. Afterwards he is delivered to the sheriff of Berkshire by writ.

rot. 4d.

Still of the same delivery.  
Suthcote.

be present this day to make a jury between the king and Richard le Thechere and John le Walsshe of Wodehull, taken by the appeal of Nicholas le Bakere, late approver, hanged, for 2 horses and 14 sheep (bidentibus) [taken] in his company at Batheneston, Somerset, who did not come. Sheriff returns the following mainprises, each pledge being amerced and its issues shown [in parentheses]: Robert atte Wyk, Robert Denemede, Henry atte Lak, and John in le Herne, for [i] (12d.); John de Wodewyk, John Fresel, Henry Poyntel, and Robert atte Grove, for [ii] (12d.); William Someter, Robert de Rodecombe, Adam Lare, and William le Tornour, for [iii] (6d.); Nicholas by Southewode, John Byghorn, Walter atte Watere, and John Snellyng for [iv] (6d.); John Payn, Robert le Frye, Richard Gage, Robert atte Shote, for [v] (6d.); John Howel, Philip le Longe, Hugh of the sheepfold (ovyle), and Robert Panne for [vi] (12d.); William de Cochull, William le Frye, Jordan le Leche, and Robert Broun, for [vii] (6d.). Sheriff to distrain.

AA

J.I. 3/104 rot. 9.

Delivery of Old Salisbury castle gaol before Roger de Suthcote and William de Brembelschet, justices assigned to deliver it, Saturday the eve of Trinity 31 Edw. I [1 June 1303].

416 Brench and Dollefeld. Geoffrey le Taillur and Adam his son, taken because they were indicted before the sheriff for 1 qr. of wheat stolen by night at Bartholomew le Tayllur's house, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

417 The same Geoffrey taken for receiving Walter le Sire, in Winchester gaol, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

418 Dors'. Robert le Haym of Henleye, taken at Sumerton by the appeal of Roger le Yonge, hanged in that gaol, who appealed him of a robbery done at Stokewak, Dorset, and there had as his part chattels, (20s.,) pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Dorset summoned for this day say n.g. So quit.

419 Doneworth and Chalk. Henry le Rede, called Skynnere, taken at Sumerton by the said approver's appeal for a robbery at Douneheved at William le Persones's house in that county, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

BB

J.I. 3/104 rot. 9 contd.

Delivery of New Salisbury gaol before the same on the said Saturday [1 June 1303].

420 Brench. Richard de Bereford [see 373], taken at New Salisbury (by order of the sheriff) because he was indicted in the sheriff's court (tourn) of stealing a cow in Brench hundred, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

1 Collated with calendar: J.I. 3/72/2 rot. 1.
William le Skynner [see 374], whom Robert de Bury vouched to warranty and who willingly (gratia) warranted to him the sale of a cloak (clamidis), price 2s., for which the said Robert was attached (with the mainour at New Salisbury) at the suit of Reynold (Ralph) Bonde of Byketon, by pledge of Richard Pynnok (Pynnock) and William le Hattere, comes. (Alderman of the market will answer for the chattels.) Reynold says that on Saturday after St. Valentine this year [16 Feb. 1303] William broke his house at Byketon, Hampshire, and stole the cloak and an overcoat, price 18d., and other goods. William says he bought the cloak and overcoat of Geoffrey Newelyn (Lewelin) in Salisbury market and vouches him to warrant. Geoffrey disavows. Inquest of New Salisbury say that Geoffrey never sold him the cloak or overcoat. So quit. And since the felony was done in Hampshire the sheriff is charged to summon 12 of Hampshire for Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303]. Robert quit. William rem. Sheriff is charged to summon a jury for Tuesday after the quindene of Hilary [28 Jan. 1304] [before Hugh de Escot and the said Roger inserted]. At which day that jury and the jury of New Salisbury say g. So hanged. No chattels. Reynold to have his chattels back, because he prosecuted him.

Philip le Drak of la Wolde, taken for burgling the chamber of master James de Bokingham and there stealing goods to the value of 20 marks, pl. n.g. Jury say he is g. So hanged. Chattels, 2s., whereon New Salisbury town is answerable.

Peter Reynold (Reignald) of Puttone, [see 376], taken at the suit of Henry Baldry of Stonham, (attached at Salisbury on Lady Day [25 Mar. 1303]) for 3 cows which were in Henry’s keeping stolen at Stonham, Hampshire, which Henry does not now come nor does he find pledges to prosecute. At the king’s suit Peter disavows and says that he was only taken (conductus) to sell them, and pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Hampshire summoned for Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [16 Sept. 1303]. And because Henry did not prosecute and Peter disavowed ownership they remain to the king and [as] chattels are appraised at 10s., whereon the bailiff of New Salisbury is answerable. Peter meanwhile rem. Afterwards at that day he is respited until Tuesday after the quindene of Hilary [28 Jan. 1304] because William de Brembelshet, justice, died and Hugh de Escot is appointed in his place. Jury of Hampshire summoned for that day say n.g. So quit.

J.I. 3/104 rot. 16.

Delivery of Old Salisbury castle gaol before Roger de Suthcote and Hugh de Estcote, justices assigned to deliver it at Old Salisbury, Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 31 Edw. I [16 Sept. 1303]. Suthcote.1

Hants. John Parage, approver, at another time before Roger de Suthcote and William de Brembelshete [see 395] appealed Mabel of the Hale

1 Collated with calendar: J.I. 3/72/2.
of receiving him and his pelf at the Hale, Fordyngbrugg hundred, Hampshire, whereupon the sheriff of Hampshire was charged to take her and to summon 12 of that venue. John withdraws. So hanged. At the king’s suit Mabel pleads n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. John’s chattels, 16s. 2d., whereon the town of Forde, Hampshire, is answerable.

425 Somers’. The sheriff was charged to summon the following jurors to try the issue between the king and John, chaplain of Sutton, detained in this gaol for burgling Godecumb church and stealing a chalice and other goods whereon Walter de Pyro, approver, hanged, appeals him. He did nothing but reports the names of the jurors’ mainprises [which are in parentheses]: John le Seler (William de Coberond, William le Rede), William de Kytenare (Ralph Mough, William le Brewere), Gilbert Pyro (John Pyro, Ralph Pyro), Walter de Herlyngesworth (John de Herlyngesworth, Roger Lovecok), Hugh atte Pole (Philip de Bothemeston, William de Bynortheton), William Henry (Vincent de Stok, Philip de Bothemeston), Reynold Wynemer (Stephen Cnocke, William Hamelyn), Richard Wyard (William Wyrale, Philip de Bothemeston), Richard de Clodesham (Vincent de Stok, Philip de Bothemeston), William de Battescombe (William de Stanlynche, William Hauberger), David le Vynour (Walter atte Grove, Gilbert Davy), Henry de Gernevyll (Philip de Poulosheire (Pauloshele), Walter de Hundesmor), Richard de Apperlegh (Walter le Manur, Roger Gyde), Philip de Bampton (William Wyntur, Thomas Bryton), William of the garden (John Terry, John le Skynnere), John le Skynnere (William of the garden, John Terry), William de Coudenham (Roger le Ireys, William Meffield), Ralph de Tort (Vincent de Stok, William Binortheton). The mainperors to be amerced and the jurors to be summoned for Tuesday the morrow of Martinmas [12 Nov. 1303]. Ralph of the wood, William Rycheman, and John de Pauloshele, jurors newly put upon that jury, did not come. So in mercy and the sheriff to summon them for that term. They are remanded, because of the absence of the justices, to Tuesday after the quindene of Hilary [28 Jan. 1304]. At that day they are respited until Wednesday after Trinity [27 May 1304] for defect of jurors. Sheriff to distrain.

426 Sutht’. John Ammery, taken by the appeal of Walter le Belryngere, late approver, hanged, for burgling the parson of Fifhide’s house and robbing him in the fellowship of Walter, accused at another time (alias allocutus) [see 413] before the said Roger de Suthcote, justice here, and William de Brembelshete, pl. n.g. Jury of 12 of Hampshire summoned for this day say n.g. So quit.

summon so many and such at the said term. At another time [see 356] he produced a writ before the said justices. William died and Hugh de Estcot was assigned in his place. And he is told to procure a writ to the said R. and H., justices here, etc.

428 Geoffrey atte Barre and Walter Brende, approvers, have appealed John le Kembere, of Cirencester, and Nicholas Gawe of Tettebury because they were in their fellowship at a robbery done on a merchant of 2 'packys' of wool and £9 of silver outside Bradeford. Pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit. Approvers hanged. No chattels.

429 Thomas le Frenshe, taken by appeal of Walter Brende, approver, for the larceny of 2 oxen and 6 cows by Hegtredebur' in that approver's fellowship and sold at Marleberg, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. Quit.

430 Robert Syre, taken for suspicion of larceny, confessed himself a thief before the coroner, turned approver, and appealed William de Schadewelle, William Damebele, and others not attached. He withdraws. Hanged. Chattels, 23s. 11d., whereon Wodeborwe town is answerable for 21s. 10d. and Stoke town for 2s. 1d. William de Schadewell, taken for the theft of 2 sheep (bidencium) at Stoke and Wodebergh in Robert's fellowship, and William Damebele, taken for the theft of a horse at Watelee in the same fellowship, whereon Robert appealed them, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

431 Roger Prye, taken for suspicion of larceny, confessed himself a thief before the coroner, turned approver, and appealed Henry le Bakere and Eve his wife of receiving him and his pelf and especially 14 lb. of wheat stolen in the abbot of Glastonbury's grange at Cristmalefford, and Adam Clay of Cristmalefford of receiving him and a mare stolen at Cristmalefford, and certain others not yet attached. He withdraws. So hanged. No chattels. Henry, Eve, and Adam pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

432 Walter le Deghere, taken for suspicion of larceny, confessed himself a thief and turned approver before the coroner and appealed others, not yet attached, of fellowship. So rem.

433 Glouc', Wiltes. Master Hugh de Bathe, taken for suspicion of larceny, confessed before the coroner, turned approver, and appealed Thomas son of the reeve [of Grutyngton inserted] of a robbery done in his fellowship at Hundlaynton, Wiltshire, and another done (upon 3 merchants) by Colerne park in the confines of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire (of £10 of silver), and of slaying a man at Tettebury, Gloucestershire. Pl. n.g. Juries, 12 each, of the venues of Tettebury, by Colerne park, and of Hundlaynton summoned for Tuesday the morrow of Martinmas [12 Nov. 1303]. Thomas meanwhile rem. Rem. again because of the absence of the justices until Tuesday after the quindene of Hilary [28 Jan. 1304] and thence to Wednesday after Trinity [27 May 1304] for defect of Gloucestershire jurors. So the sheriff is charged to summon, etc.

434 Nicholas de la Chapele, taken in the fellowship of master Hugh, approver, for suspicion of larcenies and robberies done in the parts of
Malmesbur' in the fellowship of Hugh and his fellows, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

435 Stephen le Deghere, of Malmesbur', taken because he was indicted before the sheriff for stealing by night and stealthily carrying away fish in the abbot of Malmesbury's stew, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

rot. 16d.

Still of the delivery of Old Salisbury castle on the said day. Suthcote.

436 Isabel who was the wife of William Stoure, taken for slaying Adam de Shortcombe at Bayllesclyve, Berkshire, Gillian Doudyng, taken for slaying William Skyther at Fissherton, Wiltshire, John de Chepetale of Bymerton, taken for slaying John Strug at Bymerton, Roger Trapel, taken for slaying Adam Brede at Broughton, Walter Pantyng, taken for slaying William le Bakere, John de Stoford, chaplain, taken for slaying William le Gros, monk of Montacute, at la Horewode, John atte Hegge, taken for slaying Stephen son of Richard le Gardyner at Remmesbur', are rem. because they do not have writs de bono et malo to the justices here.

437 William le Keu, of Orchestr', taken for receiving his son John, lately hanged, and his son Edward, fugitive, appealed by Walter Bronde, approver, of divers robberies done in his fellowship. Pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. of receiving John and that Edward died unconvicted. So quit.

438 Edward de Marlebergh, taken for burgling the house of John son of Nicholas Opeshut and robbing him of 40s., pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

439 Roger atte Strete and William Altheworld, taken for burgling the house of Margery la Rayne of Corston and for divers other larcenies whereon they were indicted before Walter de Pavely, keeper of the peace, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

440 Walter atte Churche, taken for receiving Raymond Leypak, felon, lately hanged, and divers pilfered objects and especially a brass pot, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

441 John le Verkere, taken by the appeal of John le Bonde, late approver, hanged, and because he was indicted in Heyworth hundred for stealing oxen, cows, and sheep (bidencium) and for divers robberies and larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

442 Richard atte Mere, taken for suspicion of divers robberies and larcenies done in Cyppenham hundred, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So quit.

443 John le Warenner, taken at Chilmerk with a broken cup (calice) and for suspicion of divers larcenies, pl. n.g. Jury say he bought the cup in open market, knowing of no larceny, and they say precisely that he is n.g. So quit. And because it is doubted whether or not the cup was feloniously stolen [and

1 Certified into Chancery by writ of 1305–6: C 260/15 no. 30.
because it is merchandise and suspect, etc., *inserted*] John is told to have his warranty here at the said term [*altered from* the next delivery], etc. The cup to remain meanwhile in the sheriff's custody.

444 Alice Stryg, taken at Brutford at the suit of William le Cok, of Heywode, by pledge of Robert Query and Robert the smith of Lye, with a green overcoat stolen from William, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. but that the overcoat was stolen from William. So *quit* and William to have the overcoat back.

445 William Manger, taken at Robert Quarter's suit for robbing Robert at la Holeweye by Hurdecoteheth in Cadeworth hundred. Robert says on Monday before Ascension Day 31 Edw. I [13 May 1303] William assaulted him there as a thief and robbed him of 40s. against the peace. William pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So *quit*. Robert to (gaol) for his false appeal. Afterwards he made (*fine in ½ mark*) by pledge of John de Hertrugge, etc.

446 Be it known that Thomas le Ryche, John Poer, William Sifride, Edmund de Cormaylles, Roger de Lecford, James de Stapelford, Thomas de Foxcote, John de Radenham, John le Rode, and John Chyppe, jurors between the king and John Amery, did not come, so in mercy. Walter Wilecok, Roger Cumpayn, Nicholas le Keu, William Cumpayn, jurors of Westbur' hundred, did not come, so in (mercy).

DD

J.I. 3/72/2 rot. 2.

Names of the prisoners [in] Old Salisbury castle with their attachments, Wednesday after the quindene of Hilary 32 Edw. I [29 Jan. 1304].

447 Hugh of Bath, approver (gaol), and there is of his appeal:

448 Thomas son of the reeve of Grutelinton charged [*as in 433*], pl. clergy on Wednesday after Trinity [27 May 1304]. [None claims him, so rem. *added*]. (Presentment).

449 Walter le Madermongere, approver, and there are of his appeal:


451 *Sumers*. William Storeye, of a cloak (*cloca*), price 2s., and 2 overcoats, all stolen at Benhancre, [Somerset *inserted*]. [Be it remembered for a writ *added*]. (Presentment).

452 William le Strange of Dounton (approver rem. because several have not been attached), and there is of his appeal:

453 *Dors*. Nicholas Croftesmuth, because together they robbed 7 merchants in la Hethfeld by Pideleton, [Dorset, *inserted*] whereof he has 18s. and the approver the rest. (Rem.).
454 Som'. Henry de Welewe, indicted for slaying John le Peyntor, at Welowe, Somerset. (Has no writ).

455 Somers'. John the priest of Soton, appealed by Walter Pirhou, approver, hanged, of burgling the church of Gotecombe, Somerset, and taking away a chalice. (Pl. n.g.). [Jury summoned for Wednesday after Trinity [27 May 1304] added].

456 Berk'. Robert Blundel, indicted for slaying Roger Pade at Hamme, Berkshire. (Rem. because no writ, etc.).

457 Isabel de Stoures, indicted for slaying Adam de Shortecombe at Baysecliffe, Berkshire. (Pl. n.g. Rem. Has writ).

458 Brad'. Roger Trapel, indicted for slaying Adam Brede at Broughton. [Does not withdraw added]. (Pl. n.g. and has writ, but in prison for default of jurors. Quit).


460 William le Doyt, indicted before Alan de Langeford for slaying John le Batter at Uptefunt. [Does not withdraw added]. (Pl. n.g. Has writ. Quit).

461 Bren'. Thomas Heye, indicted in the sheriff's tourn for burgling William le Mareschal's house and taking thence his [goods inserted] to the value of 100s. (Pl. n.g. Quit).

462 John Chipetale, indicted in the sheriff's tourn at Brenchesborgh for slaying William Strog at Bymerton. (Pl. n.g. Has writ. Quit).


464 John le Shonner, indicted in the sheriff's tourn at Brenchesburgh for stealing the prior of St. Denis's cow at Bymerton and burgling the house of Nicholas le Cormmonger of Fyssherton and taking away his goods; also of burgling the house of William le Mareschal and taking away his goods to the value of 100s.; also appealed by Walter Brende, approver, hanged, for stealing a horse at Wyteparrshe and a mare (jumentum) and 2 foals at Frythamp, Hampshire, whereon he had 3s. as his share. Pl. n.g. (Quit of the [Wiltshire] felony). [A Hampshire jury say n.g. added].

465 Done. John de Stoford, chaplain, appealed by Roger le Yonge, approver, hanged, for slaying William le Gros, monk of Montacute, at Horewode. (Rem. Has no writ).


Thomas Sherston and William Pychard, indicted before the coroner for slaying William Wydemond at la houwe in Heygredebur'. (Pl. n.g. Quit). [Have writ. Do not withdraw added].

Worth, Stapel. William de Latton, indicted before W. de Pavely and his fellows for divers felonies in Wiltshire. (Pl. n.g. Clerk).

Ambr'. Robert, servant [of William cancelled] de Grafton, William de Estbur', John de Borbache, taken at the suit of Richard Overhend by pledge of John Batecok, Roger Melewy, and William le Tayllor and sent by John Smethemer, steward of the earl of Lincoln's hundred of Ambr', for a ploughshare, price 3d., bought at Tudeworth, whereon Tuddeworth town is answerable. (Pl. n.g. Overhend does not prosecute. So to be taken and his pledges amerced).

Alward'. John Bernesole, Laurence le Fyssher, John Role, and John Jordan, taken by letters of the sheriff of Hampshire by the appeal of Richard de Alwardebur', approver, being in Winchester gaol, hanged, for slaying a shepherd at Wythenegate by Dount' in this (isto) county. (Pl. n.g. Quit).

[?] Esa. William Iger, Laurence Strogon, and Robert le Bount [altered from Blount], indicted before the bishop of Salisbury's steward in Bishop's Roubwe hundred for burgling the house of Richard le Frye of Mershton and taking away his goods. (Pl. n.g. Quit).

Merleb'. Isabel Heryngqwen, indicted before W. de Langeford, coroner, for receiving felons who slew Stephen Cosyn of Bakhampton and Richard son of William de Wynterborn. [Rem. pending her principals' conviction added].

Kyngr'. William Aldewerdle, taken at Bysshopeston with the hue upon the burglary of Agnes Hamund of Bysshoppeston's house. (Pl. n.g. Quit).

Dom'. Alan of the isle of Wight (de insula vecta), taken at the suit of Simon Barbost by pledge of Robert atte [?] Buttouk and Robert at (ad) Combe for a horse and sent by the letter of Thomas de Polton, the abbot of Glastonbury's bailiff. [He says he took the horse by name of distraint [for] 40d. of green wax, etc., and appraised the horse to the king's use at 3s., whereon Badebury town is answerable added]. (Pl. n.g. Does not prosecute. So to be taken. Pledges to prosecute in mercy 40d.)

John Vyel, taken at Cristesmaleford for burgling Adam Scures's house in the company of Adam Vyel who escaped from the custody of Cristesmalefford tithing, John consenting and aiding. (Gaol). [Rem. for default of jurors added].

rot. 2d.

Sutht'. Geoffrey atte Redelonde, appealed by Geoffrey atte Barre, approver, lately hanged, because together they stole a horse at Aulton, Hampshire, price 1 mark, about the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 30 Edw. I [14 Sept. 1302], whereof he had 4s. for his share. (Gaol).
478 *Alward*. Walter Sprot of Nonynton, appealed by Richard de Alwardebur', approver, late in Winchester gaol, hanged, for breaking Claryndon chapel. (Pl. n.g. Clerk. Quit).

479 *Mere*. Robert Grey, indicted in Mere hundred at the view of frankpledge of stealing 5 sheep (*ovibus*) of William [?] Pours and 9 sheep (*bidentibus*) of John Rychewode. (Pl. n.g. Quit).

480 *Done*, Dors'. [Nicholas le Erl cancelled and (nothing at present), added] taken by Roger le Yonge's appeal, because together they slew William le Gros, monk of Montacute, at Horewode, in this (*isto*) county. [Led to gaol by the king's order. Pl. n.g. added]. [He is guilty of a robbery done at Turreham wholly or partially erased].

EE

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 7.

**Indictments of the county of Wyltes before W. Marty, H. Spigurnel, and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, Monday before Whitsun 33 Edw. I [31 May 1305].**

**HUNDREDS OF MEERE, CHALK, DOMERHAM, AND DONEWORTH**

**Felony**:

481 William le Bray of Fordingbrugg, for slaying Richard le Ropere in Domerham hundred. He is in prison at Winchester.

482 John Shakestaf, Adam Palet of Heghtresbire (quit), for slaying Gilbert Wydemond in Heghtresbir' field.

483 Ralph le Skynnere (hanged), for slaying Alice Bonyour in Merton.

484 John Mymecan, William Mortimer, William le Waliche, who was 'forestare' at Cranebourne, quit, John Chestre, for slaying Richard de Stapelham in Domerham hundred.

485 Ellis Aylward of Alrehold (quit), for stealing an ox in Domerham hundred.

486 Thomas Robin of Westhache (quit), for slaying Christine Geors in Duneworth hundred.

487 John Criket, Robert the hayward, of Gillyngham, John de Stoford, chaplain (clerk convict), Nicholas le Erl of Gillyngham (clerk convict), Peter Lambrok of Somerset, hanged, Richard of Bath, *in prison at Corf*, for robbing and slaying a monk of Montacute at Yrschepath.

488 Roger le Yonge, Nicholas le Erl (hanged), Robert the hayward, of Gillingham, hanged, for slaying Geoffrey Bray at la Horwode.

489 Walter Chaldecote, for receiving the said Roger and Nicholas, knowing, etc.
William de Blakemor of Semeleigh (hanged), Sampson de Whethull, for slaying Robert Certeyn at Seyneleigh.

John le Heyward, of Sutton, for slaying Henry Bonhomme in Chalk hundred.

Walter Hardyng of Norton, for slaying Edward Fychet at Bradeleye.

Osbert le Sakere, for stealing a mare (jumento) in Chechle wood.

Robert Springham, for burgling Roger de la Hay's house at Burchalk and taking thence 3 stone of wool.

Miles de Ciston (remanded for grace), for slaying Robert de Middelhop at Northlangeleye.

Roger Boutevylaun, for slaying John Cullyng and Henry de Foleford in Mere hundred by night.

Henry de Combe, Ralph, master Thomas de Gorges's cook (approver), Ralph de Combe, Richard atte Mere (approver), Richard of Bath (hanged), Walter de Westwell, Thomas de Grytelyngton son of Thomas le Rove, John Flymyng of Combe, for burgling Walter Gourdeyn's house at Eston.

John le Frensch, Walter Fouk of Langeford, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating maliciously, etc., by night Henry de Lacy and Henry le Stappere in Langeford.

Brother [?] Henry Parmor, brother Walter de Moungomery, John, parson of Sotton Maundevile, James le Fannere, Alexander Bemyng of [?] Jube, Henry Parmor, John 'messerous' of brother H. Parmor, William Manger of Soton Maundeveyle, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating William de Myngham, Robert Quarter, Thomas le Taylour, Robert le Longegaumbe, Richard de Reyny and Isabel de Havenebere, William de Ebbelesburn, chaplain, and William, his clerk, at Swakkeclive.

John son of John Beneyt, for stealing a cow and a heifer at Dunheved St. Mary and being a common thief.

Robert le Frensche and William Manger, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Robert Quarter in Coddeworth hundred by malice aforethought.

Richard Alvred (quit), John Kerde of Semelee (hanged), Gilbert le Bounde, quit, for stealing the abbess of Wilton's corn in sheaf at la Hok.
Trespass:

503  Humphrey Waz, parson of Dunhevede ... [MS. torn] (made fine), for beating, wounding, and ill-treating by malice aforethought John le Jeovene at Compton Chaumberlyn.

Felonies:

504  John le Foghelere, for slaying John Prime at Semelegh.

505  John Basset of Eblesbourn, for burgling Ingram Berenger's grange at Ebbelesbourn and taking 3 bs. of wheat, price 18d.

506  John Vaunteler, for burgling Ingram Berenger's house at Ebbelesbourn Wake and taking thence goods to the value of 100s.

507  John de Woudemanton, for stealing Thomas le Lytele's mare (jumento) at Burchalk and being a common thief.

Trespass:

508  William son of Henry, of Latton and Hegshswyndon, John his brother, John Porter of Okebourn, Peter le Mouner, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Richard Styve of Swyndon and breaking his thighs and arms in Blakehangr hundreds by malice aforethought.

FURSTEFELD, CAUDON, AND CADEWORTH

Trespasses:

509  Thomas son of Robert Davy of Opfevente, Alexander Boile of Chalk, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Robert atte Crouche of Upfevent, breaking his arm, and maiming him.

510  Richard de Chyselden, for abetting and instigating (mission') the same trespass and being a maintainer of plaints and ill-doers.

Felonies:

511  Roger le Yonge of Semelegh, for slaying a monk of Montacute at la Horewod.

512  Walter de Chaldecote of Somelegh, for receiwing the said Roger knowing of the felony, etc.

[? Trespasses:]

513  Robert son of William le Fraunkigh, John his brother of Uppewymbourn, Dorset, for beating Robert de Compton of malice aforethought, and being common beaters of men in fairs.

514  Stace le Foucher, of Wodefald (made fine), John de Northland of Somerset, John son of John de Lye of Laneford, dwelling at Chillhamtone (made fine [but] pardoned because poor), for beating Nicholas atte Mor of la Whiteparessh on Ayleswale bridge, of malice aforethought.

Felony:

Robert de Micheldevere, forester of Clarindon (clerk convict), for slaying Maud Sweinn in Claryndon forest and because he imprisoned a man carrying wood (buscam) in the forest so that by duress of prison he died within 3 days.

Trespasses:

Robert le Chaumberleyn, for beating Robert the smith, of Compton, but not by malice aforethought.

Hugh le Chaumberleyn, of Compton, Philip le Clerk, Robert le Chaumberleyn’s serjeant ([both] made fine), for beating Reynold de Frome by night and breaking his arm, Robert le Chaumberleyn (made fine), for inciting (de precepto et miss’) to the said trespass.

[Felonies:]

Gilbert Atteston, dwelling at Chalk, for slaying Henry Bonhomme in the abbess of Wylton’s court at Chalk.

Poundsoud de Flerrak, John de Brittoun, parson, Gilbert de Muresle, clerk, John de Flerag, Thomas Bretoun, Walter Flour, Walter Sausser, Hugh de Gynes, Michael de Dome, Robert, serjeant of John Brittoun, Robert le Ward, Henry le Porter, William Pourter, John Bischoop, Thomas Selyman, Thomas, serjeant of the same brother Thomas [sic], John Quick, John de Parys, Robert le Barbour, Henry Wayne, Robert le Beter, of Woudeford ([all] quit), for coming with force and arms to William Burdeyn’s house in Huggeforde, breaking the doors (hostia), beating, wounding, and ill-treating John Bourdeyn, and feloniously removing 4s. in pence and a horn of ‘bugele’, price 5s.

rot. 7d.

Still

AMBR’, ELLESTUBB, AND ALWARDEBURY

Felony:

Walter Scamayl (quit), Roger son of Roger atte Dene, John de Kendale (approver), Robert son of William le Frensch, John his brother, Robert de Puryton, John Chasebyn son of William Samond of Thuderle, for robbing a strange merchant of £7 in silver at Fobwelle, William le Roper at Grimestede in Asshestrete, and a strange carter at Wyntreslaewe of 60s. in silver.

1 On this rot., which serves as a cover, is written: contains 13 rott. and 2 pecie; also: Pleas, fines, and ransoms of Wiltshire before H. Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer there 33–4 Edw. I. [1304–5]. Martyn.
522 John son of John Gilberd of Netherhaven, Adam Toddyng of Fytelton (hanged), for stealing a horse and a mare (jumentum) at Fytelton and being common thieves.

523 Peter le Harleppe, William who was forester in la Bocholte, for robbing divers strange merchants of 20 marks at Bochold.

524 William le Bryd of Wynterbourn Earls, for slaying Nicholas, bailiff of Robert Toni, at Wynterbourn Earls.

525 Thomas Ruges and his son, who is in Salisbury prison, for slaying Roger, rector of Wynterbourn, at Wynterburn Chirebur'.

526 Patrick Scot, parker of Everlegh, for slaying the earl of Lancaster's shepherd at Eversle.

527 William Yerusday, for slaying Nicholas West at Derneford.

528 William Walraunt of Todesworth, for slaying Hugh le Yrreys at Toddeworthere.

529 John Corteys of Laverkestok, for stealing William Gilemyn's cow at Laverkestok.

Trespasses:

530 John Bouditt, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Isabel wife of John Huloun and [breaking] her arm at Grymestede because of a distraint that she made upon a tenement that John held of her.

531 John de Syndelesham, for taking from William de Ymdedon 20s. by way of a fine made with him for not beating or ill-treating him.

CALNE, KYNEWARDESTON, AND SELKELEYE

Felonies:

532 Jordan de Kendale (hanged), William de Latton (approver), for robbing Roger Motoun and other merchants of Salisbury at la Redrys and two friars minor at Schofton' and being common thieves.

533 William son of William de Wyk, for stealing Gilbert Attewode's horse at la Berton by Malmesbur'.

534 Richard his brother, for slaying Christine Frok in the highway by Marlebergh and being a common thief.

535 Richard le Sherrere, of Marlebergh and Agnes his wife, for slaying Roger Galoun of Okebourn and Mabel his wife and feloniously taking their goods to the value of 100s.

536 William Jaime of Backamtton, for burgling Richard de Casterton's house at Blakelond and [?] taking goods to the value of 4s.

Trespasses:

537 Master James de Buchygham, for hiring and sending unknown ill-doers to beat Henry le Somener at Mynytey, who beat and wounded him and broke his shins against the peace, and of afterwards knowingly receiving them.
Adam de la Forde, knight, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Philip le Clerk, of Newetton, at Aldygton because Philip essoined John le Dun, knight, against dame Agnes la Perci whose daughter Adam had to wife.

BOROUGH OF CHIPENHAM

Felonies:

Walter le Tournour, Geoffrey de Northfolk, John le Walssch, Peter de Cilcestre, Simon de Langeston, for slaying Henry Andreu in Chippenham.

Walter le Cleybaker son of Constant ([or] Constance) le Cleybaker, for slaying Walter le Cleybecar.

John le Luminour, of London, clerk convict, for slaying Walter de Torington at Chippenham.

John le Soper, of Devon, for slaying William Galoun in Langelegh field and burgling Edith la Cartere and taking her goods to the value of 10s.

Henry de Combe, Ralph de Combe, Ralph, master Thomas de Gorges's cook, Hugh de Baa (hanged), Richard atte Mere, Richard Morel, Walter de Westwell, and William de Latton (approver), for robbing Henry le Kyng and the vicar of Cosham, slaying a strange merchant, robbing in the woods of Collwellecomb and Wroxhale, and doing several robberies at Notelton.

Hugh de Calne, for burgling a fulling mill at Stanlgh and feloniously taking goods (bonum), namely cloths.

Nicholas le Gardiner, of Breycot, Nicholas le Mouner, of Dauntesie, Stephen le Maszon, of Chippenham, for burgling the house of Adam Cley of Cristemaleford and stealing from Stephen le Maszoun at Stoford wool and other goods to the value of 10s.

Trespass:

John Maheu of Peginggelle, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Hugh the dyer, of Chippenham, and being a common ill-doer.

WORTH, CRECK', STAPELE, BERTON, AND LUTEGARESHALE

Felonies:

William Stotmody, John Pollesleye, Robert Neel of Puryton, Thomas Scherewynd, Thomas de Cumb, John Fraunceys of Mynty, for robbing Geoffrey, the abbot of Malmesbury's reeve, at Bradon and being common (?) thieves, are quit.1

Mary de Latton, for receiving the said felons, knowing of the said robbery.

1 Although only the third and sixth names are underlined, apparently all the suspects were acquitted.
549 Philip Drynkewater of Chelleworth, Simon Scallard of Aumbresbury, John de Bukyngham, for robbing Geoffrey the reeve, of Bradene, and being common robbers and thieves.

550 Miles le Faderlese, for feloniously slaying William Gilbert in Bradenestok town.

551 William Whissafeld, for slaying Thomas le Webbe in Eton Meysy town.

552 Roger son of Hubert Gardin, for slaying William Crips in Hesthrop town.

553 John Wakeler, for slaying Roger de la Schawe in Eton Meysy town.

554 John le Archour, for robbing William Batyn of 2 horses and [recte in] Crykelade town and being a common thief.

555 John le Bond and William le Verker, for robbing John le Notte and burgling his house, and they are common thieves.

556 William de Staunton by Heyworthe, for stealing corn in sheaves at Estton to the value of 2s. and being a common thief.

557 Simon Leyman, for burgling James de Grundewelle's grange, taking away corn, and being a common thief.

558 Richard Emelote, William son of Walter Rycher, and William son of Geoffrey atte Eleye, for stealing 4 sheep (bidentibus) in Hanedon town, price 4s.

559 Robert de Estcote, for slaying Hugh le Thecher in Periton town.

560 Richard le Thachere, for slaying Richard le Devenyschis in Rodbourn town.

561 Scok... le Park[er] [MS. blind], for slaying Robert le Monk in Everle town.

562 Ralph de Colecote, for slaying John le Bryden in Eton Noveyne town.

563 John Joury, for slaying Robert Moldeson in Westwydehulle town.

SWANEBRUGH, STOTFOLD, ROUBOUGH, AND BISHOP'S CANINGES

564 Nicholas le Borebrut, for slaying Robert le Serussh' at Stepellavynton.

565 John Milet of Cherleton, for slaying John Chyle in Uphaven field.

566 Geoffrey de [?] Extonie, clerk, for slaying Reynold Moderson in Orchesfunte field.

rot. 8.

Still of the indictments of Wyltes'.

Felonies:

567 Henry de Preston, Robert Lovot, for a robbery at Ralph le Bonte's house and taking thence away wood to the value of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.
Stephen Corp, for slaying John Saloun at Luttleton.

Adam de Coleville of Mannynggford Broun, for stealing 12 sheep (bidentibus) at Maydeneford.

Michael Segyn of Uphavene, for feloniously burning a mill outside Uphavene.

Henry de Comb, for being a common thief and robber (latro et depred').

Edith daughter of Walter la 'belryngare', of Canynges, for receiving Walter de Canyng, approver.

William Dorynal of Allekanyng, for robbing Roger le Soure at Allecanyng and taking 9 ells of cloth, price 9s.

William Trypard, dwelling at Merghdene, for slaying William [?] Frankurs between Devizes and Nutstede.

Edward le Somenour, for robbing Walter de Hormede of 10 marks at Kenet and Clatford.

Trespass:

Walter Botevylayn, for beating Isabel daughter of William le Taylour at Stepellavyntor' so that she brought forth a dead child.

Felonies:

John Chauntelers, Stephen son of William de Parham of Bishop's Lavynton, Robert his brother, Robert Tenot, for robbing a woman at Fildenesford by Bruton of goods to the value of 20 marks.

William Sygyr of Bishop's Lavynton, for receiving Stephen de Parham, knowing of his felony.

Laurence Stroyoun of Lavynton, Stephen son of William de Parham of Bishop's Lavynton, William Eggler of Lavynngton, for robbing Edith la Frye of goods to the value of ½ mark.

William the smith, of Marston, for stealing a brass pot at Marston and being a common thief.

Nicholas Jonot of Wurton, for slaying Walter Basely at Wurton.

William le Orpede, for stealing a tabard at Lavynthon, price 16d.

Richard Courteys, for slaying John Jolyf at Poterne.

Walter Passelawe, for slaying Richard atte Pleysto at Poterne.

Walter Doget of Alle Canyngges, for burgling the house of the parson of Alle Canyngges and taking away his goods to the value of 2s.

Joan who was the wife of Richard de Langeleton (quit), for procuring unknown men to slay Richard her husband at Coveleston.
587  John le Glovere, of Park, for slaying John le Trewe at Remmesbur' park.
588  John Skyrefaz of Remmesbur', for slaying William le Gardiner whom he afterwards threw into the water of Keneth.
589  Joan Stapele, William Stapele, for slaying John le Tresherer her husband at Remmesbur'.
590  William of Cornwall, for slaying Henry le Yrich at Remmesbur'.
591  John le Rok, for slaying Richard the shepherd and robbing him at la Holm to the value of 2s.
592  John Emelote, for stealing a mare (*jumintum*), price 4s., at Bischopeston and being a common thief.
593  Hugh Atteford, for stealing horses at Remmesbur'.
594  William le Sweyn the younger, for being a thief in all thefts in Cobindon in Berkshire.
595  Alexander le Swon, for stealing pigs and horses at Remmesbur'.
596  William le Honte, of Eston, for stealing sheep (*bidentibus*) in Wicwleford tithing.
597  John de Stanleye, cobbler, Walter le Hunte, the hayward of Roudes's man, for slaying Nicholas Belly by night at Southbroom.
598  William Bonvallet of Bishop's Canyng (quit), for slaying Nicholas le Brode in Canyngges field.
599  William de Whitewelle, for slaying Robert [altered from William] Burtthorn at Great Cheverel.
600  Richard le Scherer of Markebergh (hanged), for slaying Roger Galoun and Joan his wife at Okebourn.
601  Robert le Frensh, John his brother, Richard son of Richard de Buggesgate, for being common robbers and robbing men passing by Schyremel and Bogholte in Claryndon forest.
602  Peter Bacun of Uphavun, sometime hayward at Estgarston, Berkshire, for slaying his groom, the reeve there.
603  Thomas de Sare atter Lee, for stealing 2 oxen at Beveresbrok and being a common thief.

Trespasses:
604  Richard le Combere of Herton, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating William Berd in Chetewe against the peace.
605  John le Sopere, of Farleigh, for inciting (*miss'*) and procuring the same trespass.
John de Coston, who was with the lord of Blakelond, for beating and ill-treating John Shelimp of Old Kaynes in Cabenlegh fair by malice aforethought.

William Hamelyn of Devizes, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Philip de Neweton and breaking his arm against the peace, etc., at Aldyngton of malice aforethought.

Thomas le Frye, beater, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Isabel Flares and breaking 2 of her ribs of malice aforethought.

John Lewarde, who was with sir Matthew son of John, John son of Thomas le Taylour, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Richard de Rengesbourn of malice aforethought.

 John Bonde, William le Ferkere, William Wade, William Surnard (quit), John Ferkere of Stratton, for burgling John Not's house in Blontisdon and taking thence goods to the value of 100s.

Walter atte Hume of Stratton, for a colt (pull') stolen at Schryvenham, price 10s.

Thomas Az of Ufcote, for stealing Thomas the clerk's horse in Ufcot and being a common thief.

Jordon de la Lane of Ufcote (hanged), for stealing 2 cows and a bullock (boviculum) at Ufcote.

John le Pyked of Nethere Werfton, for a robbery done at Henry de Donham's house of goods to the value of 10s. and being a common thief.

Philip called le Clerk, of High Swyndon, because he beat [? and] is a common thief and was appealed by Robert Godman, approver, of divers felonies.

Walter Pluk', then king's bailiff, because he had — [blank], price — [blank], to attach Philip, and allowed him to go away when he could have attached him.

Alice, who was the wife of William in the Comb of Hodeston, John Boys (hanged), now married to Alice, for slaying William in la Comb, sometime Alice's husband.

John Trechefeld, for burning the house of Agnes niece of John de Cardeville at Kardelewyk because he could not have entry to it, which house John de Cardewill held because he had the wardship of Agnes, being within age and in his wardship.
Felony: 619 Geoffrey de Northfolk, Walter le Turnour, John le Waleys, Simon de Huggeston, Peter of Chichester for slaying Henry Andreu in Chyppenham town.
620 Alexander Gous of Malmesbury, for slaying Ellis de Stockeye in Malmesbury.
621 Henry le Harpoure of Cudderygg in Westbury hundred (quit), for slaying John son of John le Bedel at Malmesbury.
622 Peter son of Emelote, for slaying William Gurgel in Cristesmeleford.
623 Miles de Ciston (to the king's grace), for slaying Henry son of William in [recte de] Midelhop in Northlangele.
624 Simon le Poleyter, of Totteneys, for slaying John Godwyn of Sotton in Sotton.
625 John de la Chapele of Castelcoumb, for slaying Eudes Denebaud in Somerford Mautravers.
626 William the smith, of Cyrenden, for slaying Ellis le Soutere at Segher.
627 Robert le Venour, of Baa, serjeant of John le Venour of Derby and Nottingham, for slaying a merchant at Cheping Norton, Oxfordshire.
628 John le Venour, for receiving the same Robert, knowing of the felony.
629 William le Flemming, Roger [his cancelled] brother of Castelcombe, Robert le Smale, for slaying Thomas de Tanton upon the Fosse in that county.
630 Richard of Bath (in prison at Corf), for slaying an unknown man at Bathemeneston and being a common thief and robber.
631 Olive of Bath, his mother, for receiving Richard, knowing of that felony.
632 William de Denecaster, for slaying Ralph Sampson of Castelcomb at Castelcomb.
633 William de Devenschyre, Henry de Ad, for slaying Alice Martyn and William le Frewyn in Brokenbergh.
634 Henry de Castel Comb, Ralph his brother, Ralph, master Thomas de Garges's cook, Hugh of Bath, Richard de la Mere of Corsham, Nicholas le Messyer, for robbing Thomas de Tanton of a horse and his goods to the value of £10 in Wrocheshal field by Netelton.

STILL OF CHYPPENHAM FOREIGN, STERKELE, AND OTHERS

635 Robert le Smael, Richard Morel, William Fleming, Roger his brother, Thomas le Reveson, of Grytelyngton, Nicholas Flechere of Wellis, Thomas le
Taylour of Coumb, John le Venour of Bath, Robert le Venour, his serjeant, Laurence de Brome of Bagepath, Gloucestershire, for robbing Thomas de Tanton of a horse and his goods to the value of £10 in Wroxsale field by Netelton.

636 Gillian Flemmyng of Wodefort, for receiving the aforesaid and others, knowing, etc.

637 William de Latton (approver), Robert [?] Snel (quit), Jordan de Kendal (approver), Thomas Scherewynd, John [?] Pullasligorhen, for robbing Geoffrey le Reve, of Puryton, of his goods to the value of 8s. in Bredon forest.

638 Henry Shyremon, dwelling at Leye (hanged), Mariot de Latton, of receiving the said William and his fellows, knowing, etc.

639 Philip Drynkewater of Celeworth (quit), for robbing a man of Wotton Basset of his goods to the value of 3s.

640 John Symenel, William Clove, for robbing William de Horefold by Bristol of his goods to the value of 100s.

Trespasses:

641 John Fraunceys of Mynty, William de Bokynham, Philip Drynkewater, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Henry de Heygasthon and breaking his thighs (tibias) and arms of malice aforesought against the peace, etc.

642 John Rammesheved, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Walter son of Henry atte Trone and breaking his arm of malice aforesought against the peace, etc.

643 John de Mere, lord of Southeston, of beating, wounding, and ill-treating William le Redeprest of malice aforesought at Southeston.

BEDEWYND, MELKESHAM, WHEREWELLESDON, ROUDE TOWN, DEVIZES BOROUGH, AND BROMHAM

[? Felonies:]

644 Walter le Hounte, who was the groom of John the hayward of Roude, John the cobbler of Stanleye, for slaying Nicholas le Waryn of Bishop's Canyngg at Southbourn.

645 John de Navebi, for slaying Richard Code in Potern marsh by Devizes park.

646 John de Maldon, John de Moleton, who was sir John de Moleton's groom, for slaying William Faukes outside Devizes town.

647 Reynold de Bretton of Bromham, for slaying John le Wythe, son of Geoffrey le Wythe, at Bromham.

648 Richard le Combere, of Bishop's Horton, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating William Berde of Chuttre against the peace, etc., of malice aforesought.
649  John Pavy, Richard of Bath, John's groom, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Henry, bailiff of Weston, at Schage of malice aforethought.

650  Walter Kyde (quit), for burning his father's house.

651  Nicholas son of Margery Pyngelaunce, John Cock of Tynhyde, for burgling the house of John le Yonge of Asshton and robbing [him] of his goods to the value of 20s.

rot. 9.

STILL OF BEDEWYND, MELKESHAM, ETC.

Felonies:

652  William le Sopere, of Melkesham, for robbing Michael Stiebert at Littleton of goods to the value of 20s.

653  Walter le Hyne of Roude, for slaying Richard le Forester of Bradelegh there.

654  John le Yreys of West Asshton, the younger, for slaying William le Harnere at Westbure.

655  John Coterel son of Richard Coterel of Kyvele, for slaying Edward Wroth and Alice his mother and robbing them of their goods to the value of 40s.

656  Edward Seman of Bakynton, for slaying John Scot of Aschton in Wyke field.

657  Nicholas Werbole, chaplain, dwelling at Statford by Salisbury, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating by night Hugh Keyne of malice aforethought.

Trespasses:

658  William Hamelyn, of beating, wounding, and ill-treating Nicholas Payn against the peace, etc.

659  Thomas Cosyn of Devizes, for raising the hue against him by force and arms, breaking the abbess of Remeseye's park at Edindon and taking thence 8 oxen, bullocks (*bovículos*), and cows there impounded, against the abbess's bailiff and against the peace.

660  Ralph le Clerk, of Borewordescote, Walter Pomel of Bristol, for slaying Richard de Lavinton at Couleston, taking 2 of the said [sic] William's horses laden with his goods, and robbing Littlestok chapel of its goods to the value of 40s.

WESTBUR', BRENCEBURGH', HEGHTB', DOLL', WERM', AND BRADEFORD

Felonies:

661  John Saunddouce and Stephen Symond, both of Westbury, Philip Prys, for slaying Nicholas Dansi in Lye field.
662  William le Pour for slaying Edward le Mouner at Westbur'.
663  Ralph le Loung of Borwardescote, Henry Banak son of Thomas Banak of Estrop, Walter Pomel of Bristol, of slaying Richard de Lavynton of Coveleton.
664  John Maynard of Nony, for slaying an unknown woman in Selwode forest and robbing her of goods to the value of 20s.
665  Robert de Irlaunde (hanged), for slaying Hugh le Poletter [and] John, sergeant(s) of Mary, the king's daughter, by the hill on la Smethemyle.
666  Walter Gamelyn, for slaying Thomas Osmound at Foweleton.
667  Nicholas Trenchard, Alexander Prime, for slaying Peter Grey at Foweleton.
668  William Wygoye, for stealing Ralph le Sheepard's sheep (*bidentibus*) at Quedehamton, price 20s., and being a common thief.
669  John Semotte (clerk convict), for slaying an unknown man at Werdeford, Dorset, and being a common, etc. [sic].
670  John de Scherston, Adam Attewell, for slaying Gilbert Sidemounde of Immer in Heghtbyr' field.
671  Richard de Hykedon, chaplain, for slaying William Lekok the elder of Orcharton.
672  Gilbert Hen' of Immer, Walter Fraunceys, for slaying Walter Selk at Immere.
673  Nicholas Bubbe of Tidolvehyde, William le Cok and Edward le Cok, both of Orcheston, for stealing 3 bullocks (*bovettis*) and a mare (*jumento*), price 20s., at Westbur' and being common thieves.
674  John Frankelayn of Little Corslegh, for slaying Thomas le Scoch at Little Corslegh.
675  William Skyder, Robert le Wel the younger, Ralph son of William Tanner of Bradeleye, for slaying Richard de Bacham by night at Norton Skydelemor.
676  Hugh son of John the smith (*fabry*), of Compton, for slaying John le Battere in Optefonth.
677  John the smith, of Donyngton, for slaying Thomas le Wayn' by night at Donyngton.
678  Walter Paltyng of Tholveston (hanged), for slaying Walter son of Ives the baker at Tholveston.
679  Miles de Ciston (hanged), for slaying Robert de Middelhop at Bugelegh.
680  Richard atte Mere, Walter son of Henry de Westwelle for slaying John Orchard in Workeshal field.
681 Roger Crede of Cosham, son of Walter de Cosham, for burgling Stephen de Aschleigh's house and taking his goods to the value of 100s.

682 William son of Gilbert de la Susthall, for stealing John atte Hulle's forcer at Henton and taking 10s.

683 Reynold Coc of Bradeford, for burgling the house of Gervase, parson of Bradeford, and taking away goods to the value of 4s.

684 Walter de Staverton, Thomas le Meleward [son of Cecil' cancelled], for burgling the house of Walter the smith (fabry), [? of] Atteworth, and taking away goods to the value of 5s.

Trespasses:

685 William the smith, of Brymigheston, John le Chapman, of Kyngeston Deverel, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Robert Reynold of Lower Leygh in Hegtredbury market of malice aforethought.

DONTON, WONDERDYCH, AND OLD SALISBURY

Trespasses:

686 Robert son of William le Frynch, John his brother, Henry son of Roger atte Den, for robbing with persons unknown Robert, merchant of Crekelad, at Webbewelle of 100s.

Felonies:

687 Ralph le Slegh, of Wyke, for burgling Robert de Steppeham's house at Dounton by night and taking away 8 yards of blanket.

688 John le Yonge of Wynterbourne Fyvehacch (hanged), for stealing 4 sheep (bidentibus) from Robert de Hywode.

689 John Avene of Cneuel, for stealing 4 sheep (bidentibus) in the bishop of Winchester's fold at Cnewell.

Trespasses:

690 Thomas Insch, William Stercy, Robert Lucas, for the battery of John Hawe in Bishop's Fountel town of malice aforethought.

691 Henry le Warner of Cnewell, for procuring the same battery.

Felonies:

692 John de Wyntbourne, who dwelt at Chalk, for slaying Henry le Bonhomme of Chalk on Netelton hill.

693 John de Scachelok, Richard Hurtemoton, William de Cherborgh, all of New Salisbury, for burgling the shop of William of Oxford, 'espicer', in New Salisbury, and taking away goods to the value of 60s. 3d. and being common, etc. [sic].
Trespasses:

694 William de Sherynton, summoner, John son of William Baudry, for entering by night Henry Morel's house, breaking the locks of the house (hospicii), and beating, wounding, etc., Henry in New Salisbury town.

Felony:

695 Walter the chaplain, for beating [and] wounding William le Cravene in New Salisbury graveyard whereof he died within a year.

696 John son of William Warlaunt [of Mulleford inserted], for slaying Richard Banck at 'lafaudespute' of Mulleford.

697 Michael Crych, shepherd (hanged), for stealing 4 qr. of Henry Pryers's corn at Little Derneford and being a common, etc., of sheep (bidentibus).

698 William Beneger of Derneford, for being Michael's fellow.

699 Denise la Webbe of Derneford, for stealing 3 bz. of barley at the house of Robert of the garden in Little Wodeford and being a common, etc. rot. 9d.

Felonies:

700 Robert de Wylefeld, John his son, of Hurdecote, for stealing John de Neyvyll's cow, price 4s., in Clarindon forest and being common thieves.

Trespasses:

701 Robert of St. Martin, John Ager (fined), Roger Troye, for beating William de Reo, hayward of Wyveleford, whereon the hue [was raised].

702 William Dase, John who was his serjeant, Robert de Daton, Thomas Capoun, for beating the said Richard [sic], John, and Roger.

FF

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 9d.

Augmentations of Wyltes' indictments at Wylton, Friday after the quindene of St. John the Baptist [9 July 1305].

BOROUGH OF WYLTON

Felonies:

703 Walter Gamelyn, for slaying Thomas Osmound at Fogheleston; who fled.

704 John de Midelton, for slaying Roger Bollok at Wilton; and he abjured the realm.

705 John Semod (clerk convict), for robbing a strange woman of a coat, price 2s., and being a common thief in Wiltshire and Dorset of divers felonies; he is in prison at Wilton.
Roger le Werkman, for receiving the said John, knowing of his felony.

John le Young (hanged), for stealing 5 ewes and 5 hoggs (hogg'), price ½ mark, at Croucheton and Knyghteton.

Thomas le Fol, for stealing William de Tydelwessyd's forcer in which he had 20s.; and he fled.

Hugh son of William le Somenour 'underthewall' for stealing 10 marks of Thomas Tarent at Wilton; and he fled.

Trespasses:

John Smalhacch, Adam Adecock for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Maurice de Pentetoye and Edmund Cokel at Wilton of malice aforesought.

Roger le Escryveyn, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Maud atte Stoun at Wilton of malice aforesought.

Felony:

Ralph de la Comb son of Hendi de Comb, for doing a battery to William le Wylde, Ralph de Weleworth, and John le Bochere, [taking] 3 woollen cloths, containing 36 ells, price 48s., and being a common thief.

William de Leye, John de Leye, and Henry Gryfyn, for coming to Langeford, breaking John Michel's close, with force and arms fishing in John's stank, taking away fish, and beating, wounding, and ill-treating Peter Tolhous, John's serjeant.

Walter de Tylewyne of Wynterbourn, for slaying Richard de Bachampton and Stephen of the same in Chelkeleye hundred.

Walter Claybakar, for stealing 2 heifers, which were Christine Sellek's, in Caline hundred.

Richard Jonkyn, for stealing the reeve of la Fasterne's cow.

Ralph Pouk, for stealing a woollen cloth, price 5s., at Blakelond at Alice Schorebagg's house.

William Blu, for stealing William le Herdene's 4 oxen at Scheldeburne.

William le Weyledere, for stealing Alexander de Wolvemere's horse at Chut.

Ralph le Lockere, for stealing Richard de Watynder's horse.
Stephen the miller, of Chut, for stealing Nicholas Ode's 3 oxen at Chut.

William Bonde of Peuesi, for stealing 5 ells of linen cloth in Peuesi, price 15d., and for being, etc.

Geoffrey, Alan de Langeford's hayward at Colyngeburn (quit), for stealing by night 2 cartloads of Alan's barley.

Warin, son of Fulk FitzWarin, and others unknown, by Marleberg met Joan the wife of Richard de Mantong going to St. Thomas's hospital outside Marleberg and took and abducted her against her own and Richard her husband's will and still detain her against the peace.

Isabel Herinngquene, for receiving Walter Tylewyne who slew Richard de Bachampton and Stephen of the same at Richardeston and being a common thief and receiver.

Ralph Haynes, Richard le Crockare, for slaying Alice la Veysi at Kenegrasheye in Cheggelewe hundred and doing it by the abetment and procuration of Richard her husband.

Miles le Vaderlese of Tockenham, for slaying William Gilberd of Puryton in Bradenestok fair; he was taken and delivered to the prior of Bradenestok's bailiffs and how he was delivered is unknown.

Nicholas de Boyefur, for stealing a horse at Rouwedon in Chibpenham hundred [and being] a common, etc.

John le Creek, Walter Lude (quit), Clarice Pompe, Richard le Warner's serjeant at la Thorpe in Byshopeston parish (quit), for repeatedly entering the houses of Richard le Warener, their lord, with forged keys and sometimes taking away wheat and malt, to the value of 10s., and receiving them at Richard Pompe's house, knowing, etc.

John the miller of Bishop's Fontel, for slaying 2 muttons and taking away their fells; and he dwells in Heghtredebur' hundred.

Ralph Slegh, because he was at another time indicted at New Salisbury before the same justices for stealing 6 muttons of certain men of Coumb and driving them to Grymsted. Upon this came William Ingeram of Wyk and drove the muttons to his house at Wyk, knowing that they were
stolen. For which felony Ralph fled. And William had the muttons, knowing of the felony. And William is a common, etc.

**MERE, DONEWORTH, CHALK, AND DOMERHAM**

**Felonies:**

732 Thomas Waleman, for burgling the house of Nicholas atte Coumb in Mere hundred and taking away goods to the value of 4s.

733 William atte Wyth' of Fyserton outside New Salisbury, Alice his wife, for breaking Euphemia de Pymperleigh’s house in Mere hundred and taking away goods to the value of 6s.

734 John le Pottere, for breaking the house of Christine Kaen of Baberstok and taking away goods to the value of 5s.

735 William Goloffre of Wynce Welton, for slaying 2 men of Tanton on Sevenasch hill in Mere hundred and robbing them.

**REMMESBUR’, SWANEL’, WITH OTHER HUNDREDS**

[? Felonies:]

7361 Richard son of Robert Godefrey, for flaying 4 muttons in Agnes Lovel’s fold and taking away their fells.

rot. 10.

[? Felonies:]

737 Richard Chop (quit), for stealing sheep (oves) in the fold of John the baker, of Hauelton, and [being a] common, etc.

738 Thomas Sorel of Worton, for breaking John le Flour’s house and taking away his goods to the value of 40s.

739 Geoffrey le Colnere (quit), was at a robbery done at Feldeneford by Bruton, Somerset.

**WESTBUR’, BRADEFORD, WERMINSTR’, WITH OTHER HUNDREDS**

740 Richard de Horkedale (clerk convict), for robbing John Mahel’s house at Hauckrigg, and [stealing] Simon Bytewode’s mare (jumentum) and filly (fil’), price £ mark.

741 John Apeheved (hanged), for slaying a strange woman in Selewode forest.

Trespasses:

742 John le Taillour, son of Thomas le Taillour, of Kyngistone Deverel, who dwells at Mere, Thomas son of Henry le Ride of Smalebrok, who dwells in Werministr’ hundred, for beating and ill-treating Robert Renard of Lye of malice aforethought.

1 This entry is repeated at the top of the next rot.
MELK', WERUELESDON, TOGETHER WITH OTHERS

Trespasses:
743 Robert de Kynewardested, chaplain, for beating Andrew le Bat and breaking 3 of his ribs in Stok field of malice aforethought.
744 John Hilde of Bedewynde, for beating Gilbert le Knight at Bedewynd of malice aforethought.

Felonies:
745 John le Burges of Bradelegh, for breaking Robert Blyn's house and taking away his goods at Bradelegh.
746 Walter the smith, of Benacre (quit), for robbing Maud Josep of Wyk at Wyk and being a common [? robber].
747 William Eilof, William le Soper, and others unknown, for robbing Michael Stikeberd of goods to the value of 100s.

KYNGBRIGG, BLAKYNGGRAVE, THORNHULL

Felonies:
748 John Bremel of Wydecomb, for beating [and] wounding Agnes his wife, so that she died.
749 Richard Jonkyn son of William Jonkyn of Tokeham, for stealing John de Grenchull's cow at Wotton Basset.

Trespasses:
750 John le Porter, of Okebourn, for beating and ill-treating Richard Styve in Westswyndon park, breaking his arms and legs, and leaving him lying in the park.
751 Richard Styve, Thomas, son of Robert de Panys knight, for coming to Stephen Elys's house, dragging Stephen from it into the highway (vica regia), and beating [and] wounding him, of malice aforethought, in High Swyndon.

TOWNSHIP OF CHIPPEHAM

[? Felonies:]
752 Nicholas le Boye (hanged), for stealing Peter de la Heose's horse, price 10s., at Roudon.
753 Ralph Hayneys (hanged), Richard le Crockere (hanged), for slaying Alice la Veysi in Cheggelewe hundred by the abetment and procuration of Richard Bolle, her husband.

HEYWORTH

Trespasses:
754 John Ailward, rector of Warlyngham, John his serjeant, William Haylman, Thomas Sewy, for breaking Walran Preys's close, felling his trees
growing there, damaging his stews, and slaying the fish in them. The said John, serjeant of John the rector, dragged (tractavit) Walrand and beat and ill-treated Christine his wife against the peace, etc.

NEW SALISBURY, WONDERDICH

[? Trespasses:]

755 Walter de Nonynton (quit), for finding a mail that was of William Grymsted and selling at Salisbury the things found therein which he appropriated to himself, namely an overcoat, 2 knives, and a towel, prices respectively 18s., 2s., 12d.

756 Richard Styve, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating John le Porter in Westwyndon town.

757 William Hamely, William le Palfreyour, Adam who was with Ralph Stane, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Philip le Clerk of Nyweton.

SYLKELE

758 Peter, the prior of Okebourn's servant (cervitar'), John le Warenne, Walter Wylemot, Henry, the said prior's cellarer, Roger atte Toneshande, Thomas, the said prior's cook, for beating and ill-treating Nicholas atte Mere and Hugh le Palmere, the earl of Lincoln's men, at Aldeborn and there taking from them by force and arms 1 horse and 2 mares (jumenta) of which they are still possessed.

759 The now prior of Okebourn, for afterwards receiving the said ill-doers, knowing of their trespasses and still receiving them.

VERDICTS OF THE TRIERS BY REYNOLD DE ESTON AND HIS FELLOWS

Felonies:

760 John de Bremael of Wydecomb, for slaying Agnes his wife at Wydecomb.

761 Richard de Chippenham, 'wodeward', Adam Wybord, Ralph Heynes (hanged), Richard le Crocker, for slaying Alice le Emveysen, wife of Richard de Chippenham.

762 Ralph, [Thomas] de Gorges's cook (approver), Henry de Comb, Ralph de Comb, William le Flemgyg, Ralph Flemyg, Nicholas Flechhere (above, of the same), Nicholas Messager, Henry de Comb's groom (above, of the same), John le Venour, of Bath, who dwells at Derby (above, of the same), Robert le Venour, of Bath (above, of the same), Vives the merchant, and several others unknown, for slaying Thomas de Tanton and other merchants upon 'fosse' between Nettleton and Wroxale and having their chattels to the value of £40. [See 634, 635].

1 Crosses have been set in the margin against these names.
122 GAOL DELIVERY AND TRAILBASTON

763 Gillian le Flemyg, for receiving the same, knowing of the felony.

Felonies:

764 William de Latton (approver),¹ Robert Neel,¹ Thomas Schere-
ywynd,¹ Henry de Ven' of Dorset,¹ for robbing Robert Kymy, merchant of
Crockodal, and other merchants upon Salisbury plain between Salisbury and
Schuddbury of goods to the value of £10.

Trespasses:

765 Alexander Craddok, Peter le Coggere, John, John de Clynton's
hayward at Northlydyard, John, the said John's huntsman, for beating,
wounding, and ill-treating 3 of the rector of Lydyuberd's men.

766 John de Clynton, for receiving the said ill-doers knowing of the said
trespass.

767 Robert Royly, Roger Royly, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating
Roger de Kekynhul and beating his shin and left arm of malice aforethought.

BY JAMES DE LA TROWE AND HIS FELLOWS

Felonies:

768 Ralph son of Hendy de Comb (hanged), Roger son of Roger de la
Dene (hanged), Henry de la Dene, Roger's brother, [all] hanged, for robbing
strange merchants at Schidbur' and Chivvel and being common thieves.

769 Hendy de Combe, for receiving Ralph Hendy, his son, knowing, etc.

Felonies:

770 John le Souter, son of Robert the smith, of Donyton, for slaying
Thomas le Wyne of Donyton.

771 Hugh le Smith, of Compton Chaumberleyn, for slaying John le
Batter of Effon' Ewyas.

772 Solomon le Cartere of the prior of Okebourn, Henry le Carter of the
same prior, for stealing a calf in Axford field.

773 The prior of Okebourn, for receiving the said Henry after the said
felony.

Felonies:

774 Emery (Emercius) of Somerset, for burgling of William Huridy's
house at Stupelhaston and taking away a chest (cistam) and a mare (jumentum),
price 2s.

775 Robert le Betere, clerk, of Wodeford (quit), William, his brother
(quit), Robert Strugge of Great Wodeford (quit), for slaying Alice the said
Robert le Betere's wife at la Nywedych by Salisbury.

776 John le Nyweman of Vyfhyde in Ellestube hundred, for receiving
Ralph Hendy, Roger son of Roger atte Dene, and Henry his brother, thieves.

¹ Crosses have been set in the margin against these names.
Felonies:

777 John de Ambrebury (hanged), for breaking Robert Gereberd's chest (coffre).

778 Isabel his wife, for taking away his goods found there, etc.

779 John son of John de Bremel (above, of the same), for slaying Agnes his wife.

rot. 10d.

BY ROBERT DE VERNU AND [HIS] FELLOWS

[? Felonies:]

780 John son of John de Chalewe, for slaying his wife under the park of Crevequer.

781 Ralph brother of Henry Cumb, for robbing a merchant upon 'la fosse' at (a) 'la ledene crouch' and Colenmescumb, being the ringleader (conductor) of a great fellowship of thieves, and being a common, etc.

782 Stephen of Bishop's Perham, for stealing a mare (jumentum) in Lavyngton field.

783 Ralph the clerk, of Boreuordestok, Henry Banak of Estrop, Nicholas the miller, of Weston, Nicholas le Rous of Kyngeston, for slaying and robbing Richard de Lavyngton and robbing Robert the chaplain of Lyttlestok of 10s.

784 John de Aumesbury, who dwells at Muleford, for breaking Robert Girberd's chest (cofferum) at (a) Odestok and taking away 2 bonds, containing £30,1 at the house of Isabel who was the wife of Edmund de Mileford at Muleford [and] with Isabel's assent burning them.

785 The same Isabel, for the same assent.

786 John de Bremele of Wydecumb, [for] slaying his wife at Wydecumb.

ALSO BY REYNOLD DE ESTON

787 Thomas le Eyr of Bledon, the prior of Winchester's bailiff, John le Brede, Thomas le Cof, for rescuing a distraint made at Westwode by John le Bedel, king's bailiff of the hundred of Bradefor', for the king's debt, imprisoning John, and keeping him in prison until the sheriff freed him.

GG

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 11.

Wiltes'. Roll of plaints before William Martin, Henry Spigurnel, and their fellows at Salisbury [? 9 July 1305].

788 William Burdeyn was attached to answer Mary the king's daughter why by force and arms he ejected her bailiffs being at Wylton in her fee and in

1 Apparently the meaning is that this was the penal sum.
her name and beat, wounded, and ill-treated them against the peace, etc., to her damage, etc., and whereon Mary by her attorney complains that whereas John Issanberd held a tenement of hers in Wilton town and thereof died seised in his demesne as of fee and the bailiffs seised that tenement into her hand according to law and custom on St. Nicholas day 32 Edw. I [6 Dec. 1303] William with others unknown came upon the tenement and ejected the bailiffs from it, or not [sic], and whereas Mary sent Ponsettus de Floriaco, John le Breton, and Gilbert de [?] Murs', her servants (familiar'), to William's house at Uggeford to speak with him about the said ejection without doing any trespass or anything to William against the peace, William falsely and maliciously imputed to Mary and openly and publicly throughout the county proclaimed (predicavit) and gave it to be understood that Ponsettus and the others came to that house with force and arms against the peace, etc., by Mary's order and instigation (missionem) to beat, ill-treat, and rob him, and broke 24 doors in his house (curia) and 9 chests (coffros) and 4 forcors and took away goods to the value of 20s., so that Ponsettus and the others were falsely and maliciously indicted before the justices of breaking William's house by conspiracy and procuration between William and his confederates and for this were imprisoned at New Salisbury until they were acquitted by those justices, whereon she says that she suffered damage to the value of £1,000 and thereon she brings her suit.

William comes and denies force and injury when, etc., and denies all and Mary likewise. Sheriff to summon 12 knights and others for Friday before Whitsun [4 June 1305]. Mary comes by her attorney and William. The jurors, namely Robert de Vernoun, John de Holte, Peter FitzWarin, William de Cotes, James de Trouwe, William de Wodefaude, Robert de Lucy, John de Vivonia, William de Middelhope, John le Rous, Thomas Archer, and William de la Sale, say that John Issanberd was seised and that after his death the tenement was taken in hand by the bailiffs, that William with others unknown ejected the bailiffs, that Ponsettus and others went to William's house, all as above, that they did not find him and at once returned to Mary at Aumburesbur' without doing any trespass against William or any other, and that afterwards William, because Mary had sent Ponsettus and the others to his house, falsely imputed, as above, that Ponsettus and the others with a great multitude of Mary's household (familia) came to William's house by Mary's incitement, broke his houses at Uggeford, and took away his goods, so that John and Gilbert, Mary's servants, and many others of her household were maliciously indicted and imprisoned until acquitted. Asked whether William ejected Mary's bailiffs from the tenement, by claiming right or lordship in that tenement, they say he did not, so a day is given to him to hear judgment at the next parliament and meanwhile he is mainprised by William Esmond, Robert le Font, Robert le Saware, William de Wyly, John le Whyt, William Cole, William Asscheleye, Robert Geraud, Robert Wauncy, and John Tolke.

789 It is found by the inquest on which John de Iwerne, plaintiff, and Thomas le Impere, defendant, put themselves that Thomas struck John with a
stick under his right ear. So it is adjudged that John recover damages which are taxed at 40s. and Thomas is committed to (gaol). Afterwards he made fine as appears in the roll of fines [see 905].

790 John Chaunterel (10d.), who complains against William le Coupere, in (mercy) for a false claim.

791 It is found by the inquest on which William le Coupere, of New Salisbury, plaintiff, and John and Walter Chaunterel, defendants, put themselves that John and others assaulted William on Sunday after Circumcision 33 Edw. I [3 Jan. 1305] in New Salisbury, beat and wounded him, and broke three ribs on his right side. So it is adjudged that William recover damages against John and Walter which are taxed at 100s. and John and Walter are committed to (gaol). Afterwards they made fine, as appears in the roll of fines [see 906]. Out of the damages, to the clerk(s) 1 mark, mercy \frac{1}{2} mark, to the crier 40d.

792 Walter Chaunterel (10d.), who complained of Walter le Coupere in a plea of trespass, in (mercy) for a false claim.

793 It is found by the inquest on which John le Chaunterel and Maud his wife, plaintiffs, and William [recte Walter] le Coupere, defendant, put themselves that John [recte Walter] by a premeditated assault trod down (conculcavit) and ill-treated Maud so that blood flowed from her nostrils and mouth so that she kept her bed for 15 days and more. So it is adjudged that John and Maud in Maud’s name recover damages which are taxed at 20s. And Walter is committed to (gaol). Afterwards he made fine, as appears in the roll of fines [see 907].

794 Thomas de Tydoleshud (20d.), in (mercy) for a trespass done to Douce de Cylistestre', by pledge of William le Coupere and Robert de Warham.

795 It is found by the inquest on which Henry Fleymund, plaintiff, and Reynold Frome, defendant, put themselves that Reynold on Tuesday before St. Leonard 33 Edw. I [4 Nov. 1305] came to Richard Cof’s house, [being within age, inserted] wishing to enter it against Richard’s will, whereupon Alice Richard’s mother and guardian raised the hue, to which hue Henry came, and Reynold beat, wounded, and ill-treated Henry. So it is adjudged that Henry recover damages, which are taxed at \frac{1}{2} mark. And Reynold is committed to gaol.

796 Walter de Wytewill and Richard Noel (both 40d.) in (mercy) for not having Alexander, the prior of Farleigh’s bailiff, to answer Richard Barwe, whom they had pledged, in a plea of trespass.

797 Richard de Barwe (20d.) in (mercy) for a false claim against John Leuwes, prior of Farleigh, Richard Freman, John Somer, William Kitte, Robert de Gale, Laurence Pylk, and Adam Heywyn in a plea of trespass.
Still of the pleas of plaintiffs at Wylton, co. Wyltes', Friday after the quindene of St. John the Baptist 33 Edw. I [9 July 1305].

798 Geoffrey Belechyld (20d.), plaintiff, against William le Dore, John serjeant of Peter le Fever, and John Godyer and John Boldyng, both of Colyngburn, did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely Peter Wodeford and John Chaunterel, in (mercy).

799 Hugh le Fox the younger (10d.) and Robert le Sweynmonger in (mercy) for not having Clement Atterededer to answer Gillian de la Chambr' in a plea of trespass, as they had pledged.


rot. 11d.¹

Roll of plaintiffs of Wyltes'.

801 It is found by the inquest upon which Walrand Piers, plaintiff, and John Aylleward of Northwytihull, rector of Wallyngham, John de Cotes, brother of the hospital of St. John of Crek', William de Bruton the elder, William his brother, and Thomas Seuwey, defendants, put themselves that John and the others beat, wounded, and shot (sagittaverunt) Walerand in the midst of his fold, cut down and carried away his growing trees, and ill-treated him. So it is adjudged that he recover damages, which are taxed by the jury at 10 marks. John and the others are committed to (gaol). Afterwards they made fine, as appears in the roll of fines [see 891-4, 897]. Damages, whereof 2 marks to the clerk(s), 10s. mercy, 40d. to the crier.

802 William Carpenter (10d.) and James le Lung (10d.) in (mercy) for not having William de Burton the elder, whom they had pledged, to answer Walrand Piers in a plea of trespass.

803 The same (both 10d.) in (mercy) for not having William de Burton the younger in the same plea.

804 Thomas Whyt, James le Lung (both 10d.) in (mercy) for not having John Acreman, whom they had pledged, to answer Walrond in a plea of trespass.

805 Walrand Piers ([?] ½ mark), plaintiff against Robert Seylerefest in a plea of trespass, did not prosecute, so he and his pledges to prosecute, namely Ingram Walrond and John Trubbe (both 40d.), in (mercy).

¹ At the foot of this rot. is written, upside down: Wilt' plaints, fines.
806 William le Whyte, Walter de Ford, and John Husyet (all 10d.), jurors who did not come, in (mercy).

807 John Rolves of Wyvelesford (20d.) in (mercy) for a false claim against Robert le Coupere in a plea of trespass.

808 Robert Cotayl and John Prest (both 20d.) in (mercy) for not having Robert Druweys to answer Richard de Dorcestre’ on Saturday [5 June 1305] in a plea of trespass.

809 William Scayt and Nicholas Doggetayl (both 10d.), Roger Cotel and Thomas Hayles (both 20d.), in (mercy) for not having Robert Druweyson Monday [7 June 1305] to answer Richard de Dors’ in a plea of trespass, as they had pledged.

810 Of John Gylberd, sheriff, of the issues of the (forfeited) lands of Robert Druweys, (½ mark).

811 Nicholas de Percy, William de Percy, Gilbert de Wyk, Peter de Eketon, John le Vox, William Hamelyn, and Agnes de Percy were attached to answer Philip le Clerk, of Nyweton, in a plea of trespass, whereon Philip complains that on Thursday in Easter week 32 Edw. I [2 Apr. 1304] at Aldyngton they beat and wounded him, broke his left arm, broke two ribs on the left side (ex eadem parte), and threw him into the stew there and inflicted other enormities to his damage in £20 and more and thereon he brings his suit. Nicholas and the others deny all. Jurors say that, except for William Hamelyn, they are not guilty. So quit and Philip in mercy (10d.) for a false claim. And that William Hamelyn is guilty of the whole trespass except that he did not break Philip’s arm. So to gaol and Philip to recover damages, which are taxed at 40s.

812 Robert le Chamberleyn (40d.) in (mercy) for several defaults.

813 Hugh le Chamberleyn and Philip le Clerc, serjeant of Robert le Chamberleyn (both 10d.), in mercy for the same.

814 John Boudut (poor), who complained of Robert Burbach, Roger Smart, then in Robert’s mainpast, [and Stephen Beauver inserted] for attacking (insiluerunt) John in his own house in Grymstede town, beating, wounding, and ill-treating him, etc., in mercy for a false claim.

815 Hugh Vox of New Salisbury (10d.), John Richard and John le Fre, both of Langeford, and Hugh Tepyn (all 10d.) in (mercy) for not having John le Fresch to answer the king in a plea of trespass. Issues of his lands (20s. forfeited), whereon the sheriff is answerable.

816 John, parson of Sutton Maundevill [has no lay fee inserted], in mercy for several defaults.

817 Stacey Focher (10d.) in (mercy) for the same.

818 William Doon, William Sable, Thomas de Warham, and Richard Sable (all 10d.) in (mercy) for not having John Welyfet of Odesto[k] to answer the king in a plea of trespass, as they had pledged. No issues.
William Mangepayn of Briteford (10d.) in (mercy) for several defaults.

Denis atte Purye, John le Kyng (both 10d.), William Baudut, and Robert le Hayward (both 10d.) in (mercy) for not having John Baudut whom they had pledged to answer the king in a plea of trespass.

Master James de Bolkyngham (40d.) in (mercy) for several defaults against the king in a plea of trespass.

John Mayhu of Pekynggehull (20d.) in (mercy) for the same.

Nicholas Werbole, [chaplain, inserted] (10d.) in (mercy) for the same.

Thomas Insch, [poor, inserted] in mercy for the same.

William le Case, William de Scheryngton, and John son of Henry Baudry (all 10d.) in (mercy) for the same.

Nicholas Payn of Devizes (20d.), who complained of William Hamelyn and John Patyn in a plea of trespass, did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely Reynold Terryng and John Gosselyn (both 10d.), in (mercy).

Edward the cobbler (20d.), who complained against Roger Attecumb, Christine de Upton, and Roger the smith in a plea of trespass, in (mercy) for a false claim.

Edward Balle (10d.) and John Reynol (10d.) in (mercy) for not having John Symon to answer the said Edward in a plea of trespass, as they had pledged.

Walter le Stalber (20d.), who complained of William de Langerysch in a plea of trespass, in (mercy) for a false claim.

It is found by the inquest on which Robert de Kynemerysford, plaintiff, and Nicholas de Coperygg, defendant, put themselves that Nicholas with others unknown on the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 33 Edw. I [7 July 1305] beat, wounded, and ill-treated Robert and broke three ribs. So it is adjudged that Robert recover damages, which are taxed at 40s., and Nicholas is committed to gaol. Afterwards he made fine, as appears in the roll of fines [see 901]. Out of the damages, 20s. to the clerk(s).

rot. 12.

Still of the plaints at Wilton, co. Wilts.

John le Jeovene of Compton Chamberleyn (20d.), who complained of Humphrey Wace, parson of Dunheved, in a plea of trespass, in mercy for a false claim, by pledges of Geoffrey de Staunton and Robert le Fevere.

Walter le Nepere of Hangynde Langeford (9d.), who complained of John le Frensch in a plea of trespass, did not prosecute. So in (mercy).
833 Stephen son of John Elys (20d.), who complained of John Styne and Thomas de Panes in a plea of trespass, did not prosecute. So in (mercy).

834 Laurencia who was the wife of Walter de Upton (20d.), [for herself and pledges, inserted] plaintiff against William son of Walter of the park in a plea of trespass, did not prosecute. So she and her pledges, namely John son of Walter de Upton and John Bulion, in (mercy).

835 John Fornot (20d.), [for himself and pledges, inserted] and Alice his wife, plaintiffs, against John de Hommeden in a plea of trespass, did not prosecute. So they and their pledges, John Ace and Robert Lushull, in (mercy).

836 Richard Styve (20d.), [for himself and pledges, inserted] in (mercy) because he withdrew himself against John le Porter, of Okebourn, and John son of Henry the clerk, of High Swyndon, in a plea of trespass. Robert de Polton and Philip le Theger as (per) pledge of the same.

837 John Laurenc', [poor, inserted] plaintiff against William de Badeford in a plea of trespass against the peace, in mercy for a false claim.

838 Henry de Preers, knight, in (mercy) for contempt (40s.).

839 Void because a writ. Ralph le Bartour (20d.), Thomas Rykepens (20d.), Peter Bartelot (20d.), Henry de Ockeburn (10d.) in mercy because they did not have the prior of Okeburn whom they had pledged.

840 John Laurenc' was attached to answer William de Wodeford in a plea of trespass and whereon he complains that on Thursday before St. Peter in the Chair 31 Edw. I [21 Feb. 1303] John beat, wounded, and ill-treated him against the peace to his damage in 40s. and thereon he brings his suit. John denies and says that at another time he was attached at William’s suit to answer him in the abbess of Wylton’s court at Wilton of the said trespass and was there convicted and paid William 2s. by judgment of the court for the trespass and he remains there in mercy. And he claims judgment whether William [sic] should answer here again. And William says that there was never a plea between them. And he claims an inquest and John likewise. So let there be a jury. The jury say that there was no plea in that court to determine that trespass. So it is adjudged that William recover damages against John which are taxed at 40d. And John is committed to gaol.

841 William Brouning, clerk, plaintiff of (against) John de Toppyn of a plea of battery, in (mercy 20d.) for a false claim.

842 Walter de Bremmore, clerk (10d.), plaintiff against John the clerk, of Wilton, in a plea of trespass. In (mercy) for a false claim.

843 John le Man, Walter Jetrich in (mercy 20d. both) because they did not have William son of Adam le Fyscher to answer Alice de Hastovere in a plea of trespass.

844 Roger Keynad (10d.), Robert Spak (10d.) in (mercy) because they did not have John Goldryng to answer John le Buryes in a plea of trespass.
It is found by the inquest on which William de Langrissch, under-bailiff of Brenchesburgh hundred, put himself at the king's suit, that he came into the market of Wylton borough, asserting that he had been assigned by the king to take corn, and there under colour of his office took from certain poor men 1½ bushel of wheat, price 7½d., against their will, appropriating it to himself and paying nothing for it. And that likewise he took of a poor man a cart-load of heath (bruere), price 6d., for which he paid only 2d., and that he took in the same town a chaplain of the Welsh march, passing through the street of that town, imputing the suspicion of larceny to him, and took him to his house in Wilton and kept him in prison there for 4 days and afterwards permitted him to depart for 6d. which he gave him of his own will and without judgment. So he is committed to gaol. And the sheriff is charged to take all William's chattels into the king's hand. Afterwards he made fine in 100s., as appears in the roll of fines [see 909].

Robert Corpe, [poor, inserted] plaintiff against the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England [and] brother Henry le Comaundour in a plea of trespass and imprisonment, does not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, Robert Artour and John Leche, in mercy.

Void because a writ. Of John Gerbard, sheriff, of the (forfeited) chattels of the prior of Okeburn (£10).

It is found by the inquest in which Ralph de Tarent, king's clerk, plaintiff, and Jordan de St. Martin, Nicholas Mordak, and Adam de Stokele, defendants, put themselves, that whereas Ralph came to a plot (placia) called Mummeworth by Salisbury on Wednesday before St. Edward the King this year [1305] Jordan, Nicholas, and Adam came (supervenerunt) and assaulted Ralph, and Jordan struck him in the head and made a wound whence blood flowed, and Nicholas and the others aided the doing of that trespass. So it is adjudged that Ralph recover his damages, taxed at 1 mark, against Jordan, Nicholas, and Adam, and they are committed to (gaol). Afterwards they fined, as appears in the roll of fines [see 917]. Adam's fine is pardoned because he is poor. Damages 1 mark, whereof to the clerk(s) ½ mark, whereof satisfaction was afterwards made to the clerk(s) in (de) — [blank].

It is found by the inquest on which Ralph de Tarent, king's clerk, plaintiff, and Henry Baudry of New Salisbury, defendant, put themselves that whereas Ralph had noticed that a bundle of cloths had come to Henry's house in the said town in the evening of the eve of the Annunciation this year [24 Mar. 1305], Ralph came to Henry's house by reason of his office, wishing to seal the bundle with the king's seal. But Henry would not suffer it but repelled Ralph from his house and uttered (intulit) opprobrious words in contempt of the king and to Ralph's damage. So Henry is committed to (gaol). [Fine nil inserted].

It is found by the inquest on which John le Waffrer and Christine his wife, plaintiffs, and Henry Baudry and John Swyft, defendants, put themselves that Henry beat and ill-treated Christine in New Salisbury town, etc. So it
is adjudged that John and Christine recover their damages, taxed by the jury at 1 mark, against Henry. And Henry is committed to (gaol), as elsewhere [inserted, see 849]. And John and Christine in mercy against John Swyft for a false claim. [Pardoned because poor inserted].

851 Thomas Flour (10d.), William Ing (10d.), William Brygeman (10d.), and Roger Deuper (10d.) in mercy because they did not have John Goldryng to answer John le Burgeys, whom they had pledged, in a plea of trespass.

852 It is found by the inquest on which Mabel of Cirencester, plaintiff, and Clement le Ussere, of Tydelside, dwelling at New Salisbury, defendant, put themselves, that on Saturday Whitsun eve 33 Edw. I [5 June 1305] Clement assaulted, beat, wounded, and maimed Mabel in a finger of her left hand against the peace, etc., to her damage. So it is adjudged that Clement be committed to (gaol). Afterwards he fined, as appears in the roll of fines. Damages, £4, whereof to the clerk(s) 1 mark.

rot. 12d.¹

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 13.

Delivery of the gaol done at New Salisbury before William Martin, Henry Spygurnel, and Roger de Beaufoy, justices of oyer and terminer, upon felonies and trespasses done in Wyltes, Wednesday after Ascension Day 33 Edw. I [2 June 1305].


854 Kymbr', Blakyngrave, Swanbergh, Worth, Bedwynd, Caudon. [i] William Smart, indicted and taken for burgling John Not's house in Blundesdon, taking goods worth 100s., and being a common thief; [ii] Walter Beauvyleyn, indicted and taken for striking Isabel daughter of William le Taillur at Stepelavynton so that she miscarried; [iii] Philip Drynkewater, indicted and taken for robbing Geoffrey, the abbot of Malmesbur's reeve, at Bradene and for a robbery of 3s.; [iv] Walter Kyde, indicted and taken for burning his father's house at Senderrewes; [v] Robert de Mycheldevere, likewise for slaying Maud Suewyn in Claryndon forest and taking and imprisoning a man carrying firewood (buscam) in the forest so that he died within 3 days by

¹ On this rot., otherwise blank, is written upside down: Rolls of gaol delivery, fines, and plaints of Wiltshire.
duress of prison; [vi] Adam Tyttyng of Fytelton, likewise for stealing a horse and a mare (*jumento*) at Fytelton and for being a common thief; [vii] John le Lumenour, of London, likewise for slaying Walter de Tornton of Devon at Chipenham; [viii] John son of Emelote,¹ likewise for stealing a mare (*jumento*) at Bysshopeston, price 4s.; [ix] Walter Patyn of Tholveston, likewise for slaying Walter FitzHugh, the baker, at Tholveston; [x] Richard le Scherer of Marlburgh, likewise for slaying Roger Galoun at Calne; [xi] Robert Nële of Pyriton, likewise for robbing a strange merchant of £7 in silver and robbing William le Ropere of 4 marks in silver at Grymsted and Asschcote and for other felonies; [xii] Ralph le Skenner,² indicted and taken for slaying Alice Bonjour at Merton; [xiii] John Stoford, chaplain, and Nicholas le Eri of Gillyngham, indicted and taken for slaying a monk of Montacute at Iryschepathe and because Nicholas slew Geoffrey Braye; [xiv] William de Blakemore of Semelegh, indicted and taken for slaying Robert Serteyn at Semelegh; [xv] Simon Leyman, indicted and taken for burgling James de Groundewell’s grange and for being a common thief; and [xvi] Alexander Gos,³ indicted and taken for slaying Ellis de Stodelegh in Malmesbur’. Come. [v], [vii], [viii], [x], [xii], [xiii], [xv] pl. clergy and are claimed by master Robert Fromund. Adam de Poulesholt, coroner of Old Salisbury, testifies that [vii] is a clerk and records that he confessed himself a thief and turned approver before him and is delivered to the bishop as a clerk convict and purgation is forbidden to him (*interdicta*). *Pro quali* for the others who pl. clergy. [i–iv], [vi], [ix], [x], [xii], [xv–xvi] pl. n.g. Jury say [i–iv] n.g. of the felonies imputed nor of any others. So 4 quit. And that [v], [vi], [viii], [x], [xii], [xiii] are g. So 6 delivered to the bishop. And that [vi], [ix], [x], [xii], [xv–xvi] are g. So 6 hanged. Chattels of [ix], 3s.; of [x], ½ mark; of [xii], 7s. 6d.; of [xii], 12s.; of [xv], 8d.; of [v], £8 13s. 4d.; of [vii], 9s.; also of Jordan de Kendale, approver, [*who is bracketed with ix,*] 8s., whereon the sheriff, J. Gilberd, is answerable.

**KK**

**J.I. 1/1015 rot. 13d.**

Delivery of the gaol of Old Salisbury before W. Martyn, H. Spigurnel, G. de Knov’, and Roger de Beaufoy, justices thereto assigned by patent, done on the eve of Whitsun 33 Edw. I [5 June 1305].

855 *Ellstobbe.* [i] Nicholas Dobel, indicted and taken for 2 muttons stolen in the fold of Roger de Mortivaus, parson of Northavène; [ii] William, serjeant of Henry le Clerc, of Overton, for 3 muttons flayed in the prior of Winchester’s fold in Tilkeleye [sic] hundred and taking away the fells; [iii] Robert Mounford, indicted and taken at Ellis le Nyweman’s suit for burgling the abbess of Wylton’s grange and taking away 2 bz. of corn by night;

¹ ‘Wesbur’ has been set in the margin against this name.
² ‘Worth’ has been set in the margin against this name.
³ ‘Chipenham’ has been set in the margin against this name.
[iv] Richard Scolas, indicted and taken for stealing 2 muttons in the fold of Richard [sic] de Mortivaus, parson of Northavne; [v] Nicholas Schireman, indicted before the sheriff and taken for burgling the house of John Colewayn and Alice de Gauntes at Lye in Westbury hundred; [vi] John Kerde, indicted before the sheriff and taken for receiving cloths and other goods stolen by Nicholas Sherman, a thief; pl. n.g. Jurors say that [iv–vi] g. and the others n.g. 3 hanged, 3 quit. Chattels of [v], 2s.; of [vi], 7s.; whereon in each case Lye tithing is answerable. No other chattels.

856 Dors'. Thomas le Chaloner of Durneford, taken with the mainour, namely with 5 pieces of cloth, a table-cloth, and a rochet, stolen at Ywerne Curtenay, Dorset, at the suit of Robert le Chalonner of Ywerne Courtenay, pl. n.g. Jury of the venue of Ywerne Curtenay summoned for Tuesday after the translation of St. Thomas [6 July 1305] say g. So hanged. Robert to recover the chattels. Chattels, 6d., whereon John Girberd, sheriff, is answerable.

LL

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 15.

Still the said delivery at Old Salisbury Wednesday after the said feast in the said year [30 June 1305].

857 Westb', Brench, Heghtb', Werm', and Bradel'. Richard de Horkesdale, taken for the burgling the houses of John Mahel at Hauekerygg and of Simon by the wood, and for a horse and a filly (filo), price ¼ mark, stolen and withdrawn from Simon's houses, pl. clergy. Master Robert Fromund, rector of the church of St. Thomas, Salisbury, by the bishop of Salisbury's patent, claims him. [Pro] quali. Jury say g., so delivered to the bishop as clerk convict. No chattels.


1 'Westbury' has been set in the margin against this entry.
2 In the margin have been set the following venues in the order shown: Domerham, Chelk, Dunworth, Mere, Ellystobb, Alewardysbury, Chip' foreign, Sterk' and Malm', Swanb', Robb', Rhem', Kyngb', Thornhul, Westb', Brench, Dunton, Worth, Kryckelad, Kyneward', Furstefeld, Kaudon, Chipp' foreign, Sterk', Malm'; Swanb', Stof', Roub'. Kyngb', Westb', Brench, Werm', Brad', Dunnton, and Old Salisbury.

rot. 15d.

[xxi–xxix] g. So 10 hanged. The others n.g. So 21 quit. Chattels of [xxi], 60s.; of [xxii], 2s.; of [xxiii], 12d.; of [xxiv], 15s. 8d.; of [xxviii], 15s.; of [xxvi], 5s.; for all which the sheriff is answerable.

859 Chipp' foreign, Sterkel', Malm'. Hugh of Bath, approver, appeals William de Hundeswell, the reeve, of fellowship and divers felonies done with him. William taken by that appeal comes. The approver says that William is his friend (latus) and fellow, for (quia) he says that he received him and his pelf which he got by robbing a merchant (et roberiam quam fecit cuidam mercatoris) by Nettleton, Wiltshire, of £44, and he had thereof £4 for his part, knowing, etc., and likewise with others robbed 2 merchants at la Elmes outside Lond' of goods to the value of 100s. William pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. of that or any other felony. So quit. Approver hanged. Chattels, (3s.).
860  William Jereday, indicted and taken for slaying Richard West at
Derneford, pl. a charter of pardon, which he proffers and which so testified.
Proclamation. None prosecutes. So peace.

861  Walter the smith, of Benacre, indicted and taken for robbing Maud
Josep of Wyk at la Wyk, and William de Latton, indicted and taken by appeal
of Jordan de Kendale, approver, for robbing a strange merchant at Fobbewill
of 30s. and robbing Geoffrey, the abbot of Malmesbury's reeve, refused to
plead. So to gaol to the pain. Walter's chattels, 12d., confiscated. William
had none.

MM

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 13d.

Delivery of the gaol of Wiltes' at Wylton before W. Martyn, H. Spigurnel, G.
Knovill and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, Saturday after quindene
of St. John the Baptist [10 July 1305].

862  Wylton and Chelk. John le Yunge, indicted and taken for stealing 4
sheep (bidentibus) at William le Bleke's fold in Chelk hundred and for breaking
prison and other felonies, turns approver and appeals John le Mouner for
stealing the said sheep. John, taken by that appeal, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. nor
did he withdraw. 1 quit. Approver hanged. Chattels, 11s. 2d., whereon J.
Gerberd, sheriff, is answerable.

863  Chip' foreign, Stekel', Malm'. Miles de Ciston, indicted and taken
for slaying Robert son of William de Middelhope in Northlangelegh town,
pl. n.g. Jury say that on Saturday before St. Simon and St. Jude 32 Edw. I
[24 Oct. 1304] Miles was harboured at Sarah Fizours's house in Northlangelegh
town, and Robert de Middelhope, knowing this, by envy (invidiam) and malice
aforesight came to her house and sought Miles to slay him, he being in a
chamber in the house, which Robert at once broke the chamber door and
entered it and drew his sword with which he fiercely assaulted Miles and gave
him 2 blows with the sword, Miles ever (semper) fleeing through the chamber
and raising the hue. Robert continuously pursued Miles with the sword to
slay him and drove him into a corner of the chamber where he wished to slay
him. Miles seeing the danger drew a knife and struck Robert to the heart
whereof he at once died, but [he did it] in self-defence. Rem. for the king's
grace. He d d not withdraw.

rot. 15.

Still the delivery of the gaol done at Wylton before W. Martyn and his fellows,
justices of oyer and terminer, Saturday after the quindene of St. John the
Baptist 33 Edw. III [10 July 1305].

864  Chipp' foreign, Stekel', Ambr', Ellestubb, Wilton. Henry le Harpoure,
of Codderygge, indicted and taken for slaying John son of John le Bedel at

1 11 June 1302: Cal. Pat. 1301-7, 37.
Malmesbury; John Semed, indicted and taken for robbing upon the downs (montanam) between Wilton and Chalk a strange woman of her chattels to the value of 2s. and for other larcenies; Walter Scamayl, indicted and taken for robbing a strange merchant at Pollewell of £8 silver, robbing William le Ropere at Grymstede in Ayshystrete, and robbing a strange carter at Wynteryslewe of 60s.; come. Semed pl. clergy, is claimed by master Robert Fromund, rector of St. Thomas's church, Salisbury, convicted and delivered to the bishop. The other two pl. n.g. 2 quit. Henry fled. Chattels confiscated, (2s.), whereon the sheriff is answerable. Semed’s chattels, (3s.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 15d.

Still of the delivery of the gaol at New Salisbury Saturday before St. Margaret in the same year [17 July 1305].

865  Chalk. William son of John Roddok, taken because he was appealed by John le Yunge, approver, hanged, for stealing 4 sheep (ovibus) with him in Chelk field. Dunton and Knoel; Dunton. Walter Lode, Richard le Warner’s serjeant, indicted and taken for entering with others Richard le Warner’s house by forged keys and there taking and removing wheat, barley, and malt to the value of 10s. and for doing those things customarily (et hoc multociens assuetus). Wenderdych and Old Salisbury. Robert le Betere, William le Betere, and Robert Strug of Great Wodeford, indicted and taken for slaying Alice, Robert le Betere’s wife, at Nywedich in Underdich hundred. John de Wynterburn, dwelling at Chelk, indicted and taken for slaying Henry Bonhomme of Chalk upon Nettelcumb hill. New Salisbury. John Schakelok, of New Salisbury, indicted and taken for breaking a skep (schepe) of William of Oxford, of New Salisbury, and for removing his goods to the value of 60s. 3d. Walter de Nonyngton, indicted and taken for a mail of John of Grymstede with the chattels in it to the value of 21s. in Wonderdych. Come and pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So 8 quit. John de Wynterburne withdrew himself. So his chattels are confiscated, (2s.), whereon the sheriff is answerable.


867  [i] Richard son of William de Wyk, indicted and taken for slaying Christine Rouk by Marlberge; [ii] Agnes wife of Richard le Schere, indicted

1 In the margin have been set the word ‘clerk’ and the following venues in the order shown: Cane; Selk, Worth, Krak’, Kyngb’, Blakyng’, Thornh’.
and taken for slaying Roger Galoun of Okeburn and Mabel his wife and for robbing him of his goods, value 100s.; [iii] Robert Chop, indicted and taken for stealing sheep \((bidentibus)\) in John le Sakerster’s fold; [iv] Richard Love of Surrey, taken at the suit of William Schirwod of Purton, for stealing an overcoat, a tapet, and a rochet from his house; pl. n.g. Jurors of divers hundreds say that [i] and [ii] n.g. So 2 quit. They did not withdraw. And that [iii] and [iv] are g. So 2 hanged. Chop’s chattels, 2s., whereon J. Gerberd, sheriff, is answerable. [iv] had no chattels.

PP

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 16.


Fines for trespass:

868 Ellis le Nyweman of Wyly ½ mark, by pledge of Robert atte Cruch and William atte Wyly.

869 John de Northlode 1 mark, by pledge of Adam de la Ford and Richard de Rodeney.

870 William son of Henry de Latton, John his brother, and John le Porter, of Ockeburn, 1 mark, by pledge of Richard de Chiseldene and Walter of the bridge.

871 Adam de la Forde, knight, 20s., by pledge of Richard de Chiselden and John le Rous.

872 Humphrey Wace, parson of Doneheved, ½ mark, by pledge of Walter de Ferne and John de Uppeton.

873 William Pluk’ ½ mark, by pledge of Richard of the bridge and Richard de Kaune.

874 Robert le Chaumberleyn, Hugh le Chaumberleyn, and Philip the clerk, Robert’s serjeant, 1 mark, by pledge of Richard de Chiselden and Richard de Grymested.

875 John, parson of Sutton Maundevill, 20s., by pledge of John le Mous, Thomas le Hunte, and Walter de Farnhill.

876 Eustace Fucher ½ mark, by pledge of John Mich’ and Robert de Baldek.

877 Richard de St. Martin, John Aucher, and Roger le Troye 10s., by pledge of John de Salisbury, ‘lorymer’.

878 John son of John de Leye of Laneford 1 mark, by pledge of Humphrey de la Leye and William de la Leye.

879 William Mangepayn of Bretford ½ mark, by pledge of Walter de Langeford.
Master James de Bukyngham 1 mark, by pledge of Richard de Chiselden.


William Case ½ mark, by pledge of John le Loriner of Salisbury.

Thomas Insch and Robert Lucas ½ mark, by pledge of Robert le Cundy of Kryckelad.

John son of Henry Baudry ½ mark, by pledge of Henry Baudry.

John de Coston 1 mark, by pledge of Richard de Casterton and Thomas Weylond.

In mercy for trespass:

John Maheu 40d., by pledge of Walter Risoun.

Nicholas Warbole, chaplain, 40d., by pledge of William Everard.

William de Schyryngton 40d., by pledge of Richard le Lung of Schiryngton.

Fines for trespass:

John son of John de Mere 40s., by pledge of Walter, William, and Thomas de Boledun.

Robert de Kynemerysford ½ mark, by pledge of Adam de Stock.

John de Cotes, brother of the hospital of St. John of Kreckelad, 20s., by pledge of Walter le Jeovene and Richard Styve.

William Bryton the elder 1 mark, by pledge of William Hayleman and Adam of the mill.

William, brother of the said William Bryton, the younger, ½ mark, by pledge of William Bryton the elder and John le Lugg.

Thomas de Seuwy ½ mark, by pledge of William Haleman and William Bryton the elder.

William Haylman ½ mark, by pledge of John Aylleward and James le Long.

John Lakerman ½ mark, by pledge of James le Long and William Haylman.


John de Hyldeslegh ½ mark, by pledge of Adam de Stock.

William Hamelyn 4 marks, by pledge — [blank].

Richard de Cheseldon and Thomas David 40s., by pledge of Adam de Poulesholte and John de Str'.
901 Nicholas de Caprigg 60s., by pledge of Robert Hommedieu and Edward le Ysmangere.


903 Clement de Tydolvesye 1 *mark*, by pledge of Robert de Warham and John County.

904 Nicholas de Cumb ½ *mark*, by pledge of Thomas de Pydeworth and Walter Orysoun.

905 Thomas le Ympere ½ *mark*, by pledge of Thomas de Gomeldon and Henry Baudry.

906 John Caunterel and Walter Chaunterel ½ *mark*, by pledge of William le Coupere and John Chaunterel.

907 William le Coupere ½ *mark*, by pledge of John Chaunterel and Walter Chaunterel.

908 William le Parker 1 *mark*, by pledge of Ellis Deverel and John Daleway.

909 William de Langerysche, under-bailiff of Brenchesburgh hundred, 100s., by pledge of Hugh Schirman, Thomas Daubony, Peter de Wodeford, and Hugh Toppyn.

910 John Laurans ½ *mark*, by pledge — [blank], is rem. because his pledge did not come.

911 John son of Thomas le Tayllur ½ *mark*, by pledge of Nicholas de Saunton, Henry and John of the same.

912 William Manger ½ *mark*, is rem. because his pledge did not come.

913 Robert de Aulton ½ *mark*, by pledge of Henry le Espicer and Robert de Brydecumb.

914 William Stercy ½ *mark*, by pledge of John Cok of Fountel and John de Rygg.

915 Henry Baudry for divers trespasses, 4 *marks*, by pledge of Thomas de Gomeldon and William le Dun.

916 John, William Dase's serjeant, ½ *mark*, by pledge of William Dase and Henry de Melkesham.

917 Jordan de St. Martin and Adam de Stockeleghe 1 *mark*, by pledge of Henry le Espicer and Jordan of the park.

918 Thomas Capoun ½ *mark*, by pledge of Philip Aubyn.

rot. 16d.1

1 On this rot., otherwise blank, is written: Pleas, gaol(s), fines. Ralph has the gaol delivery rolls.


1 In 729 and also elsewhere in this entry Clarice Pompe and not John Creek is described as Richard le Warner's serjeant.
of Wynkwylton, Richard son of Robert Godefrey, Richard Chopp, Thomas Sorel of Worton, Geoffrey le Colnere, John Burgeys of Bradeleye, John de Burgeys, John de Breemel of Wydecombe, Richard Jonkyn son of William Jonkyn, Walter de Nonynton, John son of John le Chalker, Ralph son of Henry de Combe, Nicholas le Mouner, of Weston, Nicholas le Roux of Kyngeston in the vale of Blaund Chyvel, John de Breemel of Wydicombe, John de Aumbresbur', Henry de Combe, John the cobbler, son of Robert de Donyngton, Hugh le Smyth, of Compton Chaumberleyen, Solomon and Henry, the prior of Okeburn's carters, John le Neweman of Fyfeyde Ellesthull, Richard de Cuppenham, 'woodward', [perperam of] Adam Wylb[o]d, John le Venour of Bath, who dwells at Dereby, Gillian Flemmyng, and William Eylof, [and to] keep them safe, seize their chattels in his bailiwick into the king's hand, and have them before the justices at this day to answer for felonies against the peace whereon they were indicted before the justices. Non sunt inventi. The sheriff, however, seized the chattels of John de Wynterburn (2s.), Richard Alfred (7s. 2d.), William Wairond (10s.), Mariot de Lattin (10s.), Edward le Somenour (3s.), Henry le Gare atte Lee (2s.), William Bonvallet (6s.), John de la Chapele, of Castelcumb (37s. 6d.), Edward Seman of Bynkyngton (20d.). The others had none. Alias to the sheriff to take William le Bray and the others and have them, as above, on Saturday the eve of Whitsun [5 June 1305] and meanwhile enquire after their chattels. Non sunt inventi. He can find out by enquiry no more of their chattels. Pluries for Friday after St. John the Baptist [25 June 1305] at Wilton and to enquire as above. Non sunt inventi but are fugitives. Therefore their chattels forfeit for flight. The sheriff is to exact them to outlawry from county to county if they appear not, and, if they appear, to imprison them and have them, as above, at New Salisbury on Monday after Circumcision [4 Jan. 1306].

rot. 17d.

920 The sheriff was charged to make to come before the justices this day John le Frensch, Walter Fok of Hanginge Langeford, brother Henry Permort, brother Walter Montgomery, John, the hayward of brother Henry Permort, William Manger of Sutton Mandevill, James le Vanner, Alexander Bonyng del Ylde, Robert le Frensch, William Maunger, Alexander Bolle of Chalk, John de Aumbresbury of Muleford, John Welyfed of Odestok, John Baudut, John de Syndlam, Richard de Combe of Horton, John le Sopere, of Harleye, Thomas le Frye of Lavynston, John le Warde, who was with Matthew son of John, John son of Thomas le Taillour, Peter le Mouner, of Heghtrebury, Nicholas Fraunceys of Mynty, William de Buclyngham, Philip Drynkewater, John de Rammesheved, Richard de Comb of Bishop's Horton, John Payn, Thomas Cosyn, who was with master Henry Husee, William Stercy, Henry le Warenner, of Cnoel, John, William Dase's serjeant, Robert de Aulton, William de Legh, Henry Gryffyn, Warin son of Fulk FitzWarin, Roger le Escriveyn, Thomas son of Henry le Rede of Smalebrok, dwelling in Warminstr' hundred, Thomas Panes, John, serjeant of John Aylward, rector of Warlyngham, Richard de Ketheynde, the prior of Okeburn's keeper, Peter, the prior of
Okeburn's granger, Nicholas Warenner, Walter Wylemote, Henry cellarer and Thomas cook of the said prior, Roger atte Tonesende, Alexander Craddok, Peter le Gogger, John [hayward of John] de Clynton at Northlydyard, John the huntsman of the last, Nicholas Roylly, and Roger Roylly, to answer for trespasses against the peace whereon they were indicted. *Non sunt inventi* and they have nothing by which they may be attached. *Alias* and [pluries] to take them, exact, [outlaw or] keep them safe, and have them before the justices [as in 919, on the successive days there given].

RR

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 1.

Indictments of Wiltshire done at Wilton before W. Martyn, H. Spigurnel, and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, Friday the morrow of Michaelmas 34 Edw. I [30 Sept. 1306].

VERDICTS OF THE TRIERS BY ROBERT DE VERNOUN AND OTHERS

921 Stephen de Appeltrefeld, knight, Laurence son of Laurence de Avne, Stephen's squire, John le Waite, Stephen's groom, for slaying John Hamelyn, carter, and John le Hare, his groom, on Edemeston hill in Arneburgh in Alwardbury hundred.

922 The same, for robbing the same of a cart, 4 horses, and 2 sacks of wool in Arneburgh, value 20 marks, and using them as they pleased (*et inde fecerunt eorum voluntatem*).

923 William Hamelyn of Devizes with others unknown, for breaking the bishop of Salisbury's park at Poterne and thence carrying away a doe against the peace.

924 John, nephew of the vicar of Stupellavynton, for breaking Robert de la Mar's close at Stuppelavynton and taking fish in his stew, value 12d., against the peace.

925 Robert de Muleford, forester of Clarindon in fee, for cutting John Balle's hand in New Salisbury with malice aforethought against the peace.

926 Henry de Combbe, Richard of Bath son of Olive of Bath, Richard atte [altered from de] Mere, Richard Morel, Ralph de Cumb, Walter de Westwull, Nicholas Messager, who was Henry de Cumb's servant, for breaking the earl of Cornwall's park of Cosham and thence taking away 20 bucks and does against the peace.

927 Simon Tourketil of Malmesbur', for breaking the close of the abbot of Malmesbur', within the abbey and taking fish in his stew, value ¼ mark, against the peace.

928 Hugh de Horsynton and Henry de Horsynton, for moving a plea concerning the manor of Stourton between the lady of Stourton and Ives de
Stourton and maintaining Ives at his own expense in that plea on condition that Ives should recover the manor and Hugh have £10 of land of Ives's gift within the manor.

VERDICT OF THE TRIERS BY PETER FITZWARIN AND OTHERS

929 Stephen de Appeltrefeld, Laurence son of Laurence de Avne, his squire, and John le Waite, Stephen's groom, for slaying and robbing John Hemelyn and others in the above manner.

930 William Cedele of Budeston, for slaying John serjeant of John atte Well at Budeston.

931 William Poynz, son of Nicholas the parson of Bradeford, William de Lynde, for breaking the king's park of Cosham [with others unknown inserted] and there hunting (fugaverant), taking, and carrying away venison against the peace.

932 Nicholas parson of Bradeford, for receiving William Poinz his son and others unknown after breaking the park, knowing, etc.

933 William son of Richard le Schephurde, of Cumpton Basset, for slaying William Leyr in that town.

934 Nicholas de la Purye of Stodleigh, for breaking the chest (coffrant) of Thomas Cady and Hugh de Sperthull and stealing thence 6s. at Stodleigh.

935 Walter de Cumpton, Walter de Hertrigge, because they were conspirators, falsely and maliciously at their own expense maintaining Maud [and] Edith together with their three sisters, daughters of Henry le Knyght, of Cristmcleford, to implead Alexander de Somerford of a [plot of land] at champarty, the five sisters making entry into the land with force and arms and ejecting Alexander therefrom and keeping him outside so that by their maintenance Alexander delivered the land to Walter de Cumpton for 40 marks.

936 Simon le Serjaunt, of Aldryngton, for stealing 3 oxen of William Wyot of Lokynton and 2 oxen of John le White there.

937 John son of Gilbert de Lesburn, for stealing 4 bz. of dredge, price 10d., in Walter Pykorel's grange in Schorston.

938 Walter Pykerel, for taking the said dredge from John son of Gilbert de Lesburn and 2s., and allowing him to go in peace.

939 David who was the servant of Nicholas de Fayreford at Flexleigh, Adam Mabely of Hundlavyn ton, John Byendewatere of Eston Gray, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Nicholas Wrogg of Meleburn and breaking his arm against the peace.

940 Reynold Doun, Walter Doun for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Richard Unfrei of Cheggelewe and breaking his arm against the peace.

941 Walter Morgan, Richard Vincent, both of Tholveston, for being common ill-doers, disturbers of fairs, and disturbing (inpediverunt) Langelete fair this year against the peace.
GAOL DELIVERY AND TRAILBASTON

DOMERHAM, CHALK, MERE, AND DONEWORTH

942 William Duraunt, who was with John de Bradenham, parson of Fenny Sutton, for burning the houses of the said John there: and he dwells (manet) in Westbury hundred.

943 Walter le Rideler, of Tussebury, for robbing Thomas Hummyng's house of 14 bzs. of first-grade malt.

944 Hugh de Horsyngton, Henry de Horsyngton, for moving at their own expense the plea [see 928] between Gillian, lady of Sturton, and Ives de Sturton in the above manner.

945 Henry Cleymund, Peter Byle, and John Coff, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Reynold de Frome and breaking his arm at Cumpton Chamberley against the peace.

946 John son of John le Heyward, of Mere, because he robbed William le Porter's house in Mere town of 600 herrings.

947 Thomas Florentyn of New Salisbury [is a conspirator inserted], for falsely and maliciously abetting and procuring William Miles of Plumsted to implead Edward de Wyk of a burgage in New Salisbury at champarty. (To judgment until the next, etc.).

CRECKELAD', STAPELE, HEGHWORTH, LOTEGERESHALE, AND OTHERS

948 Stephen de Apeltrefeld, knight, Laurence son of Laurence de Aune, his squire, John le Waite, Stephen's groom, for slaying and robbing John Hamelyn and others in the above manner.

949 Robert Coppyng of Hanedon, Pain de la Knulle, and Nicholas le Dekne, of Inglisham, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating Peter Walrand and disturbing the queen's market of Hauteworth and being common disturbers and ill-doers against the peace.

ELLESTUBB, ALWARBURY, AND AMBR'

950 Stephen de Apeltrefeld, Laurence, and John, for slaying and robbing John Hamelyn in the above manner.

951 Robert Osgedesby, forester of Claryndon, for cutting off Thomas Balle's hand in Salisbury town against the peace.

952 Ralph de Wautham, Ralph de Hurle, Geoffrey de Hurle, William de Wautham, and William de Morton, for breaking Richard de Bokhurste's gates and doors, beating his servants, and burning his hedges against the peace.

KINGBRUGG', THORNHULL, AND OTHERS

954 William son of Peter de Walecote, for stealing in Alice and Richard de Oferstratton's fold 2 lambs, price 18d., in Richard Jordan's fold 4 lambs, price 3s., and in John Hoede's fold 2 muttons, price 3s. William drove those sheep (bidentes) to the abbot of Glastonbury's field at Baddebury and there they were attached by Walter atte Assch', the abbot's hayward.

KALNE, SELKE, AND KYNEWARSTON

955 William son of Richard le Schephurde, of Cumpton Basset, for slaying William Leyr in that town.

956 John son of Alice de Tymerigge, James son of Ralph de la Knoll, Roger son of James de Tymerigg, for robbing a strange merchant between Hungerford and Merleberge of goods to the value of 20s. and being common thieves.

957 Nicholas le Warner, who was with the prior of Okeburn, for robbing, with others unknown, Emme de Pykedewod of 5 oxen and being a common thief.

958 Walter Godyng, for stealing Richard de Casterton's mare and being a common thief.

959 William son of Gillian le Hert, for breaking Geoffrey Sauvage's house and taking thence away wool to the value of 3s.

960 Richard le Clerk of Bishop's Kanyng, William Sporiore, Walter le Smyth, of Huton, Walter Hood, John son of William Deneys, John atte Notscherde, and John le Bakere, of Westham, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating, with others unknown, Richard, hayward of Richard de Casterton, John Rolf, tithingman of la Blakelond, Nicholas Pynnok, and Henry le Someter in Blakelond tithing against the peace.

961 Eve Damyot, for suing out and causing to be sued out in chancery divers writs by the counsel and aid of Geoffrey le Reve and sir Hugh of Yarmouth, clerk of the chancery, whereby she impleaded Robert the smith, Geoffrey Chute, John le Jay, and several others until they made fine with Eve, Geoffrey, and Hugh for having peace in order to avoid their malice.

962 Geoffrey le Reve and Hugh of Yarmouth, for counselling and aiding the same trespass.

963 Hugh de Horsyngton is a conspirator because he falsely and maliciously moved the same plea [see 928] between Gillian, lady of Stourton, and Ives of the same and maintained Ives at his own expense in that plea on condition that [if] Ives should recover Gillian's manor Hugh should have 20 marks by Ives's gift.
Roger de Pekynghull is a conspirator because he maintained a plea between Reynold Roylly and Robert Roilly his brother and took Robert's part and received from him 30s. and thus from each party he received in that plea, etc.

William Baxman the younger is a conspirator because, when a plea was prosecuted between Roger de Stottescumb and Richard de Chiselden of £100, he took 5 marks of Roger to support his part and afterwards abandoned that part and joined himself to Richard's part, and took from each party and is a common conspirator and maintainer of false pleas.

SWANBRUGG, BISHOP'S ROUBURGH, BISHOP'S CANNYNG, AND REMMESBURY

John le Loung of Bishop's Lavyngton, for breaking John Davyd's grange and stealing thence 2 bz. of wheat.

Christine Curage, for breaking John Renaud's grange at Bishop's Lavyngton and stealing thence 1 bz. of barley.

John le Forester the younger, for stealing 2 oxen of John Gobel in Aulton Burnard field.

Stephen de Appeltrefeld, because with others he slew and robbed John Hamelyn and others in the above manner.

William Hamelyn of Devizes and Robert Bysshop of Bromham, for breaking the bishop of Salisbury's park at Poterne and there hunting and taking a doe.

Peter Uphull of Hardenhywys, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating John Uppehull in Lavyngton town against the peace.

John le Despenser, vicar of Stuppellavyngton, for breaking Robert de la Mare's stew and fishing there to the value of 3s.

Simon le Frye, for falsely and maliciously maintaining John his son against John le Palmere of a plea of 1 lamb until John [le Palmere] should make fine with him in 10s.

John Perys of Allyngton, for beating, wounding, and ill-treating John Melkesop against the peace.

CAUDON, CAD', AND FURSTESFELD

William Wyldrych, John Skorvel the younger of Swaleuclyve, robbed John de Vernon of Fofunte of his goods to the value of 20s.

Robert Hopperobyn slew Nicholas atte Welle of Bretford in the same town.

William Ragenel, William Wilde's groom, and Peter atte Berne, robbed by night William le Wilde of £6 sterling.

Roger Osegod broke the king's sequestration done by the bailiff of Fofunte.
Walter Tylie of Stratford slew Richard Godard, shepherd (hercarium) of Ralph Fayryegh.

Thomas of the garden of Wodeford, broke the rector of Wodeford's house and took away goods to the value of 8s.

Sibyl de Canounleye stole an overcoat and a sheet, price 7s., from Ralph Fayryegh.

Walter Loveday of Eyleston stole 4 muttons in the fold of John the smith, of Scherreveton, price 5s.

John le Veysy stole at Sende 2 tapets, 2 sheets, and an overcoat, price 3s.; he is in Old Salisbury prison.

Peter le Bot and William le Gilour, both of Bymerton, stole 4 muttons in Richard Pynnok's fold at Harnham, price 4s., and moreover broke Richard's mill at Bymerton and took thence away goods valued at 2s. 6d.

William de Crokerton stole 2 muttons in John in la Hele's fold in Byssepetrouwe and ...ton [blind], and 2 muttons in Roger le Bulimer's fold there, price 4s.

Henry Hauwys of Chetterne raped the virginity of Alice Godhyne in William Lyngonor's house.

Richard Laggy of Babbestok broke the parson of Donyngton's grange by night and took 7 bz. corn, price 2s.

Gillian daughter of Mabel de Donyngton stole a tapet and a sheet at Richard Parys's house, price 18d.

rot. 2.

Stephen de1 Apeltrefeld with others unknown robbed a cart loaded with 2 bales, price £20, in Alwardbury hundred by la Schiremele.

William Eylof, who goes by the name of (facit se nominare) William Gras, robbed Michael Stikeberd in Lyttelton of goods valued at 100s. and slew William Sutton in Melkesham hundred.

The same William broke the bishop of Bath's park at Westbur'.

John son of Christine Roscelyn of Treubrigg, because at Waddon mill he stole a cloth, value 30s.

John le Veysy of Nywenham, because he stole by night in Maud de Sende's house, where he was housed, a tapet, 2 linen sheets, and an overcoat to the value of ½ mark.

1 The words 'Stephen de' form an unfinished entry preceding this one.
DERKELEGH [sic], MALMESBUR', AND CHIPHENHAM FOREIGN

994  Stephen de Appeltrefeld, knight, Laurence son of Laurence de Avne, Stephen's squire, and John le Wayte, Stephen's groom, for slaying John Hamelyn and John le Hare and stealing an iron-bound cart, 4 weys of wool, and 4 horses carried in that cart.

995  William Cedele of Budeston slew John the serjeant of John atte Welle at Budeston.

996  Simon le Serjaunt, of Aldryngton, stole 3 oxen of William Wyot and 2 oxen of John le Whyte both in Lokynton.

997  John son of Gilbert le Letheburn stole 4 bz. of dredge in Walter Pykerel's grange in Little Scherston.

998  Walter Pykerel received from the same John the said corn and 2s. for compounding the fault (pro redempcione ... delicti).

999  Richard le Laz of Aldryngton stole 12 sheep (bidentes) at Heldebury and is a common thief.

1000  John Alveth of Crudewell stole 3 cows which were Adam Wiberd's in Cherleton.

1001  John son of William Broun of Alynton stole 7 sheep (bidentes) at Grutlynton and is a common thief.

1002  Nicholas le Hunte, son of Agnes Martyn, of Alynton, stole a horse and a mare in Haywode.

1003  William Holkeber of la Boxe stole 2 cows at la Boxe and is a common thief.

1004  Hugh de Clyfford, who was the hayward of Eston Perys's groom, stole a horse and a mare at Fouleswik and Alynton.

1005  David, Nicholas de Fayrford's serjeant, Adam [son] of Mabel de Huntlayvnton, and John Byendewater of Eston Gray beat, wounded, and ill-treated Nicholas Wrog and broke his arm against the peace.

1006  Reynold Doun and William Doun of Cheggelewe beat, wounded, and ill-treated Richard Umfray against the peace, etc.

BOROUGH OF WILTON

1007  Robert the cobbler, son of Robert Curteys, broke the church of St. Nicholas, Wilton, and there stole a chalice, price 12s.

1008  William le Skynner, of Exeter, stole a horse in the suburb of Wilton, price 9s.

SELKELEYE AND OTHERS

1009  William Baxman of Grafton the younger and master John de Insula, vicar of Ockburn, are conspirators because they falsely and maliciously
abetted and maintained the prior of Okeburn's villains at Okeburn to
implead the prior in the king's court and William took from the villains £6
in silver for maintaining them in that plea.¹

CITY OF NEW SALISBURY

1010 Richard son of Edmund Falk, for beat ng, wounding, and ill-treating
Edmund's wife, Maud, with his knife against the peace of malice aforethought.

1011 Richard Harald of Christchurch, for robbing the stall of Henry le
Specer, of New Salisbury, of his goods to the value of £10.

1012 John son of John de Homynton, of New Salisbury, for breaking the
stall of Roger Heryng and Thomas Heryng in New Salisbury and robbing
them of their goods to the value of £100.

1013 Richard Wallyngford, miller, slew Walter de Putton, miller.

1014 Thomas le Taverner, Robert Burre's groom, slew Adam Scrampayn,
skinner.

1015 Robert Osgodby, forester of Claryndon, by night and against the
peace with his sword cut off Thomas Balle's right hand.

1016 John de Sumburn and William atte Halle, for a burglary done at
Kyngescler and for being common thieves.

1017 Robert Curteys, for stealing a chalice in St. Mary's church,
Suthstrete, Wilton.

1018 William Burel of Bristol, taken with a chalice, a book, and a towel;
and he is a common thief.

1019 John Kyngesman of Forde, son of Henry Sprenke, for stealing 2 oxen
in Hampshire in the New Forest.

1020 John Pynnok of New Salisbury beat and ill-treated Gilbert Jekes,
William de Cumpton's serjeant, in the said town in the justices' presence.

1021 William de Wymburn, mason, son of Laurence le Mason, beat and
ill-treated Edith the wife of John Pite, of New Salisbury, in the same town
against the peace.

SS

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 3.

Pleas of plaints of Wiltshire done as above on the same day before W. Martin,
H. Spigurnel, G. de Knovill, and R. de Beaufoy.

1022 Somers'. Ralph Wande and John Gille, of Welewe hundred, in
mercy for not having William Snel to answer John Uggel of Frome in a plea
of trespass against the peace as they had pledged.

¹ In the margin is written: 'They plead not guilty'.


Dors'. William atte Brugge and Thomas atte Hode in mercy for not having Robert le Clerk, son of William le Carpenter, to answer John le Man in a plea of trespass, etc., as they had pledged.

Margery Houweman (10d.), who complained of William de Schadewell in a plea of trespass against the peace, in mercy for a false claim.

John Reibade (10d.) and Simon Pentrich (10d.) in mercy for not having Walter le Taylour to answer Reynold de Frome in a plea of trespass against the peace as they had pledged.

Walter the skinner (10d.) and Simon Pentrich (10d.) in mercy for not having John Tette to answer the same Reynold of the same.

Robert Pydecock (10d.) and Simon Pentrich (10d.) in mercy for not having Geoffrey Aghtman to answer the same Reynold of the same.

Henry le Monek (10d.) and Richard Spikyng (10d.) in mercy for not having John Reibat to answer the same Reynold of the same.

Edmund de Odyham (10d.), who complained of John Chynnok and Walter le Barde in a plea of trespass against the peace, in mercy for a false claim.

Maud of Cirencester, [poor, inserted] who complained of Robert Lauranz and Alice his wife in a plea of trespass against the peace, in mercy for a false claim.

John de Chilbauton, attached by 1 mare, price 1 mark, 2 oxen, price 16s., 9 sheep (oves), price 9s., to answer John de Lundres in a plea of trespass against the peace, did not come, so his chattels forfeit, whereon J. Gerberd is answerable. Chattels, 31s. 8d.

Gilbert atte Broke of Esthacch (20d. for himself and pledges) and Joan his wife, who complained of John Wrythelok and Robert his son in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., did not prosecute, so they and their pledges to prosecute, namely Aselyn and Andrew Troue, in mercy.

William Thom of Broadebluntesdon (20d. for himself and pledges), who complained of John son of Christine de la Mare in a plea of trespass against the peace, did not prosecute, so they [sic] and their [sic] pledges to prosecute, namely Simon Wase (10d.) and John de la Well (10d.), in mercy.

Roger Clyfford (10d.) and John le Hyne (10d.) in mercy for not having Richard the clerk, reeve of Bishop's Kanynges, to answer William de Cotes in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc. as they had pledged.

Richard le Clerk and Roger son of Alice (both 10d.) in mercy for not having John, Richard's serjeant, to answer the same William of the same plea as they had pledged.

Richard de Berthone and John le Knave (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Reynold, Richard's serjeant, to answer William as they had pledged.
1037 Nicholas Pain (10d.), who complained of Gilbert Fraunceys because on Thursday after St. Peter's Chains 34 Edw. I [5 Aug. 1306] he came into Devizes town and there unlawfully and against the peace took away Nicholas's goods by force and arms, namely a crop of 7 a. of wheat and rye, in mercy for a false claim.

1038 Philip Goioun, John de Neyvill, John Comyn, John of the mill, Walter Goudchild, and John Strut in mercy because they did not have Robert the forester of Claryndon to answer Thomas Balle of a plea of trespass and mayhem as they had pledged. All ½ mark.

1039 It is found by the inquest on which Cecily de Milecote, plaintiff, and John Baudry son of Henry Baudry, defendant, put themselves that on Thursday after Purification 33 Edw. I [4 Feb. 1305] John came into Brounestrete in New Salisbury and beat and ill-treated Cecily and took away her goods against the peace, etc. So it is adjudged that Cecily recover damages, which are taxed by the jury at 2 marks. And John is committed to gaol.

1040 William Trevet (20d.), who complained of Thomas de Horton and William his brother that on Monday before All Saints 26 Edw. I [27 Oct. 1298] they broke William's close at Horton with force and arms and grubbed up (eradicaverunt) and took away 13 seedlings (insitas) to William's damage in £5, in mercy for a false claim.

1041 It is found by the inquest on which Adam le Muleward, plaintiff, and William le Wilde, defendant, put themselves that on the first Sunday in Lent 34 Edw. I [20 Feb. 1306] William beat Adam and burnt his feet of malice aforethought against the peace, etc. So it is adjudged that Adam recover damages, which are taxed by the jury at 1 mark, and William is committed to gaol. Half the damages to the clerks.

1042 Walter Sterre, [poor, inserted] who complained of Peter de Park, Hugh Baldry, Henry le Messer, Robert Baldry, John Page, John le Fevre, Nicholas Wakewel, John de Botevill, William Baldry, Roger le Coke, and Walter de Rendenere, parson of Lydyard Tregoz, for coming with force and arms on Monday after Palm Sunday 34 Edw. I [28 Mar. 1306] to la Hok by Lydyard and assaulting, beating, wounding, and ill-treating him, and imprisoning him for 8 weeks, and taking from him goods, namely wheat, barley, oats, and beans to the value of £10, and 20s. in silver against the peace, is in mercy for a false claim.

1043 Hugh Baldry and William atte Hide (both 10d.) in mercy for not having John Baldry to answer Walter Sterre in a plea of trespass against the peace.

1044 John and Hugh Baldry (both 10d.) in (mercy) for not having Robert Baldry to answer Walter in the same plea as they had pledged.

1045 Thomas Whithorn and John atte Fenne (both 10d.) in (mercy) for not having Peter Steph to answer Walter in the same plea.
1046 It is found by the inquest on which Walter de Radenor, parson of Southlydyard, plaintiff, and Walter Sterr, defendant, put themselves that on the morrow of the Nativity of the Virgin this year [9 Sept. 1306] Walter came to the parson's house and there took away his corn, namely wheat and barley, against the peace. So the parson to recover damages, which are taxed by the jury at 2 marks, and the other Walter is committed to gaol. To the clerk(s) a third.

1047 Alice Cof, Peter Cof, Robert Cof, Walter Pikkepuse, Robert de Stoford, Robert le Fevre, Robert Pydecok, Walter Sterke, Thomas Tagyn, Walter Godman, John Pentrych, John Goudir, John Aughtman, Peter Byle, Walter Thwanwe, Roger le Monek, Robert Coppe, John Stevene, Richard Spikyn, John le Clerc, and Robert le Hertleye were attached to answer Reynold de Frome in a plea of trespass, wherein complaint was made that Alice and the others on Tuesday before Martinmas 32 Edw. I [SNov. 1303] came into Cumpton Chaumberleyntown and there with force and arms assaulted, beat, wounded, and ill-treated Reynold, broke his right arm, imprisoned him throughout the night, and took from him 10s. in silver to his damage in £100. All parties come and deny, so let there be a jury. The jurors say that Peter Bule, with others who did not come, at Alice's orders assaulted and beat Reynold and broke his right arm and that Alice consented to the trespass. It is adjudged that Reynold recover from Peter and Alice damages, which are taxed by the jury at 10 marks, and Alice and Peter are committed to gaol. The others are not guilty, so without a day, and Reynold (pardoned because poor) in mercy for a false clai'm. Damages, 10 marks, whereof to the clerk(s) 40s., [and] mercy, ½ mark.

1048 It is found by the inquest on which Edmund Falke and Maud his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard Falke, [defendant, put themselves] that on Sunday before Michaelmas 33 Edw. I [26 Sept. 1305] Richard of malice aforethought beat, wounded, and ill-treated Maud against the peace to her damage and Edmund's. So it is adjudged that they recover damages against Richard, which are taxed by the jury at 40s. and Richard is committed to gaol. Damages, 40s., whereof to the clerk(s) ½ mark, and mercy, ½ mark.

1049 Roger atte Broke and Robert Pydelcok (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Nicholas atte Brok to answer Reynold de [Frome] [MS. torn] in a plea of trespass as they have pledged.

1050 Geoffrey Aghtman and Geoffrey Herward (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Walter le Tayllour to answer the same in the same plea.

1051 Henry Cleymound and William Ware (both 10d.) in mercy for not having John Cof to answer the same in the same plea.

1052 William Styling complains that Ralph le Bole and Geoffrey Poundsand with force and arms unlawfully and against the peace imprisoned him for 4 days in New Salisbury town on Tuesday before the feast of St. Mary 33 Edw. I [1304 or 1305] to his damage of 100s. Geoffrey confesses. So it is adjudged that William recover damages, which are taxed at — [blank]
and Geoffrey is committed to gaol. Ralph pleads n.g. The jury say g. It is adjudged that William recover damages which are taxed at 10s. and Ralph is committed to gaol.

rot. 3d.¹

Still of the pleas as above.

1053 Of John Gerberd, sheriff, of the forfeited chattels of Henry Hawys, 4s.
1054 John Boudut, [poor, inserted] who impleaded John Hulon and Nicholas and Stephen his sons in (de) divers pleas of trespass, in mercy for a false claim.
1055 Thomas le Grey of Cherleton (10d. for himself and pledges), who impleaded John Sohene of Cherleton in (de) a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely Adam Grey of Malm’ and Thomas le Harpour, in mercy.
1056 Guy le Marchaud of Dene (10d. for himself and pledges), who complained of John of Exeter in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely John de Stocbrygg and Roger de Brygwater, in mercy.
1057 William le Molyner, who complained of Matthew de Peckenhull, Adam Mabely, and Stephen Barbostod in a plea of trespass against the peace, did not prosecute, so he and his pledges to prosecute, namely Adam le Reve and William Cheygny (both 10d.), in mercy.
1058 John le Scannere and Henry le Scanner (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Roger le Scanner and Alice his wife to answer Robert Lylle in (de) a plea of trespass against the peace as they had [pledged].
1059 John Shef and Robert de la Purye (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Richard Haweman to answer Richard the baker, of Malm’, and Joan his wife in a plea of trespass against the peace as they had [pledged].
1060 Maud who was the wife of William le Fevre, of Mere (10d. for herself and pledges), who complained of John Olyver in a plea of trespass against the peace, did not prosecute. So she and her pledges to prosecute, namely Richard Ward and John Faunt, in mercy.
1061 It is found by the inquest on which Ralph le Gras, plaintiff, and Roger Seman with others unknown, defendants, put themselves that on Thursday before Palm Sunday 30 Edw. I [12 Apr. 1302] Roger came by night to Ralph’s gates at Woderewe, broke them, cut down oaks and other trees of his growing there, and by force and arms took them away to his grave damage and against the peace. So it is adjudged that he recover damages in 40s. Roger is committed to gaol. Damages, 40s., whereof to the clerk(s) 1 mark, [and] mercy, ½ mark.

¹ At the foot of this rot. is written: ‘Continued in roll 2’.
1062 John Cutye and Walter Andreu (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Th. de Towe (sic) to answer James de Trowe in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., as they had pledged.

1063 It is found by the inquest on which John le Bret, hayward, and Thomas de Stypleavyngton, plaintiffs, and Geoffrey Uppehull, William Uode, and Ralph Capel, defendants, put themselves that on St. Bartholomew's day this year [24 Aug. 1306] William and the others beat, wounded, and ill-treated him and imprisoned him for a night unlawfully and against the peace, etc. So it is adjudged that John recover against them damages, which are taxed at ½ mark. And they are committed to prison.

1064 John le Walkere of Kenet, [poor, inserted] who complained of Bartholomew le Clerc, of Staunton Abbess, Richard, clerk of the vicar of that town, and Andrew Gerebaud of the same town in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., did not prosecute, so in mercy. No pledges, because by faith.

1065 William Trivet (20d.), who complained of Thomas de Horton in a plea of trespass, did not prosecute. So he is in mercy. No pledges because by faith.

1066 Geoffrey Lovecok, [poor, inserted] who complained of Richard son of William Haymond, by Remmesbury, in a plea of trespass against the peace in three plaints, did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely William le Reve and John le Shephurde, in mercy.

1067 Walter le Stillere of Wychford (10d.), who impleaded of Robert le Dayere, of Werminestr', in a plea of trespass against the peace, did not prosecute. So he and his pledges, namely John Waylond and Geoffrey Waryn, of Wichiford, in mercy.

1068 John le Man of Heryngham (10d.), who complained of Robert le Clerk, son of William le Carpenter, of Hornyngham, did not prosecute. So in mercy. No pledges because by faith.

1069 Nicholas le Norreys (10d.), who complained of John Palorne, John his son, and Stephen de Palorne, did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely Geoffrey Tetbold and Richard le Henburde (both 10d.), in mercy.

1070 Thomas le Harpoure of Malm' (10d.), who complained of Thomas de Topaz in a plea of trespass against the peace, did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely William atten Eynde and John Whitlok (both 10d.), in mercy.

1071 It is found by the inquest on which Michael de Waddon, plaintiff, and Robert de Broke, parson of Hulpringdon, Richard de Walton, William de Wennstede, and Adam de Abyndon, defendants, put themselves that, whereas Michael's servants loaded his carts with his wheat growing on his own ground at Waddon and were carrying it to his grange in Waddon, Robert and the others on Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last [17 Sept. 1306]
came with others unknown against the peace, seized the carts, turned them round, unharnessed (disjuxerunt) the horses from the carts, trod down the corn, and thus obstructed the carriage of other grains throughout the whole autumn to the damage (deterioracionem) of the corn and to Michael's damage. So it is adjudged that Michael recover damages against them, which are taxed by the jury at 2 marks. And they are committed to gaol. **Damages, 2 marks, whereof I mark to the clerk(s), and ½ mark mercy.**

1072 Of the same sheriff of the *forfeited* chattels of Reynold le Denn and William le Denn of Cheggelewye, 3s.

1073 Maud Alchun, [poor, inserted] of Melkesham, who complained of John de Lollershull in a plea of trespass against the peace, did not prosecute. So in mercy. No pledges because by faith.

1074 Adam de Romford (10d.), who complained of John le Teygtour, chaplain, in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely Walter Prestand John Wolbeak (both 10d.), in mercy.

1075 Alice daughter of Robert le Latymer, of New Salisbury (10d.), who complained of Robert le Marchal, of the same town, in a plea of trespass against the peace, did not prosecute. So she and her pledges [sic] in mercy. No pledges because by faith.

1076 John Estmond of Devizes (20d.), who complained of William Snel of Wik of having carried away wheat and rye to the value of 40s. against the peace, in mercy for a false claim.

1077 It is found by the inquest on which Thomas de Balle, plaintiff, and Robert the forester of Claryndon, defendant, put themselves that at the Nativity of the Virgin 33 Edw. I [8 Sept. 1305] Robert met Thomas in New Salisbury town and that, a dispute having arisen between them, Robert drew his sword and cut off Thomas's right hand against the peace, etc. So it is adjudged that Thomas recover damages, which are taxed by the jury at 10 marks. Robert is committed to gaol.

1078 Geoffrey Uppehull and Walter de la Croiz (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Ralph in the Hile to answer John le Bret, hayward, in a plea of trespass against the peace as they had mainprised.

1079 Of the same sheriff of the issue of the *forfeited* lands of the said Ralph, 20d.

1080 Richard Sturre and Geoffrey Vogel (both 10d.) in mercy for not having William le Fevre to answer Robert Renaud in a plea of trespass against the peace as they had pledged.

1081 Richard Snel and John Wille (both 10d.) in mercy for not having William Snel to answer Robert in the same.

1082 Of the same sheriff of the issues of the *forfeited* lands of William le Ferour, 40d.
1083 Of the same of the forfeited chattels of Robert le Deghere, 10d.

1084 Arnulph of Oxford and John le Veldebbere (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Simon of Oxford to answer John le Neldere, of New Salisbury, in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., as they had mainprised.

1085 Walter le Vader and John Scot (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Simon de Miccham to answer John le White of Sutton in a plea of trespass against the peace as they [had mainprised], etc.

1086 Of the same sheriff of the issues of the forfeited lands of the said Simon, 40d.

1087 William de Hundeswell and William Ive (both 10d.) in mercy for not having William de Kaynes to answer John de Werthehale in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., as they [had mainprised], etc.

1088 Of the same sheriff of the issues of the forfeited chattels of Geoffrey le Clerc, of Colerne, 2s.

1089 Philip in the Felde and William atte Crych (both 10d.) in mercy for not having William atte Bouryte to answer Henry Malweyn whom they had mainprised.

1090 Philip atte Tounesyend and William Perkyn (both 10d.) in mercy for not having William of the field to answer Henry Malwyn of the same whom they had mainprised.

1091 Richard and Nicholas de Peckynghill (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Matthew son of Roger de Pekynghill in a plea of trespass against the peace as they [had mainprised].

1092 John Keynel and William Keynel (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Th. Roylly to answer John le Waley in a plea of trespass, etc., as they had mainprised.

1093 John atte Purye and John Schef (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Richard Homan to answer Richard the baker, of Malm', in a plea of trespass against the peace as they had mainprised.

1094 Nicholas Payn of Devizes (20d.), who complained of Gilbert Fraunceys, John Mountsorel, and Roger le Parker in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., did not prosecute. So in mercy. No pledges because by faith.

rot. 4.

Wyltes'. Still of the pleas of Wiltes' before W. Martyn and his fellows. Martyn.

1095 Of John Gerberd, sheriff, of the issues of the forfeited chattels of Geoffrey le Clerc, of Colerne, 12d.

1096 John de Wroxhale (10d.), who complained of Geoffrey le Bercher, of Colerne, Richard le Carter, and others unknown in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely Henry Donvyle and John Tylly (both 10d.), in mercy.
Of the same sheriff of the issues of the forfeited lands of William de Mere, ½ mark.

John Munwether and Thomas Inthehurn (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Thomas Bauudry to answer John de Nytherhaven in a plea of trespass as they had [pledged].

Robert le Kartere and John le Hoppere (both 10d.) [in mercy] for not having William le May to answer William Jorge of la Pole in a plea of trespass as etc.

William le May and William de Romesye (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Robert le Kartere to answer William Jorge in the same, as etc.

William le May and Robert le Karter (both 10d.) in mercy for not having John le Hoppere to answer the same in the same, as etc.

Geoffrey Gippe and John le Hoppere (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Roger Byke to answer the same in the same, as etc.

William le Porter and Roger Byk (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Geoffrey Gippe to answer the same in the same, as etc.

Robert Byke and Geoffrey Gippe (both 10d.) in mercy for not having William le Portere to answer the same in the same, as etc.

John le White and William le Portere (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Robert Byke to answer the same in the same, as etc.

Adam de Estrop and Robert Byk (both 10d.) in mercy for not having John le White to answer the same in the same, as etc.

Roger de Colrygg and John le White (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Adam de Estrop to answer the same in the same, as etc.

John Shirfaz and Adam de Esttrop (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Roger de Colrygg to answer the same in the same, as etc.

William de Romesye and John Shirfaz (both 10d.) in mercy for not having John Shirfaz [sic] to answer the same in the same, as etc.

John le Webbe and William de Romes (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Walter le Webbe to answer the same in the same, as etc.

William Baldrych and Walter le Webb (both 10d.) in mercy for not having John le Webbe to answer the same in the same, as etc.

Laurence de Holmere and John le Webb (both 10d.) in mercy for not having William Baldrych to answer the same in the same, as etc.

John Trewe and William Baldrych (both 10d.) in mercy for not having Laurence de Holmere to answer the same in the same, as etc.

William Baldrych and Laurence de Holmere (both 10d.) in mercy for not having John Trewe to answer the same in the same, as etc.
Walter le Webbe and John Schreford (both 10d.) in mercy for not having William de Romesy to answer the same in the same, as etc.

Richard Unfrey (10d.), who complained of Roger Den and William Den in a plea of trespass, did not prosecute. So he and his pledges to prosecute, namely Roger de Pekynghull (10d.) and John de Clatford (10d.), in mercy.

Walter le Stalber, (poor,) who complained that Robert le Degher, of Werminstr', beat, wounded, and ill-treated him, in mercy for a false claim.

Of the same sheriff of the issues of the forfeited lands of Matthew de Pekynghull, 20d.

Of the same of the issues of the forfeited lands of Simon of Oxford, 40d.

Of the same of the issues of the forfeited lands of Simon de Monhaut, 40d.

William Jorge atte Pole (10d.), who complained of William le May, Robert le Kartere, and 15 others by bill in a plea of trespass against the peace, (did not prosecute). So he and his pledges, namely Robert Gifford and John Inthetoune (both 10d.), in mercy.

John le Bret, hayward of Thomas de Telthorp at Sipellavyngton (10d.), who complained that on St. Bartholomew's day this year [24 Aug. 1306] Peter de Lytelton and Ralph Inthehile beat, wounded, and ill-treated him, in mercy for a false claim.

John le Waleys (10d.), who complained of Matthew son of Roger de Pekynghull in a plea of trespass against the peace (did not prosecute). So in mercy. No pledges because by faith.

Richard the baker, of Malm', (poor,) and Joan his wife, who complained against Richard Hauman in a plea of trespass against the peace, etc., did not prosecute. So they and their pledges, namely Walter Roilly and Robert Byestebrok, in mercy.

It is found by the inquest on which Henry Malewayn, plaintiff, and William atte Bouryet and William of the field, defendants, put themselves that on Sunday after Trinity 34 Edw. I [5 June 1306] William and William with force and arms beat, wounded, and ill-treated Henry in Aldekanyng town against the peace. So it is adjudged that Henry recover damages against them, which are taxed by the jury at 60s., and the two Williams are committed to gaol. Damages, 60s., whereof to the clerk(s) 20s.

Richard Falk (40d.) in mercy for a trespass against Edmund Falk, by pledge of William de Wodmanton.

Geoffrey Pounsand (40d.) in mercy for a trespass against William Sterlyng, by pledge of Arnulph of Oxford.
1127 Roger Osegod (40d.) in mercy for a trespass, by pledge of Walter de Chikesgrave.

1128 John of London came forward against John de Chilbalton in a plea of trespass. He does not come. The sheriff is ordered to take him and have him here at this day. He returns non est inventus, etc. So alias for Saturday after St. Denis [15 Oct. 1306] at Winchester.

rot. 4d.

1129 Order [alias], to the sheriff of Wiltshire to exact the following persons from county to county [to the point of outlawry] if they do not come, and, if they come, to take and keep them in prison and have them here on this day, as he was [formerly] charged to take them and have them here to answer the king for divers felonies and to seize their goods, but had testified that they could not be found in his bailiwick and that none had goods except Walter Tylye, whose chattels, to the value of 5d., he had seized: Walter le Rydelere of Tyssbury, John son of John de Mere, Laurence son of Laurence le Lang of Avne, who was the varlet of Stephen de Appeldorefeld, John son of John le Wayte, who was Stephen’s groom, William son of William Peter of Walecote, John son of Alice de Tymerygg, James son of Ralph de la Knoll, Nicholas le Warner, [Walter Godyng, cancelled] William son of Gillian le Hert, [John le Lange of Lavynton, cancelled] [C., cancelled] John le Forester the younger, William Wyndrich, John Scorefel the younger of Swaleweclive, Peter atte Berne, Robert Hopperobyn, Walter Tylye of Stratford, Thomas of the garden of Wodeford, Sibyl de Cameleigh, Walter Loveday of Hyveleston, Peter But of Bymerton, Walter le Gylour, of Bymerton, [Walter le Cok, cancelled] Richard Laggy of Babbestoke, Gillian daughter of Mabel de Donynton, William Eylof, William Codele of Boteston, Simon le Serjaunt, of Aldryngton, John son of Gilbert de Leyburne, Richard le Laz of Aldryngton, John Alveth of Croudewell, John son of William Broun, of Alyngton, Nicholas le Hunte, son of Agnes Martyn, William Hokkeber of la Boxe, Hugh de Clyfford, sometime groom of the hayward of Eston Perys, William son of Richard le Shephurde, of Cumpton, Nicholas de la Purie of Stodleigh, William le Skynnere, of Exeter, Richard Harald of Christchurch, John son of John de Homyngton of New Salisbury, Richard de Wallingford, miller, and Thomas le Taverner, Robert Burre’s groom.

1130 Like order, pluries, for the appearance of the following persons, to answer for divers trespasses of parks and stews and of conspiracy, on Monday after the octave of Michaelmas [10 Oct. 1306], as they had failed to appear successively on Monday after Michaelmas [3 Oct. 1306] and the octave of Michaelmas [6 Oct. 1306]: Henry de Cumb, Richard son of Olive, of Bath, Richard atte Mere, Ralph de Cumb, Walter de Westwell, Nicholas Messager, who was with Henry de Cumb, William Hamelyn of Devizes, John nephew of the vicar of Stippelavynngton, Simon Turketil, William Poyzn, son of Nicholas parson of Bradeford, Walter de Hertrygg, William Baxman the younger, and Robert Bysshop of Bromham. They have no chattels.
GAOL DELIVERY AND TRAILBASTON

TT

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 5.

Delivery of the gaol of Wiltes’ at Wilton before W. Martin, H. Spigurnel, G. de Knovill, and R. de Beaufoy, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, morrow of Michaelmas 34 Edw. I [30 Sept. 1306].

1131 Knight (miles). Stephen de Appeltrefeld, knight, indicted for slaying John Hamelyn, carter, and John le Hare, his groom, on Edemeston hill in Arneburgh in Alwardbury hundred and because with Laurence de Avne, his squire, and John le Waite, his groom, he robbed Hamelyn and Hare of a cart bound with iron, 4 horses, and 2 sacks of wool, price 20 marks, comes and pl. n.g. Jury say g. So hanged. Chattels, 11s. Afterwards the sheriff of Hampshire is charged to certify the justices of his lands in Winchester in the quindene of Michaelmas [13 Nov. 1306]. He testifies that Stephen had chattels to the value of £25 5s. 7d. and that he had tenements to the value (year and waste) of £16 10s. [altered from 4s.] and 114d., whereon the sheriff is answerable.

UU

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 6.

Delivery of the gaol of those newly (de novo) indicted done at New Salisbury on Friday the morrow of Michaelmas [30 Sept. 1306].

1132 Roger son of James de Tymmerygg, indicted and taken for robbing with others a strange merchant between Hungerford and Marlebergh of goods to the value of 20s. and for being a common thief, turns approver and appeals Richard de Tymmerygg of fellowship and of the said felony and of robberies done at Stouwe St. Edwards, Berkshire [recte Gloucestershire], and on a strange merchant in Severnak forest, will not prosecute. So hanged. No chattels. Richard, taken by that appeal, comes and pl. n.g. Jury of Calne hundred say n.g. of the fellowship with the approver nor of any felony done with him in Wiltshire. So quit. He did not withdraw, but he is rem. because of the appeals by the approver [for] felony in Berkshire [sic].

1133 Domerham and others. William Duraunt, who was with John de Bradenham, parson of Fenny Sutton, indicted and taken for burning John’s house in Bradenham town, pl. n.g. Jurors of Domerham, Chalke, and Mere hundreds say n.g. So quit. He did not withdraw.

1134 William le Cok of Crockerton, indicted and taken for 2 muttons (multonibus) stolen in John de la Hele’s fold at Byshopestrowe and 2 in Roger Polymer’s fold there, price 4s., turned approver, and now withdraws from his appeal. So hanged.

1135 Stephen Auncre and Robert Snel, both of Byshopestrowe, indicted and taken for stealing 4 kw. of wheat and barley, a goose, and 8 hens at
Robert Goscelyn's house, pl. n.g. Jury of Werminstr' hundred say n.g. So quit, quit. They did not withdraw.


1137 John de Veyesy, taken with the mainour at Maud atte Sende's suit, namely with stealing 2 tapets, 2 linen sheets, and an overcoat of Maud's at Sende, pl. n.g. Jury of Westbur' say g. So hanged. Let Maud recover the chattels. John's chattels, none.

1138 John son of Christine Rosselynof Troubrigg, taken at the suit of William le Touker, of Waterdon, for a cloth of his stolen at Waddon fulling mill, price 30s., pl. n.g. Jury of the hundreds of Melk', Werweldon, and others say g. So hanged. Let William recover. John had no chattels.

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 6.

Of New Salisbury on the said Friday [30 Sept. 1306].

1139 *New Salisbury*. William Burel of Bristol, indicted and taken for stealing a chalice, a book, and a towel, price 11s. 6d., Richard Harold, taken for burgling Henry le Spicer's stall in New Salisbury and taking thence goods to the value of £40, and Henry Hawys of Chitterne, indicted and taken because he raped Alice Goudyne in William Lyngener's house and carnally knew her. William and Richard pl. clergy and Henry pl. n.g. Jury of New Salisbury city say William and Richard g. and Henry n.g. *William and Richard are delivered to the bishop*. Henry quit. He did not withdraw. The clerks have no chattels.

1140 *Swan' and others*. Nicholas atte Purye of Stodlegh, indicted and taken for breaking Thomas Kadel's and Hugh de Sperkhult's chest(s) (*coffr'*) at Stodlegh and taking thence 6s., Walter Godyng, indicted and taken for stealing Richard de Casterton's mare (*jumento*) and being a common thief, John le Loung of Bishop's Lavyngton, indicted and taken for breaking John Davy's grange in that town and taking 2 bz. of wheat, and Christine Courage, indicted and taken for breaking John Renaud's grange and taking 1 bz. of barley, pl. n.g. Jurors of divers hundreds say n.g. So 4 quit. They did not withdraw.

1 'Triatorum' has been set in the margin.
J.I. 1/1015 rot. 5.

Delivery of the gaol of the said county at Old Salisbury Wednesday after Michaelmas [5 Oct. 1306].

1141. *Mere, Chalk, and others; Worth, Creck', and others; Swan', Sto'; Chpp', Sterk', [and] others; Mer' and Chalk.* John Mymecan, indicted and taken for slaying Richard de Stepelham at Cranebourne in Domerham hundred, John Pollevlye, indicted and taken for robbing Geoffrey, the abbot of Malmesbury's reeve of Bradene, and Geoffrey, reeve of Puriton, in Bradene forest to the value of 8s. and being a common thief, Robert son of William de Parham of Lavington, taken for robbing a woman at Fyledenford by Bruton of her goods to the value of 20 marks, Richard son of Richard de Buggesgate, taken for robbing divers men in Claryndon forest and being a common thief, John de la Chapele, of Castelcumb, taken for slaying Ives Denebaudin Somersford Mautravers, John de Wodemanton, taken for stealing Thomas le Lyttle's mare (*jumento*) at Bourghchalk and being a common thief, John de Aumbresbur', [taken] for breaking Robert Gerberd's chest (*coffr*) at Oddestok and taking goods from it, pl. n.g. Jury say n.g. So 7 quit. No chattels.

1142. *Mere and others.* Gilbert le Bonde, taken for stealing the abbess of Wilton's corn in sheaves at la Hoke, pl. n.g. Jury of Mere and Chalk hundreds say g. Asked about the price they say that 10 sheaves are worth 8d. So, for the smallness of the theft, *quit.* But let him have a month's imprisonment.

1143. John Kerde of Semele, taken for the same, pl. n.g. Jurors say g. of stealing 8 sheaves, worth 6d. So *quit* as above, but a month's imprisonment. *Chattels* of Gilbert because he withdrew himself (*quia retraxit se*), 12d. Chattels of John for the same, 8d., whereon J. Gerberd, sheriff, is answerable.


rot. 5d.

1145. Hugh le Smith, of Cumpton Chaumberlayn, taken for slaying John le Battere at Opfonte, pl. a charter of pardon dated 23 Aug. 32 Edw. I [1304]. It is publicly proclaimed whether anyone will sue him for the death. None sues. So firm peace. *I quit by king's charter.*

1146. Robert son of William le Frenshe, taken for robbing [i] a strange merchant at Fobbewell of £7 of silver, [ii] William le Ropere at Grymsted in Asshestrete, [iii] a strange carter at Wyntreseleuwe of 60s. in silver, and

1 'Tried by James de Trowe' has been set in the margin against this name.

2 Pardon in favour of Hugh, son of John le Fevre: *Cal. Pat.* 1301–7, 255
men passing (transseuntibus) at Schermele and Boggholte, and for being a common thief and robbing Robert, a merchant of Creckelad, at Fobbewell of 100s., is remanded because Peter Malorre testifies that he was outlawed in Surrey for trespass in parks.

1147 Geoffrey de Exton, clerk, taken for slaying Reynold Modersone in Orchesfunte field, pl. the king's pardon by charter dated — [blank]. Proclaimed. Peace.

1148 John Trenchefoyl, taken for burning the house of Agnes, John de Cardevill's niece, at Kardelwik, says that the justices have no cognizance of that indictment because he says that it concerns a deed (facto) before the time to them limited. And it is so found. Rem. because it is so found.

1149 Richard atte Mere, taken for slaying John Orchard in Wrockeshale field, robbing Henry le Kyng and the vicar of Cosham, slaying a strange merchant and robbing in Coldwilcomb and Wrockeshale wood, and doing several robberies at Netelton, turns approver and confesses. Rem.

1150 John Burgeys of Bradeleye, taken for breaking Robert Dolyn's house and taking away his goods to the value of 40d., pl. n.g. Jurors of Melkesham and Werwell' hundreds say he is n.g. of breaking that house but that he was needy and in want (egebat pro inopia) and entered the house and took goods to the value of 8d., namely bread, cheese, and other small things. Quit for the smallness of the theft. Six weeks' prison.

1151 Jordan de Kendale, who at another time (alias) turned approver and appealed Richard atte Mere and William de Latton, is remanded because he appealed others who are not in this county.

1152 William de Latton, who at another time (alias) was appealed by the said Jordan and afterwards turned approver and appealed men of other counties who have not yet been attached, pl. clergy and is claimed by master Robert Fromund, the bishop of Salisbury's vicegerent, by his patent which he proffers. And, because he had turned approver, rem. To judgment.

rot. 6.

1153 William Wade and John Leferkere, late outlawed in this county for burgling John Not's house in Blontisdon and taking away his goods to the value of 100s., rendered themselves to prison. Asked why the outlawry should not proceed to judgment they pl. the king's pardon by charter. The justices find the charters insufficient. So remanded until.

1154 Ellestub and others. Henry Hendi of Cumb and John le Nyweman of Fyfhid, taken for receiving Ralph Hendy son of Henry, outlawed for felony, and for receiving Roger son of Roger atte Dene and Henry his brother,
gaol delivery and trailbaston

convicted thieves, Henry, the prior of Okebourn's carter, elsewhere (alias) indicted for stealing a calf in Axeford field, pl. n.g. Jurors of divers hundreds say they are not guilty. So 3 quit. They did not withdraw.

rot. 6d.

Still the delivery of the gaol of Wyltes' before the same as above.

1155 Somers'. John le Chaunceler, indicted and taken for robbing a woman at Flyndeneford by Bruton. Because the felony was done in Somerset, he is mainprised until the next coming of the justices into Somerset.

1156 William son of Ingram de Wyke, indicted and taken for stealing 6 muttons from Ralph Sleygh, a thief, who stole those sheep from men of Cumb, knowing them to be stolen, and appropriated them. Because Ralph, who is the principal in that theft, has not been convicted, he is remanded until.

xx

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 6d.

Delivery of the gaol of Wilton city [sic] before the justices as above.

1157 Robert Courteys, indicted and taken for stealing a chalice in the church of St. Mary, Suthstrete, Wilton, pl. clergy. Claimed [as in 1026]. Jury say g. Delivered to the bishop.

1158 Caud', Furst', and others. William Regenel, groom, William le Wilde's groom, indicted and taken for robbing William le Wilde by night of £6 at — [blank], pl. n.g. Jury of divers hundreds say n.g. So quit. He did not withdraw.

yy

J.I. 1/1015 rot. 18(i).1

Names of the jurors of the hundreds of the county of Wyltes'.

1159 Caudon: Thomas de St. Omer, knight, Thomas le Chaumberleyn, John Scobard, John Martyn, Walter Thom, Henry le Fre, John Elys, John atte More.

1160 Cadeworth: Robert Savage, Robert Geraud, John le Whyte, Thomas le Hunte, John Tesson, John le Keyn.

1161 Furcestesfeld: John atte Mere, John Michel, John le Theyn.

[The above three hundreds are bracketed together].

1162 Domerham: Robert de Horsithe, Robert de la Hyde, Davut Uppehull, Robert of the hall, John FitzUrse, John Br...l [MS. torn], John son of Thomas, Thomas de Boolehyde.

1 At the foot of this rot. is written 'primus rotulus' and [?] Diu (cancelled).
1163 Chalk: James de Trouwe, William de la Wode, Reynold Godman, John Frode.


1165 Doneworth: Edward Wyk, William de Bryddesherd, Reynold de Esgrave, John le Whyte, Philip Tolk, John Clyver.

[The above four hundreds are bracketed together].

1166 Staple: John de Neyvill, John Frye, John Colmede, Alexander Broun, John de Wydeford.

1167 Barton of Marleburg: William de Pych', Gilbert de Boys, John Leyr, William de Lecford.

1168 Crekkelade: William le Gode, Thomas Draper, Thomas Costard, Richard de Cone, Robert de Temple, Thomas of the butchers (de carnificis).

1169 Worth: James de Grondwell, Richard de Lente, Ellis de Maundevill, William Aylmer, John Ace, William Fynch, James le Blake, James Arnald, John of the cook [sic], Richard son of Hugh, Peter de Walecote.

[The above four hundreds, etc., are bracketed together].

1170 Elstubbe: John de Lyttlecotte, Simon de Fyfhyde, John Lymbener, Richard Rypoun, John Fraunkeleyn, Thomas le Dressur, Andrew le Portyr, Thomas Daundeley.

1171 Alwardbur': Richard atte Chaumbre, William de Hacche, Stephen de Beauveyr, Thomas de Gomeldon, Hugh Yonge, Gilbert Wyryng, Walter de Thacham, John Sweynyng.


[The above two hundreds are bracketed together].


[The above three hundreds are bracketed together].


[The above three hundreds are bracketed together].


1180 King's Rouberwe: Richard Enoc, Richard le Eir, Ralph atte Berne, Robert le Carpenter (dead), William atte Halle.

1181 Stodfold: William Malewayn, Geoffrey le Clerk, of Lavyngton, Hugh le Druyes, John le Frend, John Phelippe.

1182 Bishop's Canynges: Richard de Ryngesburn, John de Ryndeweye, Thomas de Horton, Geoffrey de Horton.

1183 Bishop's Rugheburgh: William de Lavyngton, Robert de Sauce the younger, John Az, Walter Cunok, Robert de Sauce the elder.

1184 Remesbur': Roger de Esthrop, Robert Louf the younger and elder.

[The above six hundreds are bracketed together].

rot. 18(i)d.1


1188 Malmesbur': Walter Rison, Roger Hasard, Roger Warr', Henry Ansey.

[The above three hundreds are bracketed together].

1 At the foot of this rot. is written in a different hand Nicholas le Hatter, Robert le [?] Balyitter.


Cnoel: John Asselak, John Torgis, James Coleman, John Gilberd, John Ardyng, John Godwyne, John Cok.

Borough of Dounton: John Coue, Richard Loverynge, Roger Large, Ralph Loverynge, Jordan le Noreis, John Whythorn, John Spede.


Borough of Bedewynd: Nicholas de Caperugg, Thomas Vincent, John Tulye, Edward le Irmongere.


Township of Roudes: Laurence de Snappe, Roger de Foxhangr', Walter de Wyk.

Devizes: Henry le Parker, William Estmond, John Crey the younger, Hugh Red, John Osbern, Geoffrey le Hacker, Peter Wyvelesford.

Liberty of Bromham: Nicholas le Eyr, William le White, William de la Ford, Stephen le Eyr.

Westbur': William de Maundevill, William Duraunt, Roger le Marmyon, John de Cauterton, Robert Plugenet.

[The above six hundreds, etc., are bracketed together].

1 Crosses have been set in the margin against these names.
1202 King's Branchesborwe: Hugh Syremelan, Thomas Daubeney, Peter de Wodeford, John le Proute, Hugh Tospyn.

1203 King's Dollesfeld: Ralph atte Halle, Alexander Gyffard, John Batham, John the smith.

1204 Hegthredbury: Ellis de Deverel, William Cosin (dead), John Delewewy, Philip le Cok, William Anketille.

1205 Werministr': Nicholas Malemeins, Robert Maudut, Robert Sweting, John Mahu.

1206 Bradeford: John de Asschelegh, Walter Selyman, Stephen de la Slade.


1208 — [blank].2 Richard Belejaumb, Roger Colkyn.

rot. 18(iii).


rot. 18(ii).


rot. 18(ii)d.

New Salisbury at the last coming.

1213 John de Langeford, Adam of Winchester, Adam le Irmonger, Richard of Christchurch, William le Hattere, Thomas le Irmonger, Robert de

1 Crosses have been set in the margin against these names.
2 This entry probably also relates to Wilton, since men bearing the two jurors' surnames lived there earlier: 246, 299.
Wynterbourn, John de Braundeston, Robert de Knoel, Nicholas Plubel, William de Cumpton, Robert de Laukestok.


INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

Numerical references are to entries, unless they are preceded by 'p.', in which case they are to pages. Literal references are explained on p. 31.

Abingdon, Abbindon, Abindon, Abyndon, Berks., 7, 95, 450
Abington, Ablinton, in Figheldean, 111
Abnet, William, 82
Abraham, Henry, 194
Abyndon, Adam de, 1071. See also Abingdon
Ace, Az: John, 835, 1169
— [another], 1183
Thomas, of Uffcott, 612, 919 (p. 140)
Acreman, John, 804
Actur. See Artur
Ad, Henry de, 633
Adam:
associate of Ralph Stone, 757
gaoler of Salisbury gaol, 270
Ad:
Joan, wife of Walter, 64–5
Walter, of Henset, Adam de Hynesete, de Hynesethete, 64–5
Adeok, Adam, 710, 881
Agate, John, 804
Agenild, Thomas son of, of Hamptworth, 97, 171
Ager, John, 701–2
Aghtman. See Aughtman
Ailward, Aylleward, Alyward:
Ellis, of Alderholt, 458, 858
John, 257
—, of North Widhill, rector of Warlingham, 754, 801, 895, 897
—, —, serjeant of. See John
Akerman, — [blank], deleted entry, 85
Albinacio, de. See Daubeney
Alchun, Maud, of Melksham, 1072
Aldbourne, Aldeborn, Aledburn, Audeborn, Audeburn, 21, 223, 758, 858
Alekanynge. See Cannings, All
Alderbury hundred—contd.
venue, p. 32, 83, 139, 144, 189, 317, 366, 471, 478, before 521, before 712, 858n., 866, 1136
Alderholt, Alerheld, Hallerhoth, Dors., 485, 858
Alderton, Aldryngton, Alydgyton, Aldyngton, 538, 607, 811, 936, 996, 999, 1129
Aldewerdle, William, 474
Aldred, John, 385
Aldryngton. See Alderton
Aldwardbur'. See Alwardbur'
Aldwyne. See Allwyne
Aldyngton, Aldygton. See Alderton
Alecombe, Henry de, 5
Aleton. See Alton
Alewedlybury. See Alderbury
Alywe. See Allwyne
Alexander:
bailiff of the prior of Monkton Farleigh, 796
son of. See Walton, W.
Aley, Walter, of Amesbury hundred, 323
Alfred, Alfryd, Alved, Richard, 502, 858, 919 (p. 142)
Alice:
Alice daughter of, 119
Roger son of, 1035
Alisaundr', Richard, 1195
Allecanyng, Allekanyng. See Cannings, All
Allington, Alyngton, Alyntong, Alysnton: in Chippenham, 1001–2, 1004, 1129
unspecified, 974
Allwyne, Aldwyne, Alewyne, Alywen, Aylwyn, Aylwyne:
Geoffrey, 1209
John, approver, 196, 200, 212–13
Almain, Edmund of, earl of Cornwall, 206, 926
Alrehold. See Alderholt
Altheworld, William, 439
Alton, Aleton, Aulton, in Figheldean, 111
church of, 111
Alton, Hants, 390, 477
Alton Barnes, Aulton Burnard, Hauelton, 737
field of, 968
Alton Priors, Aulton Priors, Fulton Priors, 34
Alveth, Alvethe, John, of Crudwell, 1000, 1129

Alfred. See Alfred

Alwarb', Alwarbur', Alward'. See Alderbury

Alwardbur', de, de Aldwardbur', de Alwardebur' :
Gunnilda, 162
Richard, approver, 471, 478
Sibyl, daughter of Gunnilda, 162
See also Alderbury

Alwardbury. See Alderbury

Alwardebur'. See Alderbury; Alwardbur'

Alwardebury, Alwardesbir', Alwardesbiri, Alwardesbiry, Alwardyr'. See Alderbury

Alwynchirch, John de, 296

Alwyne. See Allwyne

Alyngton, Alynton. See Allington

Amb', Ambr'. See Amesbury

Ambrebury, de, de Aumbresbur', de Aumbersbury, de Aumesbury:
Isabel, wife of John, relict of Edmund de Mileford, 778, 784-5
John, of Milford, 777, 784, 919 (p. 142), 920, 1141
— [another], 515

Ambresbir', Ambresbr', Ambresbur', Ameresbiry. See Amesbury

Amery, Ammery, John, 413, 426, 446


Arnald. See Arnold

Artur, Actur, Robert, 180, 846. See also Archer

Aschlegh. See Ashle

Ashtton. See Ashton

Ashesdowne, unidentified, 326

Ashle, de, de Aschlegh, de Asscheleh, de Asscheleye:
Ellis, 261
John, 1206
William, 788

Asshton, West. See Ashton

Assheton by Creckelad. See Ashton Keynes

Assheton. See Ashton

Assheteon by Creckelad. See Ashton Keynes

Asshton. See Ashton

Asshton, West. See Ashton, West
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Astynont, Adam de, 385
Ateworth, See Atworth
Attebroke See Broke
Attechurch, See church
Attecumbe, See Combe
Atteford, See Ford
Attehamstalle, Walter, 120
Atterededer, Clement, 799
Attestapl', See Staple
Attestok, See Stock
Atteston, See stone
Attestonnesheynde, See Stonesthende
Attewell, See well
Attewode, See wood
Atworth, Ateworthe, Atteworth, Atte-worye, Atewrth, 134, 182, 684
Aubeny, de, See Daubeny
Aucher, Auger:
   Henry, grange of, 292
   John, 877
Audeborn, Audebourn, Audeburn, See Aldbourne
Auger, See Aucher
Aughtman, Aghtman:
   Geoffrey, 1027, 1050
   John, 1047, 1050
Aulton, de, de Daton, Robert, 702, 913, 920.
   See also Alton
Aulton Burnard, See Alton Barnes
Aulton Priors, See Alton Priors
Aumbr', Aumbresbiri', Aumbresbur',
   Aumbresbyr', Aumesbury, Aum-
   bresbyr', Aumesbyr', See Amesbury
Aumflusesone, Aunflusesone, Peter, 50
Auncre, Stephen, of Bishopstrow, 1135
Aundevere, See Andevere
Aunflusesone, See Aumflusesone
Aunfray, William, 1190
Aure, Agatha de, 203
Avebury, Avebur, Aveburi, 130, 214
Avenacliche, See Aveneclyve
Avene, de Avne:
   John, of Knoyle, dwelling at Chalke, 689, 919 (p. 141)
   Laurence son of Laurence, or Laurence
   son of Laurence le Lang of Avon, squire
   or varlet of Stephen de Appletrefeld, 921-2, 929, 948, 950,
   994, 1129, 1131
Aveneclyve, Avenacliche, Reynold de, 182
Avice, Thomas, tithingman of Baynton, 72
Avne, See Avene; Avon
Avon, Avne, in Stratford-sub-Castle, 1129
Avrey, William, 381
Axford, Axford, in Ramsbury, field of,
   772, 1154
Aylesbury, Bucks., gaol of, 287
Ayleswale bridge, See Harnham
Aylward, See Harnham
Aylmer:
   Nicholas, 140
   William, 385
   [? another], 1169
Aylward, See Harnham
Aylwardbur', See Alderbury
Aylwyn, Aylwyne, See Aldwyne
Ayschystrete, See Grimstead
Az, See Ace
Baa, See Bath
Babbe, Ralph, 1190
Babbe Cary, John de, approver, 17
Babbestok, Babbestoke, See Baverstock
Baber, William, of Sherston Bessel, 116
Baberstok, See Baverstock
Bacham, de, Batham:
   Bartholomew, 146
   John, 1203
   Richard, 675, 858
   Stephen, 146
   William, 377
Bacham Wyle, See Bathampton
Bachamton, de:
   John, Marlborough gaol delivery justice
   heading to G
   Richard, 714, 725
   Stephen, 714, 725
   See also Beckhampton
Backamton, See Beckhampton
Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, Bakun:
   Peter, of Upavon, hayward of East
   Garston, 602, 919 (p. 140)
   —, —, groom of, reeve of East
   Garston, 602
   Roger, 427
   [another], 1175
Badbur', See Badbury, Dors.
Badbury, Baddebury, Badebury, in Chis-
   ledon, 475, 954
Badbury, Badbur', Badebury, Dors., hun-
   dred, 238-9
   [recte Wimborne St. Giles hundred],
   Sutton Holms in, q.v.
Badde, Edward, 281
Baddebur', Nicholas de, 244, See also
   Badbury
Baddebury, Badebury, See Badbury
Badecumbe, See Batcombe
Badeford, William de, 837
Badenhurst, Badenherst, unidentified, ? in
   Longbridge Deverill, 101
Bagard, Isabel, 221
174 PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Bagpath, Bagepath, Baggepath, in Newington Bagpath, Glos., 635, 919 (p. 141)

Ballemond, William, 1186

baker, the, le Baker, le Bakere:
  Eve, wife of Henry, p. 33, 431
  Henry, p. 33, 431
  Joan, wife of Richard, 1059, 1123A
  John, approver, 341
  —, called the tailor, 363
  —, of Alton Barnes, 737
  —, of Puddletown, 289
  —, of 'Westham', 960

Luke, 133

Maud widow of William, of Calne, 222
Nicholas, approver, 337-40, 415
Philip, of Hawkchurch, Philip de Haghechereche, 55

Richard, 177
  —, of Malmesbury, 1059, 1093, 1123A
  Thomas, 127
  —, servant of. See Chiselden, E.
  —, wife of, 127
  — [another], 1209

Walter, 1209
Walter, son of Hugh or Ives, 678, 854
William, 247
  — [another], 436, 459

Bakhampton. See Beckhampton
Bakun. See Bacon
Bakynont. See Bulkington
bald, Roger the Bacon
Baldek, Robert de, 876
Baldewine, Walter, 47, 169
Baldfoul, William, 146

Baldry, Baldrych, Baudry, Bauudry:
  —, of New Salisbury, 849-50, 884, 905, 915
  —, of Stoneham, 376, 423

Hugh, 1042-4

John, son of Henry, 825, 884, 1039, 1043-4

John, son of William, 694
  Robert, 288
  — [another], 1042, 1044
  Thomas, 1098
  William, 1042
  — [another], 1111-14

Baldwin, rector of Everleigh, 24
Balet, John, 1172

Bale, de Bale:
  —, of Newing
  —, of Alton Barnes, 737
  —, of Puddletown, 289
  —, of 'Westham', 960

Luke, 133

Maud widow of William, of Calne, 222
Nicholas, approver, 337-40, 415
Philip, of Hawkchurch, Philip de Haghechereche, 55

Richard, 177
  —, of Malmesbury, 1059, 1093, 1123A
  Thomas, 127
  —, servant of. See Chiselden, E.
  —, wife of, 127
  — [another], 1209

Walter, 1209
Walter, son of Hugh or Ives, 678, 854
William, 247
  — [another], 436, 459

Bakhampton. See Beckhampton
Bakun. See Bacon
Bakynont. See Bulkington
bald, Roger the Bacon
Baldek, Robert de, 876
Baldewine, Walter, 47, 169
Baldfoul, William, 146

Baldry, Baldrych, Baudry, Bauudry:
  —, of New Salisbury, 849-50, 884, 905, 915
  —, of Stoneham, 376, 423

Hugh, 1042-4

John, son of Henry, 825, 884, 1039, 1043-4

John, son of William, 694
  Robert, 288
  — [another], 1042, 1044
  Thomas, 1098
  William, 1042
  — [another], 1111-14

Baldwin, rector of Everleigh, 24
Balet, John, 1172

Bale, de Bale:
  —, Edward, 828
  Isabel, wife of William, 112
  John or Thomas, 925, 951, 1015, 1038, 1077

William, 112

Balan, Balon, Braham, John de, clerk, 204

Balyitter, Robert le, before 1185n.
Bampton, de:
  —, John, 213
  Philip, 425
Banak, Banck. See Bannok
Bangeford, John, 1189
Bannok, Banak, Banck, Banuk:
  —, Henry son of Thomas, of Eastrop, 663, 783, 919 (p. 141)
  Richard, 696, 858
  Walter, 283
Bapton, in Fisherton Delamere, 15
Barbe, Robert, 78
Barbour, Robert le, 520, 853
Barbost, Barebost, Barbostod:
  —, Adam, 1174
  —, Geoffrey, 120
  —, Simon, 475
  —, Stephen, 1057
Barchur, Richard le, 121
Barde, Walter le, 1029
Bardolf, John, acolyte, 74
Barebost. See Barbost
Barewe. See Barrow
Barford, Bereford, in Downton, 323
Barford St. Martin, Bereford, 142
Barre, atte Barre:
  —, Geoffrey, approver, 386-90, 428, 477
  —, of Shalbourne, 324
  —, Robert, 380
Barrow, Barewe, Barwe, ? Barweye, ? Garweye, undifferentiated, 199
Bartelmeu. See Bartholmeu
Bartelot, Peter, 839
Bartholmeu, Bartelmeu, Roger, 186
Bartholomew, Agnes daughter of, 89
Bartley Regis, Berkelegh, Hants, 382
Bartour, Ralph le, 839
Barwe, de Barwe, Richard, 796-7. See also Barrow
Barweye. See Barrow
Basely, Walter, 581

Basset:
  —, John, of Ebbesbourne Wake, 505, 919
  Philip, 154
  —, William, 182
Bastard, Richard, of Bradford, 98
Bat, Andrew le, 743
Batcombe, Badecumbe, Dors., chaplain of. See Richard
Batecok, John, 470
Bath, Baa, Som., 627, 762, 919 (p. 141), 1130
Bath [and Wells], bishop of, park of. See Westbury
Bath, of, de Baa, de Bathe:
### Persons and Places Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Entry Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bath—contd.</td>
<td>master Hugh, approver, 433-4, 543, 634, 859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Olive, 631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard, groom of. See Pavy, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—, son of Olive, 487, 497, 630-1, 926, 1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—, son of Richard, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batham.</td>
<td>See Bach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathe.</td>
<td>See Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathampton,</td>
<td>Batham Wyle, in Langford, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batheaston,</td>
<td>Bathemeneston, Batheneston, Som., 339-40, 415, 630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battinus</td>
<td>approver, 211. Cf. Batyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batter.</td>
<td>le, le Battere, le Batur, le Bectere, le Beter, le Betere:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alice, wife of Robert, 775, 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—, of Teffont Evias, 460, 676, 771, 1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, of Rabson, 214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert, of Woodford, clerk, 520, 775, 853, 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William,</td>
<td>brother of Robert, 775, 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battescombe</td>
<td>William de, 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battle.</td>
<td>Suss., abbot of, p. 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batur.</td>
<td>See Batter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batyn:</td>
<td>Alexander, siever of Bristol, approver, 198, 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William, 554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudesley,</td>
<td>Baudisley, Richard de, 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudry.</td>
<td>See Baldry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudut, Bouditt</td>
<td>Boudut:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John, 530, 814, 820, 920, 1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William,</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bauseyn,</td>
<td>Geoffrey, of Winterslow, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baudry.</td>
<td>See Baldry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bavent.</td>
<td>Alice, 361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baverstock,</td>
<td>Babbestok, Babbestoke, Baberstok, 734, 987, 1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baxman,</td>
<td>William, of Grafton, the younger, 965, 1009, 1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baycliff,</td>
<td>Baylaclive, Baylecleve, in Horningsham, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tithingman of, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. Baylelesclyve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baylesclyve,</td>
<td>Bayselive, lost, in Leckhampstead, Berks., 436, 457. Cf. Baycliff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bayselive.</td>
<td>See Baylesclyve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bean, le Bean,</td>
<td>John, of ‘Northamme’, 264 and n.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beanacre,</td>
<td>Benacre, in Melksham, 746, 861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufoy,</td>
<td>Roger de, justice of oyer and termerin in Wiltshire, p. 6, headings to JJ,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KK, SS, and TT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauvileyn,</td>
<td>Beavyleyn, Botevilayn, Botevileyn, Boutevylaun, Boutevylaun, Butevileyn,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buttevileyn: Henry, 259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roger, 496, 919 (p. 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter, 576, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>— (? another), 800, 1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bechechyne,</td>
<td>John, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckhampton,</td>
<td>Bachampton, Backamton, in Avebury, 473, 536, 919 (p. 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford.</td>
<td>county, places in. See Bedford; Dunstable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford,</td>
<td>Beds., gaol of, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford,</td>
<td>William of, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedwyn,</td>
<td>Bedwynde, undifferentiated, 99, 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedwyn,</td>
<td>Bedwynde, borough or ‘hundred’: jurors of, p. 14, p. 22, 1196, before 644,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>before 652, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedwyn,</td>
<td>Great, Chippingbedwynede, Cuppingbedweinde, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crofton in.</td>
<td>q.v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beechingstoke,</td>
<td>Bishelestost, Stoke, 32, 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beetere.</td>
<td>See Batter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedelde, le</td>
<td>Beildde:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christine, wife of Robert, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert, of Porton, 144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beleychyd,</td>
<td>Geoffrey, 798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belejaumb,</td>
<td>Belejaumbe: Peter, 299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard, 1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgon,</td>
<td>John, 1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belhus,</td>
<td>Thomas de, king’s serjeant, New Salisbury gaol delivery justice, p. 3,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>heading to S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belly,</td>
<td>Nicholas, 597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belrynger,</td>
<td>Belryngerer, Walter le, approver, 413, 426, 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belyng, Edith</td>
<td>daughter of Walter le, of Cannings, 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bemenystre,</td>
<td>Bemenystr’, Bemynistre, Richard de, 186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bemerton, Bimerton, Bymerton, 81, 436, 462, 464, 984, 1129
mill of, 984
Bemyng, Bonyng, Alexander, of 'Jube', of the isle, del Ylde, 499, 920
Bemynistr', Bemynistre. See Bemenystre
Benacre. See Beanacre
Beneger, Benyger, William, of Durnford, 698, 858
Benet, Beneyt, John, son of John, 500, 919
(p. 140)
Benham. See Beenham
Benhancre. See Binegar
Benton. See Baynton
Bemynistr'. See Bemenystre
Benacre. See Beanacre
Beneger, Benyger, William, of Durnford, 698, 858
Benet, Beneyt, John, son of John, 500, 919
(p. 140)
Benham. See Beenham
Benhancre. See Binegar
Benton. See Baynton
Bemynistr'. See Bemenystre
Benacre. See Beanacre
Beneger, Benyger, William, of Durnford, 698, 858
Benet, Beneyt, John, son of John, 500, 919
(p. 140)
Benham. See Beenham
Benhancre. See Binegar
Benton. See Baynton
Bemynistr'. See Bemenystre
Benacre. See Beanacre
Beneger, Benyger, William, of Durnford, 698, 858
Benet, Beneyt, John, son of John, 500, 919
(p. 140)
Benham. See Beenham
Benhancre. See Binegar
Benton. See Baynton
Bemynistr'. See Bemenystre
Benacre. See Beanacre
Beneger, Benyger, William, of Durnford, 698, 858
Bishopstrow, Byshopstrowe, Byshopestrowe, 985, 1134-5
Bisse. See Boyd
Bishup. See Bishop
Bissopeston, Bishop's. See Bishopstone
Bishopston by Bradenestok. See Bushton
Bissopstrowe, de Bissupstrewe, Bissopestrowe, Walter, 191
Bisup. See Bishop
Bissupstrewe. See Bissopestrowe
Blackgrove, Blacgrave, Blaggrave, Blakegrave, Blakehangre, Blakengrave, Blakengreve, Blakengrove, Blakgrave, Blakingrave, Blakingrove, Blakyng', Blackynggrave, Blackyngrave, hundred, p. 18, 143, 174, 508, 858
bailiff of. See Plugenet, Walter
jurors, jury of, p. 13, 20, 22, 31, 75, 93-4, 154, 257, 1177
venue, p. 32, 22, 31, 75, 93-4, before 610, before 748, 854, 867n.
Blackland, Blakelond, la Blakelond, in Calne, 536, 606, 717
tithing of, 960
tithingman of. See Rolfe, J.
Blagrove. See Blackgrove
Blagrove, Blakingrave, in Wroughton, 75
bailiff of. See Guy
See also Blackgrove
Blake, le, Blak, le Bleke:
Henry, 307
James, 1169
Walter, juror of Selkley hundred, 1174, 1210
William, 862
Blakegrave. See Blackgrove
Blakehangre. See Blackgrove
Blakeland. See Blackland
Blakemore, de, de Blakemor:
Geoffrey, 51
William, of Semley, 490, 854
Blakengrave, Blakengreve, Blakengrove, Blakgrave. See Blackgrove
Blakingrave. See Blackgrove; Blagrove
Blakingrove, Blakyng', Blakynggrave, Blackynggrave. See Blackgrove
Blanchard, William, 236
Bland Chyvel, Kingeston in the vale of. See Kingston Lisle
Bleadon, Bledon, Som., 787
Bleke. See Blake
Blontisdon. See Blunsdon
Blount. See Bount
Blowe, Stephen, 331
Blower, Richard le, 200
Blu, Glu, William, 718, 919 (p. 141)
Bluet:
John, 1186
William, 38
Blundel, Robert, 316, 356, 427, 456
Blundson, Blontisdon, Bluntsdon, Brodebluntsdon, 336, 610, 854, 1033, 1153
Blyn. See Doly
Bobaunt, Beubaunt, Bobent, Walter, 33, 68
Bobele. See Bubbe
Botent. See Bolaunt
Bochere, John le, 712. See also butchers; Flesackere; Fleshmonger
Bochold, Bocholt, Bocholte. See Buckholt
Bochur, Bokhurste, Richard de, 952, 1172
Bolesburg. See Boilsbury
Bohgher, Ellis de, 44
Bogholte. See Buckholt
Bogher. See Boughiere
Bogholte. See Buckholt
Bois. See wood
Boket, Robert, 34
wife of. See Helmerton, E.
Bokingham. See Bukyngham
Bokhurste. See Bokhurste
Bokyngham, Bokynham. See Bukyngham
Bole, le Bole, Bole:
Alexander, of Chalk, 509, 920
Ralph, 1052
Richard. See Chippenham, R.
—, wife of. See Veysi, A.
Bolehyde, de, de Bolehide, de Bolehu:
Thomas, 889
—, of Chippenham hundred, 1187
—, of Damerham hundred, 1162
Walter, 889
William, 889
Bolesburg. See Boilsbury
Bolindon. See Bollington
Bokyngham. See Bukyngham
Bolle. See Bole
Bollok. See Bullok
Bolt, Richard, 1185
Bond, le, Bonde, le Bonde, le Bounde:
Gilbert, 502, 919 (p. 140), 1142
John, 555, 610, 919 (p. 140)
— , approver, 336
Ralph or Reynold, of Bickton, p.17,374,421
Richard, 515
William, of Pewsey, 722, 919 (p. 141)
Cf. Bonte
Bonner, le, Buner, W., of Highworth, 213
Bonhomme, Henry, of Chalk, 491, 519, 692, 865
178 PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Bon Johan, Bonjon, John, 284
Bonjour, Bonyour, Alice, 483, 854
Bonsere, Walter le, 33
Bonte, Ralph le, 567. Cf. Bond
Bonyng. See Bemyng
Bonyour. See Bonjour
Bonvallet, William, of Bishop’s Cannings, 598, 858, 919 (p. 142)
Bor, le):
  John, 44, 175
  Nicholas, approver, 364
Borbache. See Burbach
Borebrut, Berebrit, Nicholas le, 564, 919 (p. 140)
Boreham wood, Burham wood, in West Overton, 122
Borewordescote. See Buscot
Boreyet, John, 317
Boteston. See Biddestone
Botevilyan, Botevileyen. See Beauvileyen
Botevill, John de, 1042
Bouestrengere, John le, 252
Boughiere, le, le Boghier:
  Nicholas, approver, 298
  Walter, of Freshaw, approver, 306
Bougie, le Boye:
  Edith, 362
  John, 361–2
  Nicholas, 752, 858
Boyefur, Nicholas de, 728
Boyland, Boylaund, Richard de, justice in eyre in Wiltshire, p. 4, p. 29, 218, heading to Q
Boyney, John, 81
Boys. See wood
Boyyyle, de, Boyvill, William, 188
Bozoun, Roger, 385
Braboef. See Braybuf
Brad. See Bradford
Bradefeld, Robert de, 181
Bradefor, Bradeford. See Bradford
Bradel. See Bradley, North
Bradelegh, de:
  Philip, 292
  William, 292
See also Bradley, North
Bradeleye. See Bradley, Maiden; Bradley, North
Bradelyg. See Bradley, Maiden
Bradene. See Braydon
Bradenesstok, Bradenestok. See Bradenstoke
Bradenham, Berks., 1133
Bradenham, John de, parson of Sutton Veny, 942, 1133
Bradenstoke, Bradenesstok, Bradenestok, in Lyneham, 106, 550
Bushton by, q.v.
  fair of, 727
  prior of, bailiffs of, 727
Bradford, hundred, 49, 919
  bailiff of. See Bedel, J. le
  jurors, jury of, p. 13, 46, 73, 98, 108, 134, 192, 203, 1206
  venue, p. 32, 73, 98, 108, 134, 182, 192, 402, 458, before 661, before 740, 857, 858n., before 982
  parson of. See Gervase; Nicholas
Bradley, Maiden, Bradelye, Bradleyg, 48, 492
Bradley, North, Bradel, Bradelegh, Bradelye, 135, 653, 675, 745, 919 (p. 141), 1141
Bradon. See Braydon
Braham. See Balun
Brailbrok. See Braybrok
Bramshaw, Hants, olim Wilts., p. 3 and n.
Bramshott. See Brembelshete
Branch, King’s Branchesborwe, Bren’, Brencesbur’, Brencesbury, Brench, Brenchebereg, Brencheburgh, Brencheburg, Brenchesborwe, Brenchesborwe, Brenchesborwe, Brenchesborwe, Brencheshir’, Brencheshir, Brencheshir, Brencheshir, Brencheshir, Brencheshir, Brencheshir, Brencheshir.
Branch hundred—contd.
  bailiff of, 284
  jury of, p. 12, p. 14, 81, 105, 184, 199, 286, 245, 275, 284
  tourn of, 462
  under-bailiff. See Langrissch, W.
  venue, p. 22, p. 32, 81, 88, 103, 105, 176, 184, 245, 275, 284, 326, 365, 373, 416,
  420, 461, before 661, 857, 858n.

Bratton, Brokton, 108
  tithingman of, 112

Bratton, John de, 1197

Braundeston, John de, 1213

Bray, de Bray, Bray:
  Geoffrey, 488, 854
  William, of Fordingbridge, 481, 919
  (pp. 140, 142)

Braybrok, Braibrok, William de, clerk of
  Vaux college, Salisbury, 953, 1136

Braybuf, de, de Braboef, Braybuf, Bray-
  buf, de Breobuf, Breybuf, Breybuf, Breybof, William, Old
  4, headings to C, D, E, before 169, before 174n., before 184n.
  — , as justice in eyre, sheriff of Wilts.,
  tax assessor, p. 2

Braydon, Bradene, Bradon, Bredon, 547
  reeve of. See Geoffrey

Braydon, forest, 310
  robbery in, 637, 1141

Braye. See Bray

Breban, Philip, 126

Breche, William atte, 427

Brede, le Brede:
  Adam, 402, 436, 458
  John, 787

Bredon. See Braydon

Brembelshete, of Bramshott, de Brembel-
  shet, de Brembelshet:
  William, gaol delivery justice, New
  Salisbury, p. 3, headings to X, Y,
  and BB, 423, 424, 426
  — , — , Old Salisbury, headings to U, V,
  Z, and AA, 311

Bremble. See Bremhill

Bremel, de Bremel, de Bremele:
  Agnes, wife of John, 748, 760, 779, 786
  John, son of John, of Witcomb, p. 14,
  748, 760 and n., 779, 786, 919 (p. 142)

Bremelwike. See Bremhall Wick

Bremhille, Bremble, 71

Bremhill Wick, Bremelwike, in Bremhill,
  28

Bremmore, Walter de, clerk, 842

Bren', Brencesbur', Brencesbury, Brench,
  Brenchebereg, Brencheboreg, Brench-
  ebury, Brenchebourgh, Brencheburgh,
  Brenchesb', Brenchesbereg, Brench-
  eborge, Brenchesberwe, Brenchesbrir',
  Brenchesborgh, Brenchesborwe, Brench-
  esbur', Brenchesburgh, Brenches-
  burwe. See Branch

Brende, Brond:
  Christine, daughter of John, 112
  Iseult, wife of John, 112
  John, 112
  Walter, approver, 387, 428-9, 437, 464

Brenkesworth. See Brinkworth

Breobuf. See Braybuf

Bret, le, le Brut:
  John, 181
  — , hayward of Thomas de Telthorp, in
  Market Lavington, 1063, 1078, 1122

Cf. Breton

Bretford. See Britford

Breton, le Berton, le Breton, Bretoun, de
  Breton, Brittoun, de Brittoun:
  John, parson, 520, 853
  — , — , serjeant of. See Robert
  — , servant of Mary, daughter of
  Edward I, 788

Reynold, of Bromham, 647, 919 (p. 141)

Cf. Bret

Brevel, Seynt. See St. Briavels

Brewere, William le, 425. Cf. Bruere

Breybuf, Breybuf, Breybof, Braybuf. See
  Braybuf

Breycot. See Draycot Cerne

Brenchesbereg. See Branch

Breys, Ralph, 414

Bridewy, Robert, 67

bridge, of the, atte Brugge:
  Richard, 873
  Walter, 870
  William, 1023

Cf. Ponte, de

Brinkworth, Brenkesworth, Brikeworth, Brikeworthe,
  Brkworth, Brynkworth, 95, 152, 348

Bristol, Bristowe, Brystowe, Glos., 136, 193,
  196, 198, 227, 295, 305, 387, 640, 660,
  663, 919 (p. 141), 1018, 1139

Bristol, Nicholas of, 10

Bristowe. See Bristol

Britford, Bretford, Britford, Brudeford,
  Brutford, 62, 81, 164, 190, 444, 819,
  879, 953, 976, 1136

Brittoun. See Breton

Brikeworthe. See Brinkworth

Brock. See Brote

Broklelesheved. See Brokkesheved
Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst, Hants, 334
Brode, le Brode:
  John, 213
Nicholas, 598, 858
Brodebluntesdon. See Blunsdon
Broghton, Cecily de, son of. See Milne-
  ward, T.
Broke, Attebroke, le Brock, atte Brok, le
  Brok, atte_Broke, dcBroke:
  Adam, 155
  Gilbert, of East Hatch, 1032
  Henry, 266
  Joan, wife of Gilbert, 1032
  Nicholas, 1049
  Robert, 67
  —, of Chilmark, 280
  —, parson of Hilperton, 1071
  Roger, 1049
Brokenborough, Brokenbergh, 633
Brokenhurst. See Brockenhurst
Brokesheved, Brockelesheved, William de,
  approver, 328, 368
Brokton. See Bratton; Broughton Gifford
Brom. See Broun
Brome, Laurence de, of Bagpath, 635–6,
  919 (p. 141)
Bromham, 647, 919 (p. 141), 970, 1130
  liberty, jurors of, p. 14, 1200
  venue, p. 22, p. 32, before 644
Bromham, Richard, 385
Brommore, de, Brummore, Emme, 187
Bron. See Broun
Brond. See Brende
Broughton Gifford, Brokton, Broughton,
  402, 436, 458
tithingman of, 108
Broun, Brom, Bron, Brun:
  Adam, 207
  Alexander, 1166
  James, 264
  John, 301
  —, son of William, of Allington, 1001,
    1129
  Nicholas, 385
  Peter, of Bristol, 295
  Robert, 415
Brounung, Bruning:
  John, 120
  William, clerk, 841
Brudeford. See Britford
Bruere, de la:
  Richard, or Richard King, 175
  William, 175
  Cf. Brewere
Brugge. See bridge
Brunning. See Brounung
Bruselaunce, John, of Urchfont, 253
Brut. See Brit
Brutford. See Britford
Bruthere, Cecily la, 92
Bruton, Som., 'Feldeneford' by, q.v.
Bruton, John, 143. See also Burton
Bruxsi, Richard, 220
Bryd, William de, of Winterbourne Earls,
  524, 858
Bryddesherd, William de, 1165
Brydecumb, de:
  Robert, 913
  — [? another], 1207
Bryden, John le, 562
Brygeman, William, 851
Brygwater, Roger de, 1056
Brymigheston. See Deverill, Brixton
Brynkerew. See Brinkworth
Brystowe. See Bristol
Bryton, Thomas, 425. See also Burton
Bubbe, Bobele, Nicholas, of Tilishead, 673,
  919 (p. 141)
Buchygham. See Bukyngham
Buckefeld, William de, 800
Buckholt, Bochold, la Bocholt, la Boholte,
  Bohgholte, Bogholte, forest, Hants, 1146
  forester of. See William
Buckingham, county, places in. See
  Aylesbury
? Buckland, Crevequer, Berks., park of, 780
Buclyngham. See Bukyngham
Budebur', de Budebir', Gervase, 182
Budding, John, of Durnford, 84
Bude, William, of Gussage, 238
Budebir'. See Buddebur
Budeston. See Biddestone
Bugelegh. See Bugley
Buggesgate, Richard, son of Richard de,
  601, 919 (p. 140), 1141
Bugley, Bugelegh, in Warminster, 679
Bukard, Simon, 327
Bukyngham, de, de Bokingham, de Bokyng-
  ham, de Bokynham, de Bolkynham, de
  Buchygham, de Buckleyham:
  Henry, 296
  master James, 422, 537, 821, 880
  John, 549, 919 (p. 140)
  William, 641, 920
Bukyngton. See Bulkington
Bule. See Byle
Buliner, le, Polymer, Roger, 985, 1134
Bulindon. See Bullington
Bulion, John, 834
Bulkington, Bakynton, Bukynton, Bulkyn-
  ton, 656, 919 (pp. 141–2)
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Bulkyngton, Peter de, 1195
Bullington, Bolindon, Bulindon, Hants, 24
Bullok, Bollok:
  Robert, 319
  Roger, 704
Bum, le Bum:
  William, 200, 213
  — [another], 405
Bunr. See Boner
Bunting, Thomas, shepherd, 133
Burbach, de Borbache, de Burbache,
Burebach. See Burbach
Burel:
  John, 1197
  William, of Bristol, 1018, 1139
Burgate, de, atte Bouryet, atte Bouryte:
  Alice, 207
  William, 1089, 1124
Burges, le, le Burges:
  John, 851
  —, of North Bradley, 745, 919 (p. 142), 1150
  Robert, of Hampstead, 115
Burghie, Roger de la, 56
Burgiom, John, 344
Burham wood. See Boreham wood
Burre, Robert, groom of. See Taverner, T.
Burthborn, Robert, 599
Burton, de, de Bruton, Bryton:
  Eustace, 1164
  Peter, 68
  — [another], 76
  William, the elder, 801–2, 892–4
  William, the younger, brother of William the elder, 801, 803, 893
See also Bruton
Bury, Robert de, p. 17, 421
Buryes, John le, 844
Buscot, Borewordsescote, Borwardescote, Bouwardeston, Burwardescote, Berks.,
  660, 663, 919 (p. 141)
Busher, John, 23
Bushton, Bishopeston by Bradenestok, Byshopeston, in Cliffe Pypard, 341, 474
Bussi, John, 1192
But. See Bot
butchers, Thomas of the, 1168. See also
  Bochere; Flesackere; Fleshmonger
Butevileyn. See Beauvileyn
Butilir, William le, 62
Buttevileyn. See Beauvileyn
Buttock, atte, Buttelk, Butulk, atte
  Butulk:
    Robert, 475
    William, 257
Byestebrok, Robert, 1123A
Byndewatore, John, of Easton Grey, 939, 1005
Byghorn, John, 415
Byke, Byk:
  Robert, 1104–6
  Roger, 1102–3
Byketon. See Bickton
Byle, le Buile:
  Edmund, 197
  Peter, 945, 1047
Byle. See Wylte
Bymerton. See Bemerton
Bynorthoton, de, Binortheton, William, 425
Buveregge, Ellis de, 50
Byshopestrowe. See Bishopstrow
Bysschop. See Bishop
Byssse. See Boyd
Bysssepetreouwe. See Bishopstrow
Bysshop. See Bishop
Byshopeston. See Bishopstone; Bushton
Byssoppetrouwe. See Bissoppetrouwe
Bytewode. See wood
Cabengleigh. See Canonsleigh
Cachefrens, Walter, 385
Cadworth, Cad', Cadeworth, Cadewell, Cadewelle, Cadeworth, Cadwothe, Cadworde, Chadenworth, Codeworth, hundred:
  jurors, jury of, p. 13, 30, 69, 87, 140, 202, 211, 853, 1160
  venue, p. 32, 30, 87, 140, 312, 501, before 509, before 713, 853
Cady, Kadel, Thomas, 934, 1140
Caleshal, William de, 238
Caleshull. See Coleshull
Calestone, Keston, Roger de, Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, heading to H, before 172
Calewe, Roger, 88
Calne, Caline, Caln, Carne, Caune, Kaln,
  Kalne, borough, 107, 133, 222, 358, 854
  field of, 133
  jury of, 107, 133
reeve of. See Richard
  tithingman of, 107
Calne, hundred, foreign hundred, 25, 156, 165, 203, 358, 715
bailiff of, 25
jurors, jury of, p. 13, 25, 70, 107, 133, 194, 222, 1132, 1173
venue, p. 18, p. 32, 25, 70, 107, 133, 186, 194, 222, before 532, before 714, 867n., before 955
Calne, de, de Kaune:
Hugh, 544, 919 (p. 140)
Richard, 873
Calrugg. See Galrugg
Calston, Richard de, 1174
Calstone Wellington, Kaleston, in Calne, 133
Cambridge, county, places in. See Cambridge; Royston
Cambridge, Camb., gaol of, 287
Camelegh. See Canounleye
cancell', Emery de, Marlborough gaol
delivery justice, heading to G
Cane. See Calne
Canigg, Caninges. See Cannings
Cannings, Canynges, Canynggs, Kanyng, Kanynges, undifferentiated, 309, 572, 858
bailiff of. See Water, William
field of, 598
hill of, 230
Cannings, All, Aldekanyng, Allecanyng, Allekanyng, Olde Kanynges, Ade Cannings, Ade Kanyng, Olde Kanyngg, 573, 585, 606, 858, 919 (p. 140), 1124
parson of, 585
Cannings, Bishop's, Bishop's Canynges, Bishop's Canyngg, Bishop's Kanyng, 349, 598, 644, 919 (p. 142), 960
reeve of. See clerk, Richard
Cannings Down, Bishop's Canyngedon, in Bishop's Cannings, 349
Cannings, Camyng, Canyngg, Bishop's Canynges, Bishop's Kanyngs, hundred:
jurors, jury of, 185, 1182
venue, p. 32, 153, 185, 349, before 564, before 966
Cannings marsh, Caningemers, Kangingsmers, 39, 350
Canon, Canun:
Nicholas, 17
Walter, of Crichel, 238
? Canonsleigh, Cabenleigh, in Burlescombe, Devon, fair of, 606
Canounleye, Camelegh, Sibyl de, 981, 1129
Canun. See Canon
Canterbury, Kent, commission dated at, 311
Canterbury, John of, 290
Canyng, de, de Canyngg:
Alan, 288
Walter, approver, 572
See also Cannings
Canyngedoun. See Cannings Down
Canyngges, Canyngg, Canyngges. See Cannings; Canyng
Capel, Ralph, 1063
Caperugg. See Caprigg
Caperum, Alice, wife of William le Saltere, 251
Capie, Adam, 126
Capoun, Thomas, 702, 918
Caprigg, de, de Caperugg, de Cappygg, de Coperygg:
Nicholas, 830, 901, 1196
William, 427
Carbonel, Gilbert, 297
Cardenville, de, Cardevile, de Cardevile, de Cardewill:
Agnes, niece of John, 618, 1148
Isabel [perperam John], of Poulton, 81
William, 120
Carpenter, the carpenter, le Carpenter:
John. See Middelton, J.
Ralph, 1180
Robert, 800
—. See also Saghiere, R.
William, 802–3
— , son of. See clerk, Robert
carter, the, le Carter, la Cartere, le Cartere, le Karter, le Kartere:
Adam, 320, 349
Edith, 542
Henry, [carter] of the prior of Ogbourne, 772–3, 919 (p. 142), 1154
Ralph, son of Henry, of Compton Bassett, 165
Reynold, of Chesel, 323
Richard, 1096
Robert, 385
— [another], 1099–1101, 1121
— . See also Saghiere, R.
Solomon, [carter] of the prior of Ogbourne, 772, 919 (p. 142)
Case, le Cas, le Case:
Walter, 242
William, 825, 882
Castel Comb, de, de Castelcomb:
Henry, 634, 919 (p. 141)
Ralph, brother of Henry, 634, 919 (p. 141)
Castelcombe, Castelcombe, Castelcoubm, Castelcumb. See Combe, Castle
Casterton, de, de Casterton:
Richard, 536
— [? another], 885
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX 183

Casterton—contd.
— [another], 958, 1140
— , hayward of. See Richard
— , juror of Calne hundred, 1173
— , trier, 1214

Catesterte, Catestrate. See Gatesturte
Caud', Cauden, Caudon, Caudune. See Cawdon
Caudle, Bishop's, Caudel, Dors., rector of. See Bingleham, H.
Caune. See Calne
Caunderel. See Chaunterel
Cauterton, John de, 1201

Cawdon, Caud', Cauden, Caudon, Caudune, hundred, 143, 164, 174
jurors, jury of, p. 13, 23, 69, 190, 202, 268, 1159
venue, p. 32, 23, 190, 268, before 509, 853-4, before 713, 858n., before 975, 1158

Cayfot, Nicholas, 450

Caynel. See Kaynel
Cedele, Codele, William, of Biddestone, 930, 995, 1129

Celes. See Zeals
Celeworth. See Chelworth
Celis. See Zeals

Cerburgh. See Cherborgh
Cerne, John de, 1215
Certeyn, Serteyn, Robert, of Semley, 490, 854

Chaceben. See Chasebyn
Chaddenwick, in Mere, p. 2
Chadenworth. See Cadworth
Chalbury, Chelesbur', Dors., 238
Chaldecote, Walter, of Semley, 489, 512
Chaldefeud. See Chalfield
Chaldenorton. See Norton, Chipping
Chalewe, de, le Chalker:
— John, son of John, 780, 919 (p. 142)
— John, wife of, 780

Chalewrthe or Credewell, Innocent de, 181
Chalfield, Chaldefeud, 194

Chalke, undifferentiated, 509, 519, 692, 858, 864-5, 919 (p. 141), 920
field of, 865

Chalke, Chalk, Chelk, Chelke, or 'Stanford', hundred, p. 22, 43, 491, 862
jurors, jury of, p. 13, 43, 82, 117, 211, 259, 1133, 1142-3, 1163
venue, p. 32, 43, 82, 110, 117, 178, 259, 361, 419, before 481, before 732, 858n., 862, 865, before 942, 1141

Chalker, John, son of John le. See Chalewe
Chalker, John, son of Robert. See Chaloner
Chaloner, le, le Chaloner:
— Robert, of Iwerne Courtney, 856
— Thomas, of Durnford, 856
chamber, of the, de la Chamb', de la Chambre, de la Chaumbr', atte Chaumbr, de la Chaumbr, le Chaumbr:
— Gillian, 799
— John, 133
— Richard, 1171, 1211
— Walter, 1195
— William, of Donhead, 90

Chamberleyen, le Chamberleyen, le Chamberleyen, the Chamberleyen:
— Hugh, of Compton Chamberlayne, 241, 308, 518, 813, 874
— John, 360
— Robert, 517, 812, 874
— , serjeant of. See clerk, P.
— Thomas, 1159, 1210

Chamb', Chambre, Chaumbr', Chaumbr. See chamber
Chance, John, 1179

Chantur. See Chaunter
Chap, Richard, of Lower Wroughton, 315

Chapele, de, de la:
— John, of Castle Combe, 625, 919 (pp. 141-2), 1141
Nicholas, 434

chaplain, the:
— Adam, son of Robert Gilbert, 145
— Peter, 325
— Ralph, 76
— Walter, 695

Chapman, le, Chepman, le Chepman:
— Denise, wife of Stephen, 40
— John, of Kingston Deverill, 685
— Jordan, of Mere, 68
— Nicholas, 1192
— Stephen, 40

Charde, John, 219

Charite, Charice, Charyte:
— John, 800
— William, 257

Charlton, Chercheton, Cherleton, Cherletone, Cherleton, in Chedglow hundred, 95, 258, 1000

Charlton, in Donhead St. Mary, 393, 397
venue, 393

Charlton, Cherleton, Cherleton Abbots, Cherleton outside Malmesbir', Cherleton Abbots, in Malmesbury hundred, 106, 1055
tithingman of, 106
Charlton, Cherleton, Cherletone, Cherlton, in Standlynch, 97, 273
tithingman of. See Fucher, R.
Charlton, Cherleton, Cherlton, in Swanborough hundred, 565, 919 (p. 140)
vicar of. See William
Charyte. See Charite
Chasebyn, Chaceben, John, son of William Samond, of Tytherley, 521, 919 (p. 140)
Chastelcom, Chastelcomb. See Combe, Castle
Chaucumbe, de, de Chaudcombe, Chaucombe:
John, son of Robert, 82
Robert, 82, 142
Chumberleyen, Chumberleyen. See Chamberleyen
Chauemb', Chaumbre. See chamber
Chaunceller, le Chaunceler, Chauncelers, John, 577, 919 (p. 140), 1036. Cf. cancell'
Chaudeler, Richard le, 294
Chauter, le, Chautur, Chauntur, Ralph, 273
Chaunterel, Caunterel, le Chaunterel: John [I], 790–1, 793, 798, 906–7
— [II], 906
Maud, wife of John [I], 793
Walter, 791–2, 906–7
Chauntur. See Chaunter
Chechle. See Chickle
Chedglow, Chegel', Chegelawe, Cheggel', Cheggelawe, Chiggelewe, in Crudwell, 940, 1006, 1072
Chedglow, hundred, p. 22, 276, 753
jury of, 95, 258, 261, 276
King's Hay in, q.v.
venue, 95, 181, 258, 261, 276, before 726
Chelesbur'. See Chalbury
Chelowthe. See Chelworth
Chel, Chelke. See Chalke
Chelcleley, Chelkely, Chelkeleye. See Selkley
Chelworth, Cheleworth, Chelesworthe, Chel- leworth, Chyleworth, in Cricklade, 56, 549, 639, 919 (p. 140)
Chenynton, Richard de, 296
Chepeham, Chephem. See Chippenham
Chepetale, Chipetale, John de, of Bemerton, 436, 462
Chepham. See Chippenham
Chepman. See Chapman
Cheppeham, Chepennham. See Chippenham
Cher borgh, Cerburgh, William de, of New Salisbury, 693, 919 (p. 141)
Chercedene. See Cherchesdon
Cherche. See church
Cherchesdon, de, Chercedene, Chercheden, Chericesden, John, 256
Chereton. See Charlton, in Chedglow hundred
Cherchick. See Churchill
Chericeden. See Cherchesdon
Cherleton, Cherletone, Cherlton. See Charlton
Cherleton Abbots, Cherleton outside Malmesbirt. See Charlton, in Malmesbury hundred
Chese, Adam, 216
Chesel, Chuselwell, in Clarendon, 323
Chesilden. See Chiselden
Chessebir', Chessebur'. See Chisbury
Chestre, de Chestre, John, 484, 919 (p. 140)
Chetewe. See Chittoe
Chetterne. See Chitterne
Cheverell, Cheverel, undifferentiated, parson of. See William
Cheverell, Great, 599
Cheviun, Walter, 1197
Cheyny, William, 1057
Chibpenham. See Chippenham
Chichestre, Suss., gaol of, 287
Chichester, Peter of, tinker, 619, 919 (p. 141)
Chicklade, Chechele, Chikled, 393, 397
venue, 393
wood of, theft in, 493
Chiggelewe. See Chedglow
Chikesgrave, Walter de, 1127
Chikled. See Chicklade
Chibalton, de, de Chibauton, John, 1031, 1128
Chilhampton, Chilhamton, in South Newton, 514
Chilmark, Chilmker, Chylmker, 280, 443
Chinnock, Som., undifferentiated, 9
Chinnock, de, Chynnok:
John, 289
— [another], 1029
Roger, 9
Chip', Chippenham. See Chippenham
Chipetale. See Chipetale
Chippenham, Chepeham, Chephem, Chippenham, Chephem, Chipham, Chipp', Chippeham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham, Chipp', Chippenham, Chipham.
Chippenham—contd.
  hospital of, burgled, 17
  jurors of, 1185
  mill of, 67
  venue, 249, before 539, before 752
Chippenham, forest, 186
Chippenham, hundred, foreign hundred,
  p. 22, 96, 141, 143, 155, 157, 174, 249,
  262, 442, 728
  jurors, jury of, p. 13, 28-30, 35-6, 38,
  41-2, 67, 69, 96, 116, 138, 206, 213,
  228, 249, 256, 262, 285, 1187
Rowden in, q.v.
  venue, p. 32, 5, 28-30, 35-6, 38, 41-2,
  67, 69, 96, 116, 138, 141, 256, 262,
  270, 285, 319, 357, before 619,
  before 635, before 726, 854n., 858n.,
  863-4, before 994, 1141
Chippenham, de, de Cuppenham:
  Richard, woodward, or Richard Boles or
  Dobbe, married Alice de Veysi, 726,
  753, 761 and n., 919 (p. 142)
Seger, 351
Chippingbedewinse. See Bedwyn, Great
Chipham. See Chippenham
Chisbury, Chessebir', Chessebur', in Little
  Bedwyn, church [recte chapel] of, 76
Chiselden, de, de Chiselden, de Chyselden:
  Emme, servant of Thomas the baker, 127
  — [? another], 365
  — [? another], 510
  — [? another], 870-1, 874, 880
  — [? another], 965
Chitterne, Chetterne, undifferentiated, 986,
  1139
Chitoe, Chetewe, Chuttre, 604, 648
Chivwel. See Keevil
Chippinham, Chypenham, Chuppenham.
  See Chippenham
  church, of the, Attechurche, ate Cherche,
  atte Churche:
    Richard, 285
    Simon, 143
    Walter, 218
    — [? another], 440
  Churchelle, William de, 110
Churchill, Cherchick, Churchil, Worcs.,
  undifferentiated, 115
Churchstighele, William atte, 1185
Churleton Abbots. See Charlton, in
  Malmesbury hundred
Chuseswell. See Chesel
Chute, Chut, 99, 278, 719, 721, 919 (p. 141)
Chute, Geoffrey, 961
Chuttre. See Chittoe
Chychel, Robert, of Piddle, 302
Chyle, John, 565
Chyleworth. See Chelworth
Chylemerk. See Chilmark
Chytlon, John de, 277
Chynnok. See Chinnock
Chypham, Chyp'. See Chippenham
Chypp, John, 446
Chyppenham, Chyppham. See Chippenham
Chysaunt, William, 241
Chyselden. See Chiselden
Cilcestre, de, de Cylecestr', de Cylisestr':
  Douce, 794
  Peter, 539, 919 (p. 140)
Giph', Cippeham. See Chippenham
Girencester, Cirencestre, Glos., 428
  abbot of, grange of, 202
Girencester, of:
  Mabel, p. 33, 852
  Maud, 1030
Ciston, Miles de, 495, 623, 679, 863
Clare, Gilbert de (d. 1295), earl of
  Gloucester, p. 5, 205
Clarendon, Clarindon, Clarlyndon, chapel
  of, 478
Clarendon, forest, 700
  — , forester of. See Micheldevere, R.;
  Osgodby, R.
  — , homicides in, 83, 516, 854
  — , robberies in, 601, 1141
Clarlyndon. See Clarendon
Clatford, in Preshute, 575
Clatford, de:
  John, 1116
  — [? another], 1186
Clay. See Cley
Claybakar, le Clayb', le Cleybaker, le Cleybakere, le Cleybecar:
  Walter, 357
  — [? another], 540
  — [? another], 715
  —, son of Constant or Constance, 540, 919 (pp. 140–1)
Clement:
  John, 1187
  —, of Staverton, 134
  Walter, of Hinton, 238
clerk, the clerk, le Clerc, le Clerk, le Clerik:
  Bartholomew, of Stanton St. Bernard, 1064
  Geoffrey, of Colerne, 1088, 1095
  —, of Lavington, 1181
  Henry, of Overton, serjeant of. See William
  John, 186
  — [? another], 1047
  — [? another], 1185
  —, of Devon, 231–2
  —, of Tidcombe, 64
  —, of Wilton, 842, 1207
  —, son of Henry, of High Swindon, 836
Philip, of Newton, 173 and n., 538, 607, 757, 811
  —, of High Swindon, 615–16, 919 (p. 141)
  —, serjeant of Robert le Chamberlyn, 518, 813, 874
Ralph, of Buscot, or Ralph the long, p. 14, 660, 663, 783, 919 (p. 141)
Richard, of Chalbury, 238
  —, reeve of Bishop’s Cannings, 960, 1034–5
  —, —, serjeant of. See John
Robert, son of William Carpenter, of Horningham, 1023, 1068
Roger, 236
  —, juror of Chippenham hundred, 143
  Thomas, 612
William, 213
Cley, Clay, Adam, of Christian Malford, p. 33, 431, 545
Clay', Cleybaker, Cleybakere, Cleybecar. See Claybakar
Cleymund, Cleymound, Henry, 945, 1051
Clifford, de, Clyfford, de Clyfford:
  Hugh, groom of the hayward of Easton Piercy, 1004, 1129
  John, 1034
  Roger, 205
  —, household of, member of. See Turbervill, T.
Cliverden, Giles de, 1185
Clodesham, Richard de, 425
Clopcote, Henry de, 67
Clove, Giov, William, 640, 919 (pp. 140–1)
Clutere, Matthew le, of Warminster, 15
Clyffe Pypard, Pipairesclyve, parson of, son of. See Richard
Clyfford. See Clifford
Clynton, John de, 766
  hayward of, at Lydiard Millicent. See John
  huntsman of. See John
Clyve. See Eleye
Clyver, John, 1165
Cneuel, Cnewell, Cnewhull. See Knoble
Cnocke, Cnock:
  Richard, 800
  Stephen, 425
  Cnoel. See Knoble
  Cnok. See Cnocke
Cnoelton, Cnolton. See Knowlton
Cnowelhel, Cnowel, Cnoweli, Cnowel, Cnoyel. See Knoble
Cnycht. See knight
Cobbe, de Cobbe:
  Henry, 926, 1130
  Walter, 188
cobbler, the, le Souter, le Soutere, le Suttere:
  Alice, wife of Simon, 262
  Edward, 827
  Ellis, 626, 858
  Hamon, of Deverill, 80
  Henry, of Tetbury, 107, 171
  John, of Stanley. See Stanleye, J.
  —, son of Robert the smith, of Dinton, 770
  Ralph, of Alton, 111
  Robert, of Devizes, 12
  —, son of Robert Curteys, 1007
  Simon, of Wilton, 262, 347
  William, 52
  Cf. Corduwaner: Shobiggere
  Coberond, William de, 425
  Cobindon. See Cublington
  Coc. See cook
  Cochem, Geoffrey de, of Chippenham, 67
  Cochemam, Cochemam, William, 187
  Cochull, William de, 415
  Cochun. See Golun
  Cock. See cook
  Codderygg. See Cutteridge
  Coddoworth. See Cadworth
  Code, Richard, 645
  Codele. See Cedele
  Codeford, de Codefod, Godeford, Richard, 186
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Codford, Godsfed, undifferentiated, p. 18, 110
Codihou, Codyhou, William, 177
Cof, le Cof, Coff:
  Alice, mother of Richard, 795, 1047
  Geoffrey, 241
  John, 945, 1051
  Peter, 1047
  Richard, 795
  Robert, 202, 1047
  Simon, of Compton Chamberlayne, 26
  Thomas, 787
  William, 80
Coggere, le, le Gogger, Peter, 765-6, 920
Cok, Coke. See Cook
Cokel, Edmund, 710
Coker, William, 328, 368
Cokes. See Oakes
Colchester, Henry of, 296
Coldenorthorne, Coldenorton, Coldnorthton. See Norton, Over
Coldwilcomb. See Colham
Cole:
  John, of Little Town, 341
  Robert, 1211
  William, 788
Cole Park, Coufaude, in Malmesbury, new mill by, miller of, 106
Colecote, de, de Colete, Ralph, 562, 919 (p. 140)
Coleman, James, 1193
Colenmescumb. See Colham
Colerne, Colerne, Colerne, 42, 1088, 1095-6
  leaden cross, la ledene crouch, in, 69, 781
  park of, 433
Coleshull, Caleshull, de Coleshull, de Colushull, Colushulle, de Colushulle, Richard, gaol delivery justice:
  Marlborough, heading to L
  Old Salisbury, headings to M and n., P, R, n. before N
  Wilton, heading to K
  Wiltshire, 269, 280, 283-4
Colete. See Colecote
Colveille, Colveile, de Colveill:
  Adam, of Manningford Bohun, 569, 919 (p. 140)
  Thomas, of the isle, 113
Colewayn, John, 855
? Colwillecomb, Coldwillecomb, Colenmescumb, Coldwellcomb, in Castle Combe, 543
  wood of, robbery in, 543, 1149
Coliere, le, le Colyere, Simon, 294. Cf. Coliere
Colkyn:
  Roger, 1208
  William, 246
Collierne. See Colerne
Collingbourne, Colingburn, Colyngeburn, undifferentiated, p. 22, 220, 798, 858
  hay ward at. See Geoffrey
Collwillecomb. See Colham
Collyngbourne, Roger de, 1214
Colmente, John, 1166
Colnere, Geoffrey le, 739, 919 (p. 142).
  Cf. Coliere
Colrygg, Roger de, 1107-8
Colswein, John, 292
Colt, Adam, of "Newton", approver, 302
  wife of. See Franceys, I.
Colshull, Colushulle. See Coleshull
Colyere. See Coliere
Colyngeburn, Colyngeburn. See Collingbourne
Comaundour, Henry le, brother of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 846
Combe, Comb, Cumb, Cumbe, unidentified, 497, 731, 919 (p. 140), 1154, 1156
Combe, Castle, Castelcomb, Castelcombe, Castelcumb, Chastelcomb, Chastelcombe, Castlecomb, 625, 629, 632, 919 (pp. 140-2), 1141
Combe, de, Attecumb, de la Comb, in la Comb, in the Comb, de Combe, at Combe, atte Combe, in la Comb, in the Combe, atte Cumb, de Cumb, Cumb, de Cumb, de la Cumb, de Cumba, de Cumbe, in the Cumbe:
  Adam, 305
  Alice, wife of William, 617, 858
Henry, or Henry Hendy, 497, 571, 762-3, 769, 919 (pp. 141-2), 1154
  — , groom or servant of. See Messager, N.
  John, 322-3
  — [another], 385
  — [another], 1214
  Laurence, 385
  Nicholas, 732
  — [? another], 904
  Ralph, 497, 543, 762-3, 919 (p. 140), 926, 1130
  — , brother of Henry, 781, 919 (p. 141)
  — [? another], son of Henry, or Ralph Hendy, 712, 768-9, 776, 919 (pp. 141-2), 1154
Richard, 237
  — , Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, headings to P and R
  — , of Horton. See Combere, R.
  Robert, 475
Combe—contd.
Roger, 827
Thomas, 547-8
Walter, 467
William, of Hodson, 617, 858

Combere, le, le Kembere:
John, of Cirencester, 428
Richard, or Richard de Combe, of
Horton, 604, 648, 920
Cf. Kembeaster

Comner, Comenor, le Comenor:
Martin, 292
Robert, 288

Compton. See Compton Chamberlayne

Compton, de, de Cumpton:
Robert, 513
Walter, 935
William, 1189, 1213
—, serjeant of. See Jekes, G.

Compton Bassett, Compton Basset, Cumpton, Cumpton Basset, 165, 933, 955, 1129

Compton Chamberlayne, Compton, Compton Chamberlyne, Compton Chaumberlayn, Compton Cumpton Chamberlyne, Cumpton Chaumberlayn, Cumpton Chaumberley, 26, 87, 360, 503, 517-18, 676, 771, 831, 919 (p. 141-2), 945, 1047, 1145

Comyn, Cumyn:
John, 1038
Peter, of Idmiston, 88

Connrver, le, le Cumnyver:
Robert, 289
—[? another], 377

Constable, Walter le, 300

cook, the, Coc, le Coc, Cock, le Cok, Coke, le Coke, le Keu, le Koc, le Qu:
Edward, son of William cook of
Orcheston, 437, 673, 919 (p. 141)

Gregory, 54
John, 81
—[another], 389
—, of Ponthill, 914, 1193
—, of Lydiard, 183
—, of Shrewton, 89, 103, 170
—, of Tinhead, 651, 919 (p. 141)
—, son of William cook of Orcheston, 437
Nicholas, 89
—[? another], 446
Philip, 1204

Reynold or Roger, of Bradford, 683, 919 (p. 141)
Robert, son of William cook of
Orcheston, 388
Roger, 1042

cook—contd.
Stephen, of New Salisbury, 312
William, 89
—[? another], 126
—[? another], 294
—, of Crocketton, or William de
Crokerton, approver, 985, 1129, 1134
—, of Highwood, 444
—, of Orcheston, 437, 673, 919 (p. 141)
—, of Tytherton, 256
Cf. Cusynor

Cope. See Coppe
Coperygg. See Caprigg

Corbeur. See Courcur

Corber. See Corsley

Cormeanger, le Cormmangere:
Nicholas, of Fisherton Anger, 464
Ralph, 385

Cornwaleys, William, 8. Cf. Cornwall

Cornwall, county:
cloth of, coat made of. See cloth in
subject index
justice in eyre in, p. 2
trailstaffon commission for, p. 6

Cornwall, earl of. See Almain, E. of

Corneal, William of, 590, 919 (p. 140). Cf. Cornwaleys

Corpe, Corpe:
Robert, 846
Stephen, 568, 919 (p. 140)
Susan, of Crouchston, 246
William, 188

Corbeur. See Courcur

Corselegh. SeeCorsley

Corsham, Cosham, Cosseham, Cossham, 67, 157, 230, 634, 681, 919 (p. 141)
park of, 926, 931-2
vicar of, 543, 1149

Corsham, de Cosham, Walter, son of. See
Crede, R.

Corsley, Great Corsley, tithingman of. See Lestoere, R.
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Corsley, Little, Little Corselegh, Little Corselegh, Little Corsleye, in Corsley, 674, 919 (p. 141)
Corston, 439
Corteys. See Curteys
Cosham. See Corsham
Cosin, Cosyn, Cosyn, Kosin:
Nicholas, of Langley Burrell, 35
Stephen, of Beckhampton, 473
Thomas, 800, 1174
—, of Devizes, 659, 920
William, 1204
Cosseham, Cossham. See Corsham
Costard, Thomas, 1168
Coston, John de, 606, 885
Cosun, Cosyn. See Cosin
Cotele, Cotayl, Coteyl:
Richard, Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, heading to A, 17n.
Robert, 808
Roger, 809
Cf. Cothulle
Coterel:
Hugh, 1207
John, son of Richard, of Keevil, 655, 919 (p. 141)
Cotes, de:
John, brother of St. John's hospital, Cricklade, 801, 891
William, 788
— [? another], 1034–6
— [? another], 1211
—, knight, 298
Cothulle, Cothall, Matthew de, 385, 415.  
Cf. Cotele
Coubred, Edith, 93
Coudenham, William de, 425
Coue, le Coue:
John, 1194
Richard, 1192
William, 1192
Coufauode. See Cole Park
Coulston, Couleston, Coveleston, Covelestone, undifferentiated, 301, 586, 660
Coumb, Coumbe. See Combe
Coundy. See Cundy
Coupere, le, le Cupere:
John, 375
Jocelin, 79
Maud, sister of John, 375
Robert, 807
William [perperam Walter], of New Salisbury, 790–4, 906–7
Courage, Curage, Christine, 967, 1140
Courier, le, le Correour, Roger, 267
Courteys. See Curteys
Cove, Richard de, 1168
Coveleston. See Coulston; Cowesfield
Coventre, Alexander de, approver, 252
Coweleston. See Coulston
Cowesfield, Coveleston, in Whiteparish, 104
Coyfere:
la Agnes, 221
Alice, 129
Craddock, Alexander, 765–6, 920
Cravene. See Ersgrave
Cranborne, Cranebourne, chase or forest, Dors. and Wilt., 1141
forester of. See Walshe, William
Craigmund, Walter, 76
Craudon, John de, 323
Craven, William le, 695
Creck', Creckelad, Creckelade. See Cricklade
Crede, Roger, of Corsham, son of Walter de Corsham, 681, 919 (p. 141)
Credewell, de, Credewelle, Credewyle:
Innocent. See Chalewrthe
Ralph, 181
Creek, John le, 729, 919 (p. 141) and n.
Crek', Crekelad, Crekelade, Crekelade.
See Cricklade
Crepe. See Crips
Crevequer. See Buckland
Crewkerne, Cruk', Som., 289
Crey. See Grey
Crichton, Curchil, undifferentiated, Dors., 238
Cricklade, Creck', Crekelad, Creckelade, Crek', Crekelad, Crekelade, Crekelade, Crockodal, Cryckelade, Cryckelade, Krak', Kreckelad, Kryckelad, 63, 93–4, 218, 296, 554, 764, 883
Cristecherche, Cristechereche. See Christchurch
Cristemaleford, Cristemelefford, Cristemalefford, Cristemal'doat., Cristemaleford. See Christian Malford
Cristeschurch. See Christchurch
Cristemal'doat., John de, 412. See also Christian Malford
Cristmeleford. See Christian Malford
Cristuschurch. See Christchurch
Crobie, John, 223
Crock, le, le Crockare, le Crockere, 726, 753, 761, 919 (p. 141)
Crockerton, in Longbridge Deverill, 1134
Crockodal. See Cricklade
Croftesmuth, Nicholas, 453
Crofton, in Great Bedwyn, p. 2
Croc, Walter de la, 1078. Cf. Cros; Croize
Crox. See Crouch
Crose, Robert, of Fovant, 809
— [another], 868
Cf. Croiz; Cros
Croucheton, Croucheton, Crucheston, in Bishopstone in Downton hundred, 246, 707
Croudewell. See Crudwell
Croyleboys, Peter, 302
Cruch. See Crouche
Crucheston. See Croucheston
Crudwell, Croudewell, Crudewell, 1000, 1129
Cruk'. See Crewkerne
Crume:
Christine, wife of Peter, 131
Peter, 131
Crych, atte Cych, Grych:
Michael, shepherd, 697–8, 858
William, 1089
Crykelade, Crykelade. See Cricklade
Cryket. See Criket
Cublington, Cobindon, Berks., 594
Cudderygg. See Cutteridge
Cuffyn, Cufyn, Adam, 178
Cullyn, John, of Dodhill, 403, 496
Cumb, Cumba, Cumbe. See Combe
Cumbrewele, John de, 182
Cumnyver. See Connyver
Cumyn. See Comyn
Cunduyt, Nicholas, 112
Cundy, le, Coundy:
John, 903
Robert, of Cricklade, 883
Cunok, Walter, 1183
Cupere. See Coupere
Cupingbedewinde. See Bedwyn, Great
Cuppenham. See Chippenham
Cuppyng. See Copping
Cur, William le, 84
Curage. See Courage
Curchill, Walter son of William de, 238. See ala Criche
Curps, Ourss, William, 244. Cf. Crips
Curtes, Cortyes, Courteys, Courtays:
Henry, 187
John, 100
—, of Laverstock, 529, 919 (p. 140)
Richard, 583, 919 (p. 140)
Robert, 1017, 1157
—, son of. See cobbyler, R. the
William, 103, 171
Cusyner, Robert, 367. Cf. cook
Cutcombe, Godecumb, Goducumb, Gotecombe, Gotecombe, Som., church of, 332, 353, 425, 455
Cute, Robert, 1191
Cutteridge, Codderygg, Cudderygg, in North Bradley, 621, 864
Cutye, John, 1062
Cygestrer, Cylistestrer. See Cilcestre
Cypham, Cyppenham. See Chippenham
Cyrencestre. See Cirencester
Daleway, John, 908
Damebele, William, 430
Damerham, Dom', Domerham, Domerham, Hants, olim Wilts., 2, 50, 113
hayward of. See Mortimer, W.
park of, 87
Damerham, hundred, 481, 484–5, 858
bailiff of. See Polton, T.
court of, 87, 113
Cranborne chase or forest in, q.v.
jurors, jury of, p. 13, p. 18, 26, 50, 52, 58, 69, 80, 113, 240–1, 260, 1133, 1202
venue, p. 22, p. 32, 2, 26, 50, 52, 58, 80, 113, 175, 240–1, 260, 360, 475, before 481, before 732, 858n., before 942, 1133
view of frankpledge in, 50
Damerham, North, hundred, p. 22
Damyot, Eve, 961
Danneye, de Dome, Michael, 520, 853
Dansi, Nicholas, 661
Danyel. See Doynel
Dase, William, 702, 916
serjeant of. See John
Daton. See Aulton
Daubeny, de Albiniaco, de Aubeny,
Daubony:  
Philip, cook, of Devizes, 200, 213  
Thomas, 909, 1202
Daudely:  
Robert, Old Salisbury gaol delivery
justice, heading to R
Thomas, 1170  
— , of Wiltshire, 902
Daungers, John, 180
Dauntsey, Daunteseye, Daunteshey, Dauntesie, 224, 545, 919 (p. 140)
field of, 337
David, Davyd:  
John, 404  
— [? another], 966, 1140  
Thomas, 900
Cf. Davy
David, serjeant, servant of Nicholas de Fayford, at Flaxley, 939, 1005
Davy:  
Geoffrey, 244  
Gilbert, 425  
Thomas son of Robert, of Fovant, 509  
William, 317  
— , son of Richard, of Purton, 56
Cf. David
Davyd. See David
Daye, la, la Deye:  
Emme, 360  
Helewise, of Great Bedwyn, 99
Dayerere. See dyeer
Daynel. See Doynel
Dean, Dene, ? East, Hants, or ? West, Wilts., 1055
Dean, Dene, forest of, Glos., 203
Deggere, Degher, Deghere. See dyeer
Deke, Nicholas le, of Inglesham, 949
Delboghe, William, 120
Delewey, John, 1204
Den, atte Den, atte Dene, de la Dene, le
Denn:  
Henry, brother of Roger son of Roger,
686, 768, 776, 919 (p. 141), 1154
Reynold, 1072
Richard, 62  
Roger, 1116  
— , son of Roger, 521, 768, 776, 919
(p. 140), 1154
William, 1116

Den, William—contd.
— , of Chedglow, 1072
Dendanz, Thomas, 73
Dene. See Dean; Den
Denebaud:  
Eades or Ives; 625, 1141  
Thomas, brother of William, 211  
William, 211, 246
Denescaister, Denecastre, William, 632
Denemend, Denemede, Robert, 385, 415
Deneyes, le Deneyes:  
John, 385, 415  
— , son of William, 960
Denn. See Den
Derby, county, trailbaston trials in, p. 1
Derby, Derb., 627, 762, 919 (pp. 141-2)
Derby, le Derbi, Roger, 182
Derkelegh. See Startley
Derneford. See Durnford
Despenser, le:  
Hugh (d. 1326), earl of Winchester, p. 28  
John, vicar of Market Lavington, 972
Deuper, Roger, 851
Devenayse, la, Deveneys, le Devenyschis,
la Devinayse:  
Margery, 139  
Nicholas, 358  
Richard, 560  
Walter, 406
Cf. Devenschyre
Devenschyre, William de, 633
Cf. Devenayse
Devenesyre. See Devon
Deverel. See Deverill, Longbridge
Deverel, Kyngeston, Deverel Kyngiston.
See Deverill, Kingston
Deverel Longpount, Deverel Lungpant,
Deverel Lungpunt. See Deverill, Longbridge
Deverel, Ellis, 908, 1204
Deverill, undifferentiated, 80
Deverill, Brixton, Brymgheston, 685
Deverill, Kingston, Kyngeston Deverel,
Kyngston Deverel, 685, 742
Deverill, Longbridge, Deverel, Deverel
Longpount, Deverel Lungpunt, Deverel
Lungpunt, 45
thitting of, 169
thittingman, 45
Deverill, Longbridge, hundred or free
manor, p. 22, 45, 52
jury of, 80, 101
venue, 101
Devinayse. See Devenayse
Devizes, borough, town, 1, 12, 71, 74, 119,
135-6, 143, 153, 174, 186, 195, 225,
331, 351, 414, 574, 607, 646, 659, 826,
Devizes—contd.
858, 923, 970, 1037, 1076, 1094, 1130
commonsof, 186
park of, Potterne marsh by, q.v.
venue, p. 22, 32, 1, 12-13, 71, 119, 135-6, 177, 225, before 644
Devon, county, Devenesyre, 203, 231, 542, 854, 919 (p. 140)
jury of, p. 14, 81, 103-4, 1203
jurors, jury of, p. 32, 81, 103-4, 416, before 661
Devizes—contd.
858, 923, 970, 1037, 1076, 1094, 1130
chambers of, 186
park of, Potterne marsh by, q.v.
venue, p. 22, 32, 1, 12-13, 71, 119, 135-6, 177, 225, before 644
Devon, county, Devenesyre, 203, 231, 542, 854, 919 (p. 140)
Justice in eyre in. See Braybuf, W.

Deye. See Daye

Deyers, Richard, 1185

Didlington, Dudelyngton, Dors., 238

Digon, Dygon, Ellis, of Stanley, 41

Dillock, Robert, 39

Dinton, Doinyngton, Doninton, Donyngton, Donynton, Donyton, 262, 677, 770, 919 (p. 141)
parson of, 987

Dippere, John, 120

Ditchampton, Dychampton, in Wilton, St. Andrew's Wilton, church of, parson of. See Ranulph

Dobbe. See Chippenham, R.

Dobel, Nicholas, 855

Dodley. See Dodleaze

Dodhill, Doddehull, in Kingston St. Mary, Som., 403

Dodleaze, Dodely, in Limpley Stoke, field of, 73

Doget, Docket:
John, son of Robert, 98
Robert, 73, 98

Walter, of All Cannings, 919 (p. 140)

Doggetayl, Nicholas, 809

Doinyngton. See Dinton

Doket. See Doget

Dole, Doll, Dollefeld, Dollesfeld, King's Dollesfeld, Dollesfelde, hundred, p. 22
jurors, jury of, p. 14, 81, 103-4, 1203
venue, p. 32, 81, 103-4, 416, before 661

Dolyn, Blyn, Robert, 745, 1150

Dom'. See Damerham

Dom. See Danneye

Domerham, de:
John, 51
Peter, 80
See also Damerham

Domerhamt. See Damerham

Don', Done. See Dunworth

Doneheved. See Donhead

Donewerth, Doneworth, Doneworthe,

Doneworth, Donewrthe. See Dunworth

Donham, Henry de, 614

Donhead, Doneheved, Donhefd, Doneheved, Donhevede, Donhevede, Donhevede, Dunhevede, Dunhevede, Dunhevede, Dunhifde, Dunhifde, Dunhivede, Dunhivede, undifferentiated, 47, 90, 104, 255, 393, 397, 419

parson of. See Wace, H.

venue, 393

Donhead St. Mary, Dunheved St. Mary, 500

Doninton. See Dinton

Donton. See Downton

Doneyngton, de, de Donynton:
Gillian, daughter of Mabel, 988, 1129
See also Dinton

Donyton. See Dinton; Donyngton

Donyton. See Dinton

Dun. See Dun

Dorcestr', Dors', Richard de, 808-9

Dore, William le, 798

Dors'. See Dorcest'; Dorset

Dorset, Dors', Dorsete, county, 87, 232, 335, 705, 764

coroners in, indictments before, 27, 393

jurors of, p. 20, p. 26, 265n.

offences in, p. 19

places in. See Alderholt; Badbury;

Badbury hundred; Batcombe; Bove-
ridge; Bishop's Caundle; Chalbury;

Cranborne; Chichel; Didlington;

Gillingham; Gussage; Handley;

Hawkchurch; Heath Ground; Hinton;

Iwerne Courtney; Knowl-

ton; Motcombe; Northamme;

Pentridge; Little Puddle; Shaftes-
bury; Sherborne; Stoke Wake;

Sturminster; Sutton Holms; Ware-
ham; Monkton Up Wimborne;

Winterborne Anderson; Woodsford

sheriff of, answerable for chattels, 239

—, to arrest suspects, 232

—, to summon jurors, 238

trailbaston commission for, p. 6

venue, 238-9, 335, 381, 392-3, 418, 453, 480, 856, 1023

Dorynal. See Dural

Dossevill, John, 427

Doteney. See Duteney

Doublet, John, 427

Doudyng, Gillian, 436, 462

Doun. See Mun

Dounheved. See Donhead
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

jurors of, 1194
tithingman of, 97
venue, p. 22, p. 32, 979
Wythenegate by, q.v.
Downton, hundred, foreign hundred:
jurors, jury of, p. 1823, 27, 69, 79, 97, 110, 243, 273
—, named, 1192
venue, p. 23, p. 32, 23, 79, 97, 243, 273, before 686, before 729, 858 n., 865, before 979
Doynel, Danyel, Daynel:
Silvestre, knight, 205
William, 301
Doyt, William le, 460
Drak, Philip le, of 'la Wolde', 422
Draper:
Thomas, 1168
William, 1185
Draycot Cerne, Draycot, Breycot, 545, 919 (p. 140)
Draycote, Edith de, 187
Drench, John, 350
Dreng:
Nicholas, 317
Roger, 317
Dressur, Thomas le, 1170
Dreueys. See Drues
Drevere, le:
Agnes, wife of John, 215
John, of Oare, 215
Drew, Walter, 143
Driffield, Drifreld, Glos., 41
Drues, Dreueys, Droeys, le Dreueys, Druwes, Druweys, le Drwes:
Hugh, 1181
Robert, 110
—, of another, 808–10
Stephen, knight, 205, 298
—, as coroner in Wiltshire, 42
—, as Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, heading to A, 17n.
Drynkewater, Philip, of Chelworth, 549, 639, 641, 854, 919 (p. 140), 920
Dubbidente. See Dubbledent
Dubbere, William, 91
Dubbidente, Dubbedent, Robert, 119
Dublin, Dyvelyn, Ireland, 295
Duc, le, — [blank], of Kington St. Michael, 17
Dudelyngton. See Didlington
Duen. See Dun
Duggel, William, 97
Dun, Doon, Doun, le Duen, le Dun, le Duyn, le Dwne:
John, knight, 538
Reynold, 940, 1006
—, of Winterbourne Stoke, 81
Richard, 83
Walter, of Chedglow, 940, 1006
William, 818
—, of another, 915, 1192, 1212
—, Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, heading to H, 172
Duneford, John de, 242
Dunehavevede. See Donhead
Duneworth, Duneworth. See Dunworth
Dunhefd, Dunhevede. See Donhead
Dunheved St. Mary. See Donhead St. Mary
Dunhevede, Dunhifde, Dunhifede, Dunhivede. See Donhead
Dunlow, hundred, p. 22
Dunton. See Downton
Dunstable, Beds., gaol of, 287
Dunston, William, of Devizes, 71, 186
Dunton, John de, 1207. See also Downton
Dunton. See Downton
Dunworth, Don, Done, Donewerth, Doneworth, Donewrthe, Donewrth, Duneworth, Duneworth, in Wardour, 300
Dunworth, hundred, p. 23
jurors, jury of, p. 13, 47, 77, 82, 104, 222, 858, 1165
venue, p. 32, 47, 77, 82, 104, 179, 222, 280, 397, 411, 419, 465, 480, before 481, before 732, 858n., before 942
Dunz, William le, 300
Duraunt:
William, 942, 1133
—, of another, 1201
Durdi:
Maud, ? daughter of Henry the knight, 129
William, 128
Durnal, Dorynal:
William, 326
—, of All Cannings, 573, 858
Durneford, Thomas de, 97. See also Durnford
Durnford, Great, Great Derneford, Great Durnford, 85
Durnford, Little, Little Derneford, Little Durnford, 697, 858
Durnford, Derneford, Durnford, undifferentiated, 84, 527, 698–9, 856, 858, 860
Netton by, q.v.
Duteney, Doteney, Walter, 186
Duyn. See Dun
Dwelye, de Welye:
   Henry, 233
   Stephen, 140
Dwelye. See Dun
Dychampton. See Ditchampton
Dyer, le Dayere, le Deggere, le Deghere:
   Hugh, of Chippenham, p. 25, 546
   John, 177
   Robert, of Warminster, 1067, 1083, 1117
   Stephen, of Malmesbury, 435
   Walter, approver, 432
Dygon. See Digon
Dym. See Dublin
Eastcott. See Estcote
Easton, of Gussage, 238
Easton, 'Eston, in Bishop's Cannings, 596, 919 (p. 140)
Easton, unspecified, 556
Easton Grey, Eston Gray, 939, 1005
Eastrop, Esthrop, Estrop, Hestrop, in Highworth, 63, 552, 663, 783, 919 (p. 141)
Eaton, Castle, Eton Meysy, 551, 553
Eaton, Water, Eton Noveyne, in Latton, 562
Ebbelesbourn, Ebbelesbourn Wake. See Ebbelesbourn Wake
Ebbelesbourn, William de, chaplain, 499
   clerk of. See William
   See also Ebbelesbourn Wake
Ebbelesbourn Wake, Ebbelesbourn, Ebbelesbourn Wake, Ebbelesbourn Wake, Ebbelesbourn Wake, Ebbelesbourn Wake, 43, 505–6, 919 (p. 141)
   grange at, 505
Ebruch. See Reybridge
Ector, Roger, 1197
Edemeston. See Edmiston
Edington, Edinton, park of, 659
Edward I, king of England:
   army of, constable of, 296
   clerks of, p. 21. See also Tarent, R.
   daughter of. See Mary
   military service rendered to, 296
   and his council, 205
Egler, William, son of Stockton, 1
Eglard, Ellis, of Stockton, 1
Eilof, Eylof, or Gras, William, 747, 919 (p. 142), 990–1, 1129
Eyr. See Eyr
Eketon, Peter de, 811
Elcombe, Elecombe, Elekoumbe, in Wroughton, p. 18, 31
Eldewyk, William, 285
Elecombe, Elekoumbe. See Elcombe
Elestubb, Estube, See Elstub
Eleye, atte, atte Clyve, William son of Geoffrey, 558, 919 (p. 140)
Elfotun, Geoffrey de, 427
Ellestok, Elleston, Ellestubb, Ellestube, See Elstub
Ellis, Philip son of, 238
Ellystobb. See Elstub
Elmes, la. See Londes, Elms
Elstub, Elleston, Estube, Ellestok, Ellestub, Ellesstub, Ellesteb, Ellestube, Ellesstub, hundred:
   bailiff of. See Eyr, T.
   jurors, jury of, p. 13, 282, 1170
   venue, p. 32, 16, 282–3, before 521, before 712, 858 n., 864, 1136, 1154
Elys. See Ellis
Emelote, Evelot:
   John, John son of, 592, 854
   Peter son of, 622, 919 (p. 141)
   Richard, 558, 919 (p. 140)
Emmes, William son of. See William
Emveysee, Alice le. See Veysi
Enford, Enedford, 16
Engleys, Roger le, knight, 205
Enoc, Richard, 1180
Erchesfunte. See Uurchfont
Erl, le:
   Gilbert, 67
   Nicholas, of Gillingham, 480, 488–9, 854
   Robert, 67
Erlestone, Litlestok, Lyttlestok:
   chapel of, robbed, 660
   chaplain of. See Robert
Erlestock, John de, 377
Ernald. See Arnold
Erneburch. See Herneburgh
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Erscgrave, Craggrave, Gragrave, William son of Walter de, 82. Cf. Esgrave
Escot, Escote. See Estcote
Escriveyn, le, le Escryven, le Escryveyn, le Scriveyn:
Roger, 711, 920
William, 246
— [another], 1173, 1207, 1210
Esgrave, Reynold de, 1165. Cf. Erscgrave
Esmond, Estmond:
John, of Devizes, 1076
William, 788
— [another], 1199
Espicer. See Spicer
Estbur', William de, 470
Estcote, de, of Eastcott, de Estcot, de Escot:
Hugh, gaol delivery justice, New Salisbury gaol, p. 3, 421, 423, 425, 433
—, —, Old Salisbury, p. 3, heading to CC, 427
Robert, 559, 919 (p. 140)
Estgarston. See Garston, East
Estgrafton. See Grafton, East
Esthacch. See Hatch, East
Estrop. See Eastrop; Estrop
Estmond. See Esmond
Estokes, Henry de, 244
Eston. See Easton
Eston Gray. See Easton Grey
Eston Perys. See Easton Piercy
Eston, de, de Estone:
John, 17
Reynold, p. 14, before 760, before 787, 1210
Estgro[t]bur'. See Heytesbury
Estrop, de, de Estrop, de Esttrop:
Adam, 1106–8
Roger, the elder, 1184
See also Eastrop
Estrythebur'. See Heytesbury
Estton. See Easton
Estrop. See Estrop
Eton Meysy. See Eaton, Castle
Eton Novyne. See Eaton, Water
Eve, John son of, 180
Evelot. See Emelote
Everard:
Emme, daughter of William, married William Oseborn, 37
Thomas, 902
William, 887
Everleigh, Everle, Everleigh, Eversle, 24, 115, 526, 561
parker of. See Scot, P.
rector of. See Baldwin
Evereye, Robert de, the queen's bailiff in Highworth hundred, 398
Eversle. See Everleigh
Evesburi, de, de Havebene:
Isabel, 499
Thomas, 120
William, 120
Exeter, Devon, 1008, 1129
gaol of, p. 4
Exeter:
John, 1056
Nicholas, 3, 5
Exton, ? Extonie, Geoffrey de, clerk, 566, 919 (p. 140), 1147
Eyleston. See Orcheston St. George
Eylof. See Eliof
Eynde, atten, atten Hende:
William, 1070
— [another], 902
Eyr, le, le Eir, le Hegr, Leyr:
Christine, 366
John, 1167
Nicholas, 238
— [another], 1200
Richard, 800, 1180
Stephen, 1200
Thomas, of Bleadon, prior of Winchester's bailiff [in Elstube hundred], 787
William, 385
— [another], 933, 955
Faderlese, Vaderlese, Miles le, of Tockenham, 550, 727, 919 (pp. 140–1)
Falefeld. See Faluefeld
Falewe, Richard le, 1173
Falk, Falke:
Edmund, 292
— [II], 1048, 1125
Maud, wife of Edmund [II], p. 25, 1010, 1048
Richard, son of Edmund, p. 25, 1010, 1048, 1125
Fallerdeston, Richard de, 1192
Faluefeld, Falefeld, Walter de, 'le bereman', 226
Fannere, Vanner, James le, 499, 920
Fareman, John, 318
Farlege. See Farley
Farleigh, Harleye, unidentified, 605, 920.
See also Farleigh, Monkton
Farleigh, Monkton, Farleigh:
prior of. See Leuves, J.
—, bailiff of. See Alexander
Farley, Farlege, Farlygh, Ferlighe, Ferlygh, 83
196 PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Fasterne. See Vastern
Faukes, ? Frankurs, William, 574, 646, 858.

See also Fouk; Foukes
Faunt, John, 1060
Favelor, Alice de, 151
Fayrchyld, Feyrchyld, Henry, 302, 310
Fayre, Robert le, of Ablington, 111
Fayrford, Fayreford, Nicholas de, serjeant, servant of. See David
Fayryegh, Ralph, 918
shepherd of. See Godard, R.
Felde, Philip in the, 1089
'Feldeneford', 'Fildenesford', 'Fylndeneford', 'Fyldenford', by Bruton, Som., 577, 739, 1141, 1155
Fenne, John atte, 1045
Ferker, Ferkerere, le Ferkere, Leferkere, le Verker, le Verkere, le Werker:
John, of Stratton St. Margaret, 610, 919 (p. 140), 1153
William, 336, 555, 610, 919 (p. 140)
Ferlighe, Ferlyghe. See Farley
Ferne, de:
Richard, 90
Walter, 82, 90, 170, 872
Ferour, le, le Ferur:
Ralph, 1192
William, 1082
Fershawe. See Freshaw
Ferthyngg, John, approver, 329
Ferur. See Ferour
Fever, le, le Fever, le Fyshere, le Fyscher, le Fysher:
Adam, 35
Laurence, 471
Robert, 381
William, son of Adam, 843
Fissherton, Fissherton, Fyssherton, unspecified, 436, 463
Fisshere. See fisher
Fisshereston by Salisbury. See Fisherton Anger
Fissheret. See Fisherton
Fithelere, Randal le, 13
Fittleton, Fytelton, 522, 703
FitzAucher, Henry, knight, 205
FitzUrse, Fitzours:
John, 1162
Sarah, 863
FitzWarin:
Peter, p. 14, 788, before 929, 1214
Warin, son of Fulk, 724, 920
Fitzours. See FitzUrse
Flares, Isabel, 608
Flaxley, Flexlegh, Glos., 939
Flechere, Flecchere, le Flechere, Nicholas, of Wells, 635-6, 762-3, 919 (p. 141)
Fledeby, John de, 296
Flemeng, le, Fleming, le Flemming, Flemmyng, Flemyng, Flemyn, le Flemyn, Flymyng:
Gillian, of Woodford, 636, 763, 919 (p. 142)
John, of 'Combe', 497, 919 (p. 140)
Maud, 127
Ralph, 762-3
Roger, brother of William. See Roger
William, 629, 635-6, 762-3, 919 (p. 141)
Flerag, Flerrak. See Florak
Flesackere, John le, approver, 15. See also Bochere; butchers; Fleshmonger
Fleshmonger, le, Flexmongere:
John, 228
Thomas, 800
See also Bochere; butchers; Flesackere
Flexlegh. See Flaxley
Flexmongere. See Fleshmonger
Fleymund, Henry, 795
Florak, de, de Florag, de Flerrak, de Floriaco:
John, 520, 853
Ponsettes, Ponsetus, Poundsoud, 520, 853
Florak, Ponsettus de—contd.
— , as servant of Mary, daughter of Edward I, 788
Florentyn, Thomas, of New Salisbury, 947
Florico, de. See Florak
Flour, le Flour:
John, 738
Thomas, 851
Walter, 520, 853
Flymyng. See Flemeng
Fobwell, Fobbewell, Fobbewill, Fobwelle, Pollowell, Webbewelle, lost in Down-
ton, 521, 686, 861, 1146
Focher. See Fucher
Fofunte. See Fovant
Foghelere, John le, 504
Fogheleston. See Fugglestone
Fok. See Fouk
Fol. See Fool
Foleford. See Fuleford
Foliot, Folyot, Sampson, 60
Fomund. See Fromond
Font, Robert le, 788
Fontel, Bishop's. See Fonthill Bishop
Fonthill, Fountel, undifferentiated, 914
Fonthill Bishop, Bishop's Fontel, Bishop's Fountel, p. 22, 142, 730, 919 (p. 141)
Fool, Fol, Thomas le, 708, 919 (p. 141)
Ford, Forde, in Laverstock, 1019
Ford, de, Atteford, de la Ford, atte Forde, de la Forde:
Adam, 869, 881
— , knight, 538, 871
— , wife of, daughter of Agnes Percy, 538
Hugh, 593, 919 (p. 140)
Walter, 806
William, 1200
Fordingbridge, Forde, Fordingbrugg, Fordingebrugg, Forthingbrugg, Hants, 230, 424, 481, 919 (p. 140)
Fordingbridge, hundred of, Hale in, q.v.
Forest, New. See New Forest
forest, of the:
John, 196
Walter, 203
Forester, le:
Henry, of Donhead, 104
John, the younger, 968, 1129
Richard, of North Bradley, 653
Fornot:
Alice, wife of John, 835
John, 835
Forstebur', Forstesbur'. See Fosbury
Forteye, Richard de, 244. Cf. Forthey
Forthey, William, 400. Cf. Forteye
Forthingbregg. See Fordingbridge
Forthlake, William atte, 208
Fosbury, Forstebur', Fortesbur', in Tid-
combe, 99
Fosse, the, la fosse, in Wilts.:
— , homicide on, 629, 762
— , robbery on, 781
Foucher. See Fucher
Fouk, Fok, Walter, of Hanging Langford, 498, 920 See also Faukes; Foukes
Foukes, Robert, justice in eyre in Wiltshire, p. 4, p. 29, 15, 71
Fowleswik. See Fowlswick
Fountel. See Fonthill
Fovant, Fofunte, Opfevente, Upfevent, 509, 975
bailiff of, 978
Fowulston. See Fugglestone
Fowlswick, Fouleswik, in Chippenham, 1004
Fox, le, Vox, le Vox: Hugh, 288
— , the younger, 799, 815, 1189
John, 811
Foxcote, Thomas de, 446
Foxham, in Bremhill, 319
Foxhangr', Roger de, 1198
Fole, de, Foxleigh:
Henry, 256
Richard, 1209
Foxley, Foxle, Foxleigh, 256
Franceys, Frauncyeys, le Frauncyeys, Frerce:
Ellis, approver, 229, 234
Gilbert, 1037, 1094
Isabel, wife of Adam Colt, 303
John, or Nicholas, of Minety, 547-8, 641, 858, 920
Walter, 672, 919 (p. 141)
William, 243
Cf. Frank; Fraunkigh; French
Frank, le:
John, 176
Richard, of Somerford, 181
Cf. Franceys; Fraunkigh; French
Frankelain, Frankelen, Frankeley, Fraunkeley, Fraukelyn, Frauckelyn, le Fraunkelain, le Fraunkelein, Fraun-
keley, le Fraunkley, Fraunkelyn:
Helen, 302
John, 319
— [another], 800
— [another], 1170
— [another], 1191
— [another], 1197
— , of Little Corsley, 674, 919 (p. 141)
Richard, 277
Frankelayn—contd.
Roger, 188 and n.
Walter, 1164
William, 186, 195
— [another], 179
—, son of John, 319
? Frankurs. See Faukes
Franse. See French
Fraunceys. See Franceys
Fraunkelein, Fraunkelayn, Fraunkeleyn, Fraunkel, Fraunkelyn. See Frankelayn
Fraunkigh, Robert son of William le, 513
John, brother of, of Monkton Up Wimborne, 513
Cf. French
Fre, Free. See Frye
Freend. See Frend
Freeman, Richard, 797
Frempton, Fremton, unidentified, 262
Frenceys. See Franceys
French, le, le Franse, le Frenche, le Frensch, le Franche, le Freynse, le Frynh:
John, 498, 815, 832, 920
—, brother of Robert son of William, 521, 601, 686, 919 (p. 140)
Robert, 292
— [another], 501, 920
—, son of William, 521, 601, 686, 919 (p. 140), 1146
Roger, 31
—, brother of Robert son of William, 919 (p. 140)
—, of Damerham, 113
Thomas, 429
Cf. Franceys; Frank; Fraunkigh
Frend, le, le Freend, le Frund:
John, 1181, 1211
—, son of William, 75
William, 61
—, of Wexcombe, 138
Frensch, Frenche, Fresh. See French
Fresel, John, 415
Freshaw, Fershawe, lost, in Winkfield, 306
Frewny, William le, 633
Freyne. See French
Frie. See Frye
Frig, Roger le, 125-6
Frith, Simon de la, 1175
Frytham, Frytham, in the New Forest, Hanst, 208, 464
Frode, John, 1163
Frok, Christine, 534
Frome, Som., 1022
Frome, Reynold de, 518, 795, 945, 1025-8, 1047
Fromond, Fromund, Fromound, Fromund: Robert, 206
master Robert, rector, parson of St. Thomas's, Salisbury, the bishop of Salisbury's viceregent, 313, 325, 854, 857, 864, 866, 1136, 1144, 1152
Stephen, 149
Frund. See Freund
Fruystfield, Furcestesfeld, Fursesfeld, Furstesfeld, Furst, Furstesfeld, Furstesfelder, lost, 79
Fruystfield, hundred:
 jurors, jury of, p. 13, 79, 97, 1161
venue, p. 18, p. 32, 79, 327, 367, before 509, 853, before 713, 858n., before 975, 1158
Frye, le Fre, le Free, Frie, la Frie, la Frye, le Frye:
Edith, 579, 858
Ellis, 73
Henry, 1159
John, 182
— [another], 1166
— [another], 1192
—, son of Simon, 973
—, of Langford, 815
Peter, 322
Richard, of Marston, 472
Robert, 415
Simon, 973
Thomas, of Lavington, 608, 920
William, 415
— [another], 1172
—, of Langford, 385
Frynh. See French
Frytham. See Fritham
Fucher, Focher, Foucher, le Foucher, Fuchir:
Eustace, 876
John, 79
Richard, tithingman of Charlton in Standllynch, 273
Stace, Stacey, of Woodfalls, 514, 817
Fugglestone, Fogheleston, Fowelston, Pugelston, in Bemerton, 81, 666-7, 703
Fuleford, Foleford, Henry de, 403, 496
Fulton Priors. See Alton Priors
Funte, Bishop's. See Fonthill Bishop
Furcestesfeld, Fursesfeld, Furstesfeld, Furst, Furstesfeld, Furstesfelde. See Frustfield
Fychelden. See Figheldean
Fychet, Edward, 492
Fyfhyde, Ellesthull. See Fifield
Fyfhid. See Fifield
Fyfhyde, de, Fifhyde, de Fyfyde:
Simon, 1170
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Fyfhedy—contd.
William, clerk, 233
Fyffield, Fifhide, Hants, parson of, house of, 413, 426
Fyfide. See Fyfhedy
Fyges, Geoffrey, 352
'Fyldeford', 'Fyldenford'. See 'Feldene-ford
Fylyngham, William de, 295
Fynch, William, 1169
Fys, le Fys:
Isabel, daughter of Thomas, 16
Thomas, of Enford, 16
William, 276
Fyscher. See fisher
Fyserton, Fysserton. See Fisherton Anger
Fyssher. See fisher
Fyssherton. See Fisherton; Fisherton Anger
Fytelton. See Fittleton

Gage, Richard, 415
Gale, de Gale:
Robert, 797
—, of Langley Burrell, 46
Galoun:
Mabel or Joan, wife of Roger, 535, 600, 867
Roger, of Ogbourne, 535, 600, 854, 867
William, 542
Gauleg, Calrugg, William, 184
Gamelyn, Walter, 666, 703, 919 (p. 141)
Gamilton. See Gemeldon
Gar. See Gare
Garde, William, 128
garden, of the, Gardin, de Gardyn:
Reynold or Roger, son of Hubert, 552, 919 (p. 140)
Robert, 699
Thomas, of Woodford, 980, 1129
William, 425
Gardiner, le, le Gardyner:
Nicholas, of Draycot Cerne, 545, 919 (p. 140)
Stephen, son of Richard, 436, 466
William, 588
Gardyn. See garden
Gardyner. See Gardiner
Gare, le, de Gar, de Gare:
Henry, 'atte Lee', 919 (p. 142)
Thomas, 'Atterlee', 'atter Lee', shepherd, 603, 858, 919 (p. 140)
Garges. See Gorges
Garlicmangere, le, le Garlemangerestr', le Garlemongere:
Christine, 302
Osbert, of Fisherton Anger, 334
Robert, 302
Garscoun, Garscoun, John de. See Guldeford
Garston, East, Estgarston, Berks., 602
reeve of. See Bacon, P., groom of
? Garweye. See Barrow
Gascony, army in, passage into, p. 16, 296
Gatesteurte, de Casteterte, Cestrate, John, 206
Gauntes, Alice de, 855
Gawe, Nicholas, of Tetbury, 428
Gay, de le, Philip, of Broad Hinton, 254
Gayte, Christine la, 93
Gentil, John le, 82
Gek, Geyk, Philip le, 31
Geoffrey:
— hayward of Alan de Langeford, at Collingbourne, 723, 858
reeve of the abbot of Malmesbury, in Braydon, 547, 549, 854, 858, 861, 1141
reeve of Purton. See Reve, G.
Geors, Christine, 486
Gerard, Geraud:
Robert, 788, 1160
Stephen, 346
Thomas, 346
Gerbard, Gerberd. See Gilbert
Gerdiere, Gyrdiere, Richard le, approver, 304–6
Gerebaud, Gerberd. See Gilbert
Gereberd, Gerberd. See Gilbert
Geregreve, William, 312
Gerisshe, Robert le, 396
Gernevil, Henry de, 425
Gervase, parson of Bradford, 683
Geyk. See Gek
Gifford, Gyffard:
Alexander, 1203
Robert, 1121
Gilbert, Gerbard, Gergerd, Gerebaud, Gereberd, Gilberd, Gileberd, Gilebert, Gilleberd, Gilberd, Gylerd:
Andrew, 1064
John, 143
— [another], 1193
—, sheriff of Wiltshire, 810, 847, 854, 856, 862, 867, 1031, 1053
—, son of John, of Netheravon, 522, 919 (p. 140)
Robert, 145
—, son of. See chaplain, A. the
— [another], 777, 784, 1141
— [? another], 1192, 1212
William, 120
—, of Purton, 550, 727
Gilemyn, William, 529
Gille, John, of Wellow hundred, 1022.
Cf. Gyle
Gilleberd. See Gilbert
Gillian, lady of Stourton, 928, 944, 963
Gillingham, Gillyngham, Gyllyngham, Dor., 487, 703, 919 (p. 140)
Godeford. See Codeford; Codford
Godefrey:
- Richard, son of Robert, 736, 919
  (p. 142)
- Stephen, 288
- Godele, Goudale, Walter, 84
  son of, 84
- Godeman. See Godman
Godest. See Godset
Godhyne, Goudhyne, Alice, 986, 1139
Goding, Godyng:
- Denise, wife of Roger, 159
- Walter, 958, 1129, 1140
Godman, Godeman:
- Cecily, wife of Sewale, 152
- Reynold, 1163
- Robert, approver, 615
- Sewale, 152
- Walter, 1047
Godeset. See Godset
Godwne, Godwyn, Godwyne:
- John, 1193
  - of Sutton Benger, 624
- Ralph, 50
- [? another], 273
- Thomas, 76
Godyng, John, of Collingbourne, 798
Godyng. See Goding
Gogger. See Coggere
Goiun, Cochun, Gioun, Gowine:
- Peter, 102
- Philip, 1038
- Thomas, 186
- William, 1191
Gol. See Golde
Golafre, Goloffre, William, of Wincanton,
735, 919 (pp. 141–2)
Golde, Gol, Gowel:
- Alan, of Donhead, 82
- Richard, 385
Goldlok, William, of Stanfordin the Vale,
107, 171
Goldron, Peter, 1207
Goldryng, John, 844, 851
Goldston, John, 307
Golofre. See Golafr
Gomeldon, de, de Hamilton:
- John, 242
  - Thomas, 905, 915
- [? another], 1171, 1211
Gonas, William, 238
Gonme, Nicholas, 404
Gorges, Garges, master Thomas de, cook of. See Ralph
Gos, Gous, Alexander, of Malmesbury, 620, 854
Goshey, Goshay: Nicholas, 77
Walter, 67
Goselyn, Gocelin, Gosselyn: John, 393, 397
— [another], 826
Robert, 1135
William, of Boveridge, 2
Gotecombe, Gotecumbe. See Cutcombe
Goudale. See Godele
Goudchild, Walter, 1038
Goudhyne. See Godhyne
Goudir, John, 1047
Gourdeyn, Walter, 497
Gous. See Gos
Gowel. See Golde
Gowine. See Gouin
Grafton, undifferentiated, 1009
Grafton, East, Est Grafton, Estgrafton, 24
Grafton, William de, servant of. See Robert
Gragrave. See Ersgrave
Gramory, Grammari:
Richard, 1209
William, the younger, 120
Granger, le Graunger:
Henry, 273
William, son of Henry, 273
Gras, le Gras:
Ralph, 1061
Roger, 1195
William. See Eilof
Cf. Gros
Gratun, called Stonyng, Robert, of Nunton, 79
Gratur, Richard le, 82, 104
Graunger. See Granger
Grave, William de la, 182. Cf. Grove
Gray. See Grey
Gregori, John, 296
Gremestude. See Grimstede
Grene, ate, atte, de la:
John, 194
Walter, 193, 228
Grenhull, John de, 749
Grey, Crey, Gray, de Grey, le Grey:
Adam, of Malmesbury, 1055
John, justice of the peace in Wiltshire, 293
— , the younger, 1199
Peter, 667
Robert, 479
— [another], 177
Thomas, 20
Grey, Thomas—contd.
—, of Charlton, 1055
William, 143
Grimstead, Grimestede, Grymsted, Grymsted, undifferentiated, 521, 731, 814, 864, 1146
‘Asheestrete’ in or near, 521, 864, 1146
Grimstede, Gremestude, de Grimestud, de Grimstede, de Grymsted, de Grymstede, de Grymsted, de Grymstede:
John, 865
—, knight, 205
—, —, as gaol delivery justice, Marlborough, heading to L
—, —, —, Old Salisbury, headings to F, M, P
—, —, —, Wilton, heading to K, before Nn.
Richard, 874
William, 755
Grittleton, Grutelinton, Grutlynton, Grutyngton, Grytlynton, 1001
reeve of, son of. See Reveson, T.
Groundwell. See Groundewell
Grosmound, Griffin de, 106, 171
Groundewell, de, de Groundwell, de Groundevyle, de Grundewell, de Grundewelle:
Christine, wife of John, 338
James, 557, 854, 1169
John, 338
William, 317
Groundwell, Grundewall, in Blunsdon, 183
Grove, atte:
Robert, 415
Walter, 425
Cf. Grave
Grundewell, Grundewelle. See Groundewell
Groundewell. See Groundwell
Grutelinton, Grutlynton, Grutyngton. See Grittleton
Grych. See Crych
Gryffyn, Gryfyn, Henry, 713, 920
Grym, William, 307
Grymsted, Grymestede, Grymstede, Grymstede. See Grimstead; Grimstede
Grytyngton, Thomas de. See Grittleton; Reveson, T.
Guch, Roger le, 82
Guckon, Gucken, John son of, of Charlton, 258
Gue, Guet. See Gui
Guggel, Thomas, 81
Gui, Gue, Guet, Sibyl, 206
202 PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Guildford, Surr., gaol of, 287
Guilford, John de, called Garscoun, servant of Henry de Bingham, 27
Gulstard, John, 302
Gunseabute, John, 46
Gunter, Nicholas, 427
Gurgel, William, 622
Gurnirs, Gurnyrs, Robert, 84
Gurston, Girardeston, Girardestone, in Broad Chalke, 110
Gussage, Gissich, undifferentiated, Dors., 238
Gusthall, Gystenhall, William son of Gilbert de la, of Bradford hundred, 682, 919 (p. 141)
Guy, bailiff of Blagrove, 75
Gyde, Roger, 425
Gyffard. See Gifford
Gylberd. See Gilbert
Gylden, Henry le, 381
Gyllyngham. See Gillingham
Gylour. See Gille
Gyllode, John, 81
Gylrer. See Gerdlere
Habervill, Richard de, 1195
Hacche, de, de Hacce, de Hacces:
Robert, 1215
Thomas, 1187
William, 1171
Haghecherche. See Haghecherche; Hawkchurch
Hacker, Geoffrey le, 1199
Haghecherche. See Haghecherche; Hawkchurch
Haggele, Thomas de, 296
Haghecherche, Haghecherche, Haghecherche, Peter de. See Baker, P.; Hawkchurch
Hale, the Hale, Hants, 424
Hale, Mabel de la, 424
Haleman, Hayleman, Hayleman, Haylman, William, 754, 892, 894–6
Halentone, de, de Halyngton:
Robert, 295
—, son of Robert, 295
Halerhot. See Alderholt
Hales, de, Hayles:
John, 296
Thomas, 809
Hall, of the, atte Halle:
—, daughters of, 141
Ralph, 1203
Robert, 1162
William, 1016
—[another], 1180, 1210
Halyngton. See Halyngton
Ham, Hamme, unidentified, Berks., 356, 427, 456
Hamelin, Hamely, Hamelyn:
Edward, 186
—, John, carter, 921, 929, 948, 950, 969, 994, 1131
—, groom of. See Hare, J.
William, 425
—, of Devizes, 607, 658, 757, 811, 826, 899, 923, 970, 1130
Hamme. See Ham; Northamme
Hamond, Hamund, Raymond:
—, Agnes, of Bushton, 474
John, of Damerham, 113
Nicholas, 36
Richard son of William, of Ramsbury, 1066
Roger, 385, 415
Hampee. See Northamme
Hampshire. See Southampton, county
Hamstead, Hampstede, undifferentiated, Berks., 115
Hamptworth, Hamptesworth, 97, 171
Hamshill, Henepegate, in Grovely Wood, 286
Hamstall, Hamstalle, Walter de, 242
Hamund. See Hamond
Handley, Henleye, Dors., 392–3, 418
Hanedon. See Hannington
Haneketon, John de, 181, 244
Hannington, Hanedon, Hanydon, Hanyndon, 399, 558, 949
Hanyngfeld, John de, 189
Harald. See Harold
Hardenhuish, Hardenhywys, 971
Harding, Ardyng, Hardyng:
Adam, 1185
—, John, 1185
—[another], 1193
—, Walter, or the hayward, of Norton Ferris, 492, 919 (p. 140)
Hardynton, de, de Ardington:
John, 244
—[another], 318
Hare, John le, groom of John Hamelin, 921, 994, 1131. Cf. Harre
Hareden, Roger de, 1211
Haresedefeld, Robert de, 1172
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Harevest:
  Geoffrey, 120
  Richard, 1209
  Roger, 1209

Harleppe, Harlyppede, Peter le, 523, 919
  (p. 140)

Harley, de Harleye, Mancol, 272

Harleye. See Farleigh; Harley

Harlyngg, Thomas de, 296

Harlyppede. See Harleppe

Harnam. See Harnham

Harnere, William le, 654

Harnham, Harnam, undifferentiated, 66, 984

Harnham bridge, Ayleswale bridge, in Harnham, 514

Harold, Harald, Richard, of Christchurch, 1011, 1129, 1139

Harpenden, Stephen de, 55

Harpour, le:
  Henry, of Cutteridge, 621, 863
  Thomas, of Malmesbury, 1055, 1070

Harre, Richard, carter, 220. Cf. Hare; Hary

Hart. See Hurt

Hary, Thomas, approver, 197, 209. Cf. Harre

Hasard, Roger, 1188

Hastovere, Alice le, 843

Hatch, East, Esthacch, in West Tisbury, 1032

Hatch, West, Westhache, in West Tisbury, 486

Hatter, le, le Hattere:
  Christine, daughter of Henry, 299
  Hawyse, wife of Henry, 299
  Henry, 299
  Nicholas, before 1185n.
  Thomas, 38
  William, 374, 421, 1189, 1213

Hauberger, William, 425

Hauckrigg, Hauekerygg. See Hawkeridge

Haulleton. See Alton Barnes

Hauman, Richard, 1123A

Hauteworth, Hautewrd. See Highworth

Hauwys. See Hawys

Havenebere. See Evesbury

Haveryngg, John de, 220

Hawe, John, 690

Haweman. See Homan

Hawkchurch, Hachecherche, Hagecherche, Hagehecreche, Dors., 55

Haukeridge, Hawckrigg. Hauekerygg, in Heywood, 740, 857

Hawys, Hauwys, Henry, of Chitterne, 986, 1053, 1139

Hay, de la, Heye:
  Roger, 494

Hay—contd.
  Thomas, 461

Haydon Wick, Haydoneswyke, in Rodbourne Cheney, 17

Hayleman. See Haleman

Hayles. See Hales

Hayleman, Hayman. See Haleman

Haym, Robert le, of Handley, 418

Haymond. See Hamond

Haynes, Hayneys, Heynes, Ralph, of Malmesbury, 726, 753, 761 and n., 858

Hayward, the, Hayward, le Hayward, Heyward, le Heyward, le Messer:
  Henry, 307
  — [another], 1042
  John, 324
  —, of Ansty, 411
  —, of Rowde, groom, man of. See Hunte, W.
  —, of Sutton, 491, 919 (p. 140)
  —, son of the hayward, of Mere, 946

Lake, of Calne, 133

Nicholas, 314
  — [another], 360

Richard, 385

Robert, 163
  — [another], 820

Roger, of Sturminster, 238

Walter, 315
  — [another]. See Harding, W.
  — [another]. See Walrand, Walter

Heath Ground, la Hethfeld, in Puddletown, Dors., 453

Hechtredbur', Hechtredebir', Hechtredesbur', Hechtredesbur'. See Heytesbury

Heddington, Hetyngdon, 349

Hegche. See Hegge

Hegeshundewode, Hegeswinden, Hegeswyndon. See Swindon, High

Hegge, atte, atte Hegche, John, of Ramsbury, 436, 466

Hegham, Roger de, Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, heading to U, 311, before 324

Heghtb', Heghtbyr', Heghterdisbury, Heghtrebury, Hechtredesbury', Heghtredebyr', Heghtresbire. See Heytesbury

Heghworth. See Highworth

Hegr. See Eyr

Heghshwyndon. See Swindon, High

Heghtredbur', Hegtredesbur'. See Heytesbury

Heldebury. See Oldbury

Hele, de la, in la:
  Ellis, 29
  John, 985, 1134
Helis. See Ellis
Helme, John de, 427
Helmerton, Edith de, married Robert Boket, 34
Hemery, Michael, 338
Hempton. See Henton; Hinton, Broad
Henburde, Richard le, 1069
Hende. See Eynde
Hendy, Hendi.
Henry. See Combe, H.
Ralph. See Combe, Ralph
Henepegate. See Hamshill
Henle, Henli. See Henly
Henleye. See Handley
Henly, de, le Henle, le Henli, le Henlye: Henry, 64
Nicholas, 427
Henr', Henri. See Henry
Henry:
— bailiff of Weston, 649
cellarer of the prior of Ogbourne, 758, 920
William son of, of Latton and High Swindon, 508
—, John, brother of, 508
Henry, Henr', Henri:
Adam, of Homanton, 103
Gilbert, of Imber, 672, 919 (p. 141)
William, 425
Henset, Hynesete, lost, in Little Bedwyn, 64
Henton, de, Hempton, Adam, 254. See also Hinton and Great
Heose, Peter de la, 752. Cf Huse
Herberd, Herbard, Hereberd:
John, 223
Robert, 176
Roger, 223
Herdene, William le, 718
Hereberd. See Herberd
Hereford, county, trailbaston commissions for, p. 6
Herevy. See Hervy
Herhtresbir'. See Heytesbury
Heryngquene, Heryngquen, Heryngquene, Isabel, 473, 725, 919 (p. 141)
Herlme. See Holm
Heryngesworth, de:
John, 425
Walter, 425
Herne. See Hurne
Herneburgh, Erneburgh, Roger son of, 67
Hert. See Hurt
Herter, Robert, 385
Hertford, county, places in. See Berkshire; Hertford; Royston; St. Albans
Hertford, Herts., gaol of, 287
Herham, John de, 143
Hertleye, Robert le, 1047
Herton. See Horton
Hertragge, de, de Hertragge; de Heryygg:
John, 445
Walter, 935, 1130
Hervy, Herevy:
Alice, 148
John, 148
Thomas, 148
Herward, Geoffrey, 1050
Heryng:
John, 222
Roger, 1012
Thomas, 1012
Heryngham. See Horningsham
Heryngquen, Heryngquene. See Her-ringquene
Hestr'. See Heytesbury
Hestrop. See Eastrop
Heathfeld, la. See Heath Ground
Hetyngdon. See Hedington
Heulestre, Alice la, of the forest of Dean, 203
Heye. See Hay
Heygasthon, Henry de, 641
Heygredebur', Heygr', Heytreberwe. See Heytesbury
Heynes. See Haynes
field of, 482, 670, 858
'la houwe' in, 468
market of, 685
Heytesbury, hundred:
jurors, jury of, p. 14, 80, 86, 101, 279, 1204
venue, p. 32, 86, 101, 269, 279, 467, before 661, 857
Heyward. See hayward
Heywode. See Highwood
Heyworth. See Highworth
Staunton by. See Stanton Fitzwarren
Heywyn, Adam, 797
Hide. See Hyde
Hig worthe. See Highworth
Highe, le, le Highe:
John, 370, 382
Robert, 370, 382
Highwood, Heywode, in West Dean, 367, 444
Highworth, Hauteworth, Hautewrd, Highworth, Heyworth, Higeworth, Higeworth, Werth, Worth, Alton Worth, high Worth, Worthe, Worthy, Wrt, high Wrth, Wurth, 213, 234, 258
market of Queen Margaret in, 949
Highworth, hundred, p. 22, 17, 63, 398, 441
bailiff of. See Everleey, R.
jurors, jury of, 56, 59, 63, 234, 1169
venue, p. 18, p. 32, 59, 63, 182n., 183, 314, 318, 398, 469, before 547, before 754, 854 and n., 858n., 867n., before 948, 1141
Hilde, John, of Bedwyn, 744
Hile. See Hulle
Hilperton, Hulpringdon, parson of. See Broke, R.
Hindon, Hyndon, 76
Hinton, Hyneton, undifferentiated, Dors., 238
Hinton, Broad, Hempton, Henton, 34, 254
Hinton, Great, Hinton, 682
Hiweye, William de, 1212
Hochelhampton, Hochelhamton, Margery, daughter of Joande, 66
Hode. See Hood
Hodel, John, 1164
Hodeston. See Hodson
Hodinton, Johnde, 48
Hodson, Hodeston, in Chisledon, 617
Hoe, le: See Hood
Hoggesover, Stephen de, 292
Hok, Hoke. See Hook
Hokkeber, Holkeber, William, of Box, 1003, 1129
Holm, la, la Herlme, unidentified, 591, 858
Holmere, Laurence de, 1112-14
Holte, de: John, 115
— [another], 788
Homan, Haweman, Houweman:
Margery, 1024
Richard, 1059, 1093
Homanton, Hugemanton, Hugmanton, in Maddington, 81, 103
Hommedieu, Robert, 901
Hommedon, John de, 835
Homyngton, Homynton, John, son of John de, of New Salisbury, 1012, 1129
Honiman, Huniman, Edmund, 20
Horte. See Hunte
Hood, atte Hode, Hoede:
John, 954
Thomas, 1023
Walter, 960
Hook, la Hok, in Lydiard Tregoze, 1042
Hook, la Hok, la Hoke, in Semley, 502, 1142-3
Hope, Roger ate, 203
Hopper, le, le Hopere, Hopper:
John, 186
— [another], 1099, 1101-2
Maud, 68
Hopperobyn, Robert, 953, 976, 1129, 1136
Hopton, Hoptone, Walter de, justice in eyre in Wiltshire, p. 4, p. 29, heading to Q
Hordere, Thomas le, of Sambourn, 11
Hore, le:
Robert, 350
William, 91
Horefold, William de, 640
Horen. See Horn
Horewood, Horewode. See Horwood
Horkesdale, Horkedale, Richard de, 740, 857
Horn, Horned, Walter de, 575, 1144
Horn, Horen, James, approver, 193, 198, 212, 226-34
Horningsham, Heryngham, Honynghesham, Horningham, 467, 1068
Horseley, Margery, 327
Horsithe, Robert de, 1162
Horsynton, de, de Horsynton:
Henry, 928, 944
Hugh, 928, 944, 963
Horton, Herton, Bishop's Horton, in Bishop's Cannings, 604, 648, 920, 1040
Horton, de:
Geoffrey, 1182
Thomas, 1040, 1065
— [another], 1182
William, 1040
Horton, Bishop's. See Horton
Horwood, Horewode, la Horewode, la Horewod, la Horwode, in Anstyt, 392-3, 397, 411, 436, 465, 480, 488, 511
venue, 393
Hounte. See Hunte
Houweman. See Homan
Howel, John, 415
Howet, Huwet:
Alice, sister of Robert, 239
Robert, 239
Huberd, John, 1186
Hugemanton. See Homanton
Huggeforde. See Ugford
Huggeston, Simon de, 619, 919 (p. 141)
Hugh:
Richard son of, 1169
William son of, 385
Hughes, Margery, 359
Hugmanton. See Homanton
Hullavington, Hundlavynton, 433, 939
Hulle, atte, in the Hile, de Hulle, Inthehile:
Eustace, knight, Old Salisbury gaol
delivery justice, heading to A and n.,
before 17, heading to F
John, 682
Ralph, 1078-9, 1122
Reynold, 264
William, 318
—, son of Reynold, 264
See also Upehull
Hulon, Huloun:
Isabel, wife of John, 530
John, 1054
Nicholas, son of John, 1054
Stephen, son of John, 1054
Hulpringdon. See Hilperton
Hulpynston, Roger de, 326
Hummyn, Thomas, 943
Hundeswell, de:
William, 1087
—, reeve, 859
Hundesmor, Walter de, 425
Hundlavynton. See Hullavington
Hungerford, also Berks., p. 18, 956, 1132
Huniman. See Honiman
Hunte, le, le Honte, le Hounte:
Adam, 321
Nicholas, son of Alice Martin, of
Allington, 1002, 1129
Thomas, 1160
Walter, groom, man of John the hayward
of Rowde, 597, 644, 919 (p. 140)
William, of Easton, 596, 919 (p. 140)
Huntingdon, county, places in. See
Huntingdon
Huntingdon, Hunts., gaol of, 287
Huntlavynton, Adam, [son] of Mabel de.
See Mably, A.
Huphull, Huppahille, Huppehull. See
Upehull
Hurdcott, Hurdecote, Hurdycote, in Winter-
bourne Earls, 700, 919 (p. 141)
Hurdcott, Hurdecote, in Barford St.
Martin, 87
Hurdecote. See Hurdcott; Hurdcott
Hurdecote. See Hurdcott
Huridy, William, 774
Hurle, de:
Geoffrey, 952
Ralph, 952
Hurne, atte, in the Herne, de la Hurne:
Geoffrey, 350
John, 415
—[another], 1187
Hurne—contd.
Walter, of Stratton St. Margaret, 611, 919 (p. 140)
See also Inthehurn
Hurt, le, le Hart, le Hert:
John, 257
—, of Winterslow, 83, 170
Peter, 73, 98
William, son of Gillian, 959, 1129
Hurtemoton, Hurtemotoun, Richard, of
New Salisbury, 693, 919 (p. 141)
Huse, Husee, Hussee:
master Henry, 920
John, 209
Cf. Heose
Husiete. See Husyet
Hussee. See Huse
Husyet, Husiete, John, 806, 1197
Huton, unidentified, 960
Hutte, Richard, 118
Huuet. See Howet
Hyde, de la, Hide:
John, 175
Robert, 1162
Thomas, trailbaston justice for western
circuit, p. 6
Hygeworth. See Highworth
Hyge. See Hige
Hykedon, de Hykedon:
Richard, chaplain, 671, 919 (p. 141)
Hydeslev, John de, 898
Hyne, le:
John, 328
—[another], 1034
Walter, of Rowde, 653, 919 (p. 141)
Hyndon. See Hindon
Hynese. See Adam, W.; Henset
Hynesbete. See Adam, W.
Hyneton, Robert de, 238. See also Hinton
Hyrlaund. See Irland
Hyveleston. See Orcheston St. George
Hywode, Robert le, 688
Idmiston, Edemeston, Idemeston, 88
hill of, p. 28
—, 'Arneburgh' in, 921-2, 1131
Iger, William, 472
Imber, Immer, Immere, 289, 670, 672, 919
(p. 141)
Impeloet, William, 2
Impere, Ympere, Thomas le, 789, 905
Ing, William, 851
Ingram, Ingeram, Ingerham:
Nicholas, 56
William, of Wick, or William son of
Ingram Wyk, 731, 919 (p. 141), 1156
Inglefield, Wymarchade, 294
Ingleham, Inglisham, 949
Inne, atte:
  Robert, of Little Somerford, 412
  William, 412
Insch, Thomas, 690, 824, 883
  Cf. Insula; isle; l'Isle; Wight
Insula, de:
  master John, vicar of Ogbourne, 1009
  William, 1175
  Cf. Insch; isle; l'Isle; Wight
Inthehile. See Hulle
Inthehurn, Inthehurne:
  Jordan, 41
  Thomas, 1098
  See also Hurne
Inthetoune, John, 1121
Ipswich, Yepeswych, Suff., priory of, robbed, 328
Irays, le, le Yneys, le Yreys, le Yrich, Yrrays, le Yrreys:
  Adam, 133
  Henry, 590
  Hugh, 528
  John, of West Ashton, the younger, 654, 919 (p. 141)
  Roger, 425
Ireland:
  cloth of, coat of. See cloth and coats in subject index
  places in. See Dublin
Ireys. See Irays
Irlaund, de Hyrlaund, de Irlaund, de Irlaunde, de Irlonde:
  John, 199
  — [? another], 299
  Robert, 665, 858
Irmonger, le, le Irmanger, le Irmonger, le Irmongere, le Ismangere, Irmongere, le Ysemangere, le Ysmangere, ly Ysmangere:
  Adam, 1213
  Edward, 901, 1196
  Geoffrey, of Aldbourne, 21
  Robert, of Salisbury, 206
  Thomas, 1189, 1213
Irygg, John, 1209
Iryscheapathe, Yrscheapath, unidentified, ?, in Ansty, 487, 854
isle, the, Ylde, unidentified, 113, 920. Cf. Insch; Insula; l'Isle; Wight
Ismangere, Ismangere. See Irmonger
Issak, Nicholas, 99
Issanberd, John, 788
Ive:
  Edith, sister of Thomas, 81
  Richard, 1187
Ive—contd.
  Thomas, of Homanton, 81
  William, 1087
Ivelig. See Uley
Iwerne, de:
  John, 378
  — [? another], 789
Iwerne Courtney, Ywerne Courtenay, Ywerne Curtenay or Shroton, Dors., 856
  jury of, 856
  Jace, Jasse:
  Helen, 352
  William, of Little Somerford, 106
  Jagard, Richard, 64
  James, Jaime:
  John, 319
  William, of Beckhampton, 536, 919 (p. 140)
James, Robert son of, 183
Jardan. See Jordan
Jasse. See Jace
Jay, John le, 961
Jekes, Gilbert, serjeant of William Compton, 1020
Joenvane, le, le Jovene, le Juvene:
  John, of Compton Chamberlayne, 503, 831
  Robert, of Atworth, 182
  Walter, 891, 897
  Cf. Young
Jeo Vousdy, Thomas, 312
Jersday, Jereday, Yerusday:
  John, of Great Durnford, 85
  William, 527, 860
  Jetrich, Walter, 843
  Jeve, William, 385
John:
  chaplain, priest of [?] Little Sutton. See Petereschurch, J.
  hayward of Henry Parmor, 499, 920
  hayward of John de Clynton at Lydiard Millicent, 765-6, 920
  huntsman of John de Clynton, 765-6, 920
  Matthew son of, 609, 920
  nephew of the vicar of Market Lavington, 924, 1130
  parson of Sutton Mandeville, 499, 816, 875
  serjeant of John Ailward, 754, 920
  serjeant of John well, 930, 995
  serjeant of Mary daughter of Edward I, 665
  serjeant of Peter le Fevre, 798
  serjeant of Richard the clerk, reeve of Bishop's Cannings, 1035
John—contd.
serjeant of William Dase, 702, 916, 920
succeedor of Salisbury, bishop of Salisbury’s viceregeni, 92
vicar of Burbage, p. 23, 220
—, William son of, 220
deleted entry, 84
Jolyf, John, 583
Jonje. See Young
Jukyn, Jukyn:
Richard, son of William, of Tockenham, 716, 749, 919 (pp. 141–2)
Walter, 1174, 1210
Jonot, Nicholas, of Worton, 581, 919 (p. 140)
Jordan, Jardan:
John, 471
Richard, 954
Jorge, William, of Pool Keynes, 1099–1100, 1121
Jory. See Joury
Josep, Maud, of ‘Wyk’, 746, 861
Jour, Adam, 291
Joury, Jory, John, 563, 919 (p. 140)
Jovene. See Jeovene
Joybid, Richard, 63
Jukyn. See Jonkyn
Juste, Edward, 289
Juvene. See Jeovene

Kadel. See Cady
Kaen, Christine, of Baverstock, 734
Kaleston. See Calestone; Calstone Wellington
Kaln, Kalne. See Calne
Kaningesmers. See Cannings marsh
Kanyng, Kanynges. See Cannings
Kardelwik, Kardeleywyt, unidentified, 618, 1148
Karentem, Thomas le, 241
Karter, Kartere. See carter
Kasis, Adam, 194
Kaudon. See Cawdon
Kaune. See Calne
Kaynel, Caynel, Keynel:
John, 1092
Richard, 1187
Robert, 143
William, 1092
Kaynes, Old. See Cannings, All
Kaynes, William de, 1087
Keevil, Chivvel, Kyvele, 655, 768, 919 (p. 141)
Kekeynhul, Roger de, 767
Kelepap, Robert, 134

Kembere. See Combere
Kembester, Kembestere, Agnes le, of Knoyle, 159. Cf. Combere
Kendale, Kendal, Jordan de, approver, 521, 532, 637, 854, 858, 861, 1151–2
Kene, Andrew, of Lyneham, 337
Kenegrashyey. See Kings Hay
Kenet, Keneth. See Kennett
Kenwardston, Kenewerston, Kene-warest’, Kenewaresto, Kenewareston, Kenewerston, Kenewerestone, Kenewers-ton. See Kinwardstone
Kenilworth, Warws., Dictum of, p. 5
Kennet, Keneth, river, 588
Kennett, Kenet, undifferentiated, 575, 1064, 1144
Kent, county, p. 28
gaal delivery trials in, p. 1
kt. of the shire for. See Appeltrfeld, H. places in. See Canterbury
sheriff of. See Appeltrfeld, H.
Kepehull, John de, 1175
Kerde:
John, 855
—, of Semley, 502, 1143
Ketheyne. See Kutewyne
Keu. See cook
Keyn, le, Keyne:
Hugh, 657
John, 1160
Keynad, Roger, 844
Keynel. See Kaynel
Kin’, Kinewereston, Kinewerston. See Kinwardstone
King, Kyng, le Kyng:
Henry, 543, 1149
—, of Upavon, 66
John, 820
Richard. See Bruere, R.
Roger, 188
William, 154
Kingshememele. See Kingsholm
Kingswode. See Kingswood
Kings Hay, Kenegrashyey, in Charlton in Chedglow hundred, 726
Kingsbridge, Kymb’, Kyngb’, Kyngbr’, Kymbre, Kyngbre, Kyngbrigg, Kyngbrigg, hundred of, p. 18
bailiff of. See Plugenet, Walter
jurors, jury of, p. 13, 203, 1176
venue, p. 32, 3, 315, 344, 474, before 610, before 748, 854, 858n., 867n., before 954
Kingsclere, Kyngescleer, Hants, 1016
Kingsholm, Kingshememele, in Gloucester, Glos., 19
Kingston Lisle, Kyngeston, Kyngeston in the vale of Blaund Chyvel, Berks, 783, 919 (p. 142)
Kingswood, Kingswode, Glos., olim Wilts., 96
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, forest of, Glos., 231
Kington St. Michael, Abbot's Kyngtong, Kyngtone St. Michael, 17, 69
jurers, jury of, p. 13, 24, 64-5, 99, 115, 200-1, 206, 220, 247, 250, 263, 278, 1175
venue, p. 32, 24, 64-5, 99, 114-15, 138, 220, 247, 250, 263, 277-8, 316, before 532, before 714, 858n., before 955

Kitte, William, 797
Knave, John le, 1036
knight, the, le Cnycht, le Knight, le Knyght:
Christine, wife of Henry, 129
Edith, daughter of Henry, of Christian Malford, 935
Gilbert, 744
Henry, of Christian Malford, 129
—, daughters of, 935. See also Durdi, M. Jordan, 385
Maud, daughter of Henry, of Christian Malford, 935

Cf. Knyth
Knighton, Knyghteton, in Broad Chalke, 707
Knodon. See Koudone
Knoel, Robert de, 1213. See also Knoyle
Knoll, de la, de la Knulle:
James, son of Ralph, 956, 1129
Pain, 949
Knolton. See Knowlton
Knovill, Knov', Gilbert de, justice of oyer and terminer in Wiltshire, p. 6, headings to KK, MM, before 1022, before 1131

Knowel. See Knole
Knowlton, Cnolton, Cnoltone, Knolton, Dors., hundred, jury of, 264
Knole, Knowel, Knoyel, undifferentiated, 159, 281, 689, 691, 919 (p. 141), 920
Knolton, Cnolton, Cnoltone, Knolton, Dors., hundred, jury of, 264
Knowel, Knowel, Knoyel, undifferentiated, 159, 281, 689, 691, 919 (p. 141), 920

Knoyle, East, Cneuel, Cnewell, Cnewhull, Cnoel, Cnowehel, Cnewel, Cnewell, Cnewell, Bishop's Cnewel, Bishop's Cnoyel, Knoel, p. 23, 47, 77, 689

tithingman of, 47
wood of, theft in, 76
Knole, West, 161
Knoyle, 'hundred', p. 22, p. 23
jurors, jury of, 76-7, 1193
venue, p. 32, 47, 76-7, 142, 161, before 729, 865, before 979

Knulle. See Knoll
Knys, Walter, 274
Knyngh. See knight
Knyghteton. See Knighton
Knyth, William, of Purton, 354. Cf. knight
Koc. See cook
Kosin. See Cosin
Koudone, de, Knodon, William, 281
Krack', Kreckelad, Kryckelad. See Cricklade
Kuppynyng. See Coppynng
Kuteyne, de Keteyne:
John, 1211
Richard, keeper of the prior of Ogbourne, 920
Kyde, Walter, 649, 854
father of, 649, 854
Kydeleshyde. See Tilshad
Kylebourne, Thomas de, 296
Kylgarslegh. See Tilgarsley
Kymbr'. See Kingsbridge
Kymy, Robert, merchant of Cricklade, 764
Kynemerysford, Robert de, 830, 890
Kynewar', Kyneward'. See Kinewardstone
Kynewardested, Robert de, chaplain, 743
Kynewardeston, Kynewarston, Kynewerston, Kynewirdston. See Kinwardstone

Kyn. See King
Kyngb', Kyngrbr', Kyngbregg, Kyngbregge, Kynghbrig, Kynghbragg. See Kingsbridge
Kynesclere. See Kingsclere
Kynesman, John, of Ford, son of Henry Spreinke, 1019
Kyngeston, Kyngeston in the vale of Blaund Chyvel. See Kingston Lisle
Kyngeston, Nicholas de, clerk, 270
Kyngeswode. See Kingswood
Kytngton. See Langley, Kington
Kynington, Abbot's, Kyngtone St. Michael. See Kington St. Michael
Kytenare, William de, 425
Kynward'. See Kinwardstone
Kyvele. See Keevil
210 PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Lacock, Lacok, Lakok, 38, 357
Bluet's manor in, tithingman of. See Wyk, Walter

Lacy, de:
   Henry, 498
   — (d. 1311), earl of Lincoln, 470
   — , — , men of. See Mere, N.; Palmere, H.

Ladd, Walter, 369

Laggy, Richard, of Baverstock, 987, 1129

Lakerman, John, 896

Lakok. See Lacock

Lambrok, Peter, of Somerset, 487

Lambourn, Lamburn, Berks., 414

Lancaster, Thomas of (d. 1322), earl of

Landford, Laneford, Langeford, 514, 713, 878

Lane, de la, in the Lane:
   Jordan, of Uffcott, 613
   William, 322

Laneford. See Landford

Lang, Lange. See long

Lang, unidentified, 302

Langford. See Langford; Langford, Hang- ing

Langford, Hangynde, Hanginge Langeford. See Langford, Hanging

Langford, de:
   Alan, 858
   — , as coroner in Wilts., 313, 330, 343, 371, 383, 391, 395, 460
   — , hayward of. See Geoffrey
   John, 294, 1213
   Walter, 879, 1211
   — , as coroner in Wilts., 371, 383, 473
See also Landford; Langford

Langele, Langele Burel, Langelebur. See Langley Burrell

Langelee, William de, 1191

Launeghe. See Langley

Langlete. See Longleat

Langleton, de:
   Joan, wife of Richard, 586
   Richard, 586

Langelie Burel, Langely Burel. See Langley Burrell

Langelie, Langely, Laur', Lauranz, Laurenc', Laurens, Laurenz:
   Alice, wife of Robert, 1030
   John, 837, 840, 910
   Robert, 1030
   Roger, 1194
   Walter, 257
   William, 80
   — [? another], 257

Lavington, Market, Laverstock, Laverkestok, 529, 919 (p. 140)

Lavington, Laventon, Lavinton, Lavynthon, Lavynton, undifferentiated, 37, 193, 582, 920, 971, 1181

field of, 782

Lavington, Market, Sipellavyntho, Stepel- avyntho, Stephavyntho, Stippelavyntho, Stupel- avyntho, Stuppenavyntho, Stup- pelavyntho, Stoppelavyntho, 396, 564, 576, 854, 924

hayward in. See Bret, J.

vicar of. See Despenser, J.
   — , nephew of. See John

Lavington, West, Lavyntho, Bishop's

Langley Burel, Langele, Langele Burel,

Langley, Langelebur, Langely Burel, Langely Burel, Langely Burel, 29, 35, 46

Langley, Kington, Kyngton, Northlangele,

Langley, Kington, Langley, Northlangele, Northlangeleye, 495, 623, 863

chaplain of. See Walshe, R.

Langporto, Helen de, 203

Langrissch, de, de Langerysch, de Langery- she:
   William, 829
   — , under-bailiff of Branch hundred, 845, 909

Langsomer, Richard, of Langley Burrell, 29

Lare, Adam, 415

Larenz, See Laurence

Large, Roger, 1194

Lattin, 508

Lattin, de:
   Henry, 870
   John, brother of Henry, 870
   Mary, Marcot, 548, 638, 919 (pp. 140, 142)
   William, approver, 469, 532, 543, 637-8, 764 and n., 861, 1151-2

Latymer, Alice daughter of Robert le, of

New Salisbury, 1075

Laukeston, Robert de, 1213

Laurence, Larenz, Laur', Lauranz, Laurenc', Laurens, Laurenz:
   Alice, wife of Robert, 1030
   John, 837, 840, 910
   Robert, 1030
   Roger, 1194
   Walter, 257
   William, 80
   — [? another], 257

Lavington, See Lavington; Lavyntho

Laverstock, Laverkestok, 529, 919 (p. 140)

Lavington, Lavington, Lavyntho, Lavynton, undifferentiated, 37, 193, 582, 920, 971, 1181

field of, 782
Lavyngton, de, de Laventon, de Lavinton, de Lavyntone, Lavynton:
Joan, wife of Richard, 858
Richard, 660, 663, 783, 858
Roger, parson of Winterbourne Cherborou\th, 366, 371, 383, 525, 866
William, 291
— [another], 800, 1183
Cf. Lavington; Stypelavyngton
Lavyngton, Bishop's. See Lavington;
Lavington, West
Lavyntone. See Lavyngton
Lavynthon. See Lavington
Lavynton. See Lavington; Lavington,
West; Lavyngton
Laz, Richard le, of Alderton, 999, 1129
Le. See Lee
leaden cross. See Colerne
Lecford, de:
Roger, 446
William, 1167
Leche, le Leche, Loch:
John, 846
Jordan, 415
Robert, 207
Lechlade, Lychelade, Glos., 310
Lee, the, unidentified, 603, 919 (pp. 140, 142)
Lee, de la, de la Le, Leg, de Leg, de Legh,
de la Legh, de Leye, de la Leye, de Lye:
Ellis, of Winterslow, 144
Humphrey, 878
John, 1190
John, son of John, of Landford, 514, 713,
878
Richard, 244
—, coroner in Wiltshire, 330, 343
Robert, 800, 1164
Roger, 297
William, 204
— [? another], 713, 878, 920
Lefkerke. See Ferker
Leg. See Lee
Legat, Walter, 315
Legh. See Lee
Leicester, of:
Robert, rector of Pentridge, serjeant of.
See Schimming, R.
William, 385
Leigh Delamere, [?] Leye, 638
Lekok, William, the elder, 671
Lenn, Roger, approver, 239
Lente, Richard de, 1169
Leominster, Leymenstre, Herefs., 106
Lesburn. See Leyburne
Lestoere, Richard le, tithingman of Great
Corsley, 15
Letheburn. See Leyborne
Leuwes, John, prior of Monkton Farleigh,
797
Levyngg, Walter, 314
Levyot, William de. See Upton and Levyot,
W.
Lewarde. See Ward
Lewelin, Newelyn, Geoffrey, 375, 421
Leyburne, Lesburn, Letheburn, John son
of Gilbert de, 937–8, 997–8, 1129
Leye. See Lee; Leigh Delamere
Leygh, Lower, unidentified, 685
Leyman, Simon, 557, 854
Leymenstre, Robert de, 19. See also
Leominster
Leypak, Raymond, 440
Leyr. See Eyr
Liggeform, Thomas, 20
Likepeuke, Richard, 29
Lilborne, Lillebon, de Lylebon, de Lylebone:
Walter, gaol delivery justice, Marl-
borough, heading to L
—, —, Wilton, headings to K and M
William, 1215
Lilleshell, John de, 1195
Lincoln, earl of. See Lacy, H. de
Linley, Lyncylge, in West Tisbury, 47
l'Isle, Walter de, constable of Devizes
castle, 135–6, 172. See also Insch;
Insula; isle; Wight
Litlecot, de, de Lyttlecotte:
John, 1170
Simon, 237
Littlestok. See Erlestone
Littleton. See Little Town; Littleton
Littelton, de Littelaton, de Lytelton:
Benjamin, 141
Peter, 1122
Little Town, Litleton, in Broad Town, 341
Littleton, Litleton, Lytelton, in Semington,
652, 990
Littleton Pannell, Luttleton, in West
Lavington, 568
Loch. See Leche
Loddok, Edward, 1164
Loddre. See Lodgers
Lode, Lude, Walter, serjeant of Richard le
Warner, 729, 865
Lodere, Philip le, 146
Loders, Loddre, Lodre, Dors., 211
Loeker, Loekere, Ralph le, 720, 919
(p. 141)
Lof. See Louf
Lokynton. See Luckington
Lolleshull, John de, 1073
London, Lond', city of, 205, 541, 704
London—contd.
the Elms, la Elmes, outside, by Smithfield, 859
Newgate, Neugate, gaol, p. 3n., p. 13, 252, 368
occupation of, in 1267, p. 5
policing of, p. 13
trials in, 328, 368
—, trailbaston, p. 1, p. 26—p. 27
London, of, de Lunders:
John, 1031, 1128
Walter, 296
William. See skinner, William
long, the, le Lang, le Lange, le Long, le Longe, le Loung, le Lung:
James, 802-4, 895–6
John, 143
—, of Coulston, 301
—, of Foxham, 319
—, of West Lavington, 966, 1129, 1140
Laurence, son of Laurence. See Avene, L.
Philip, 415
Ralph. See clerk, Ralph
Richard, 377
—, of Sherrington, 888
Longegaumbe, Robert le, 499
? Longleat, Langeleite, in Horningsham, fair of, 941
Lopen, Lopene, Som., fair of, 289
keeper of. See Tony, J.
Loreng, le:
Robert, 392
Walter, 397
Lormyr, John le. See Salisbury, J.
Lotergarshale, Lotegereshale. See Ludgershall
Loup, Lof:
Robert, the elder, 1184
—, the younger, 1184, 1211
Lounge. See long
Love, Richard, of Surrey, 867
Lovecok:
Geoffrey, 1066
Roger, 425
Loveday:
Thomas, 135
Walter, of Orcheston St. George, 982, 1129
Lovekyn, William, 273
Lovel:
Agnes, 736
John, 31
William, of Farley, 83
Lovering:
Ralph, 1194
Richard, 1194
Lovet, Lovot, Robert, 567, 919 (p. 140)
Loxton, John de, 385
Lucas, Robert, 690, 883
Luckington, Lokynton, 936, 996
Lucy, de:
Peter, 115
Robert, 788
Lude. See Lode
Ludgershall, Lotegarshale, Lotegereshale, Lotegarsale, Lotegarsale, 40
constable of. See Ralph
Ludgershall, 'hundred', p. 22
jury of, 40
venue, p. 32, 40, before 547, before 948
Luge, Robert, 352
Lugg, John le, 893
Luminor, Lumenour, John le, of London, approver, 541, 854
Lundres. See London
Lung. See long
Lurck, Robert le, 121
Lus Hill, Lustenhulle, in Castle Eaton, 314
Lushull, de Lusheshull:
Robert, 835
—, knight, 205
Lustenhulle. See Lus Hill
Lusteshull. See Lushull
Lutegarshale, Lutegarsale, Lutegarshale. See Ludgershall
Luttleton. See Littleton Pannell
Luvetote, Walter de, 175
Lychelede. See Lechlade
Lydiard, Lydeyard, Lydeyerd, undifferentiated, 183
Lydiard Millicent, Lydyuberd, Northlydyard:
rector of, men of, 765
hayward at. See John
Lydiard Tregoze, Lydierd Tregoez, Lydyard Trogz, Southlydyard:
Hook by, q.v.
miller of, 17
Lye, undetermined, 444. See also Lee; Westbury Leigh
Lyghfot, John, 385
Lyk:
Iseult relic of Walter, 194
Richard, son of Iseult, 194
Lylle, Robert, 1058
Lyllebon, Lyllebone. See Lillebon
Lym, Robert, 55
Lymburner, Lymburne, Lymberner, John le, 283, 1170, 1215
Lynde, William de, 931
Lynenham, Lynham, 12, 337
Lyngonor, Lyngoner, William, 986, 1139
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Mabel, Adam, of Hullavington, or Adam son of Mabel de Huntlaynton, 939, 1005.
Machun, le Machun: David, 385
John, 385
Maddek: Richard, 1207
Thomas, 1207
Madermongere, Walter le, approver, 449
Mahl, John, of Hawkeridge, 740, 857
Maheu, Mahu, Mayhu: Adam, 76
John, 76
— [another], 1205
—, of Peckingoll, p. 25, 546, 822, 886
Maldon, John de, 646, 919
Malemeins, Malemayun, Malemeys: Nicholas, 305
— [another], 1205, 1212
Males, Roger de, justice of the peace in Wiltshire, 293, 308
Malet, Robert, king's bench justice: gaol delivery justice, New Salisbury, p. 3, heading to S
—, Old Salisbury, p. 3, heading to T, 293
Maleward, Thomas, 244
Maweley, Thomas, 244
Mawley. See Malwayn
abbey of, 927
—, abbot of, carter of, 229
—, close of, 927
—, reeve of. See Geoffrey
—, stew of, 435
borough of, p. 22
la Berton by. See Marlborough Charlton outside, q.v.
Malmesbury, hundred, p. 22, 152
Malmesbury, hundred—contd.
jurors, jury of, p. 13, 261, 1188
venue, p. 32, 152, 261, 333, 351, 412, before 619, before 635, before 726, 858n., 859, 863, before 994
Malorre, Peter, justice of trailbaston in Surrey, 1146
Malwayn, Malewayn, Malweyn, Malwyn: Henry, 1089-90, 1124
William, 302
— [another], 1181
Man, le:
John, of Horningsham, 843, 1023, 1068
Richard, tithingman of Winterslow, 170
Mandevile, de, Maundevile, Maundevile, de Maundeville, de Maundevile, de Maundevill, de Maunde-
devyle:
Ellis, 1169, 1212
Hugh, 63
Ralph, Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, heading to A, before 17n.
William, 194
— [another], 1201, 1215
Maneck. See Monk
Mangepayn: Richard, chaplain, 515
William, of Britford, chaplain, 515, 819, 879
Manger, Maunger: Richard, 515
William, of Britford, chaplain, 515, 819, 879
Manningford, Maydeneford, undifferentiated, 569
Manningford Bohun, Mannyngeford Boun, Mannyngeford Broun, 569, 919 (p. 140)
Manton, de:
Joan, wife of Richard, 724
Richard, 724
Manur, Walter le, 425
Mar. See Marc
Marchal. See Mareschal
Marchaund. See merchant
Marden, Merghdene, 574
Mare, de la, de la Mar:
John, 924
—, son of Christine, 1033
Peter, knight, 205
Robert, 972
Mareschal, le, Marchal, le Marchal, le Marschal:
Alice, wife of John, 295
master John, of Dublin, 295
Robert, of New Salisbury, 1075
Simon, 273, 1192, 1212
William, 295
— [another], 461, 464
Margaret, queen of England:
- bailiff of. See Everleye, R.
- market of. See Highworth
Mariner, Bartholomew le, 400
Marlborough, Markebergh, Marleb', Marleberg, Marleberge, Marlburg, Marlborough, Merleberg, Merleberche, borne, p. 18, p. 22, 19, 22, 221, 429, 534-5, 600, 724, 854, 867, 919 (p. 140), 956, 1132
- castle of, constable of, 121
- - , tour of, p. 12, p. 13, 122
- - , gaol in, p. 4, p. 4n., p. 7, p. 9, p. 18, 46, heading to G, 120-31, heading to L, before 214, before 226, before 235, heading to OO
- - , - , - , justices to deliver. See Bachampton, J.; cancell', E.; Coleshull, R.; Grimstede, J.; Lilborne, W.; Popham, R.
- - , tower of, 131
- jurors, jury of, 19, 120, 221, 1209
- St. Thomas's hospital outside, 724
- - , venue, p. 22, p. 32, 19, 74, 473
Marlborough, barton of, Berton, la Berton
by Malmesbury' [sic], in Marlborough, p. 22, 533
- 'hundred' of, jurors, jury of, 46, 120, 123, 1167
- - , venue, p. 32, 46, before 547
Marlborough, dean of. See William
Marleb', Marleberg, Marleberge. See Marlborough
Marlebergh, Edward de, 438. See also Marlborough
Marleburg, Marleburge, Marlaleigh. See Marlborough
Marmyon, Roger le, 1201
Marschal. See Mareschal
Marsfeud. See marsh field
marsh, of the, ate Merse, atte Mershe, atte Mersshe:
- Christine, 345
- Ellis, 345
- Hereward, knight, Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, p. 4n., 18, before 42n., before 174n., headings to B-F, H, J, and N
- Richard, 262
marsh field, Masfeld, Masfelde, Marsfeud, ? in Charlton in Chedglow hundred, 258
Marshe, the, unidentified, 345
Marston, Merschton, Mersshton, 472, 580, 919 (p. 140)
Martin, Merton, Hants, olim Wilts., 113, 483, 854
Martin, Marty, Martyn:
- Alice, 633
- - , son of. See Hunte, N.
- John, 143
- - [? another], 1159
- - , born at Newcastle upon Tyne, 7
William, justice of oyer and terminer (trail baston) in Wiltshire, p. 6, headings to EE, GG, JJ, KK, PP, RR, SS, and TT, before 521n., before 864, before 1095
- - , of Zeals, 68
Mary, daughter of Edward I, nun of Amesbury, p. 21, 788
serieants, servants of, named. See Breton, J.; Florak, P.; John; Muresle, G.; Poleter, H.
Masfeld, Masfelde. See marsh field
Mason, le, le Maszon, le Mazoun:
- Laurence, son of. See Wymburn, W.
- Stephen, of Chippenham, 545, 919 (p. 140)
May, le:
- Alice, wife of William, 101
- Richard, 241
- William, 101
- - [another], 1099-1101, 1121
Maydeneford. See Manningford
Maydenstan, Adam de, 288
Mayhu. See Maheu
Maynard, Maynot:
- John, 194
- - , of Nunney, 664, 919 (p. 141)
- Thomas, 282
- William, 188
Mean Wood, Menewode, in Whiteparish, 367
Mechesham. See Melksham
Medeburne, Peter de, 296
Meer, Meere. See Mere
Melfeld, William, 425
Meire. See Mere
Melbourne, Muleburn, in Bratton, 102
Melborne. See Milbourne
Meleford. See Mileford
Meleward. See Milneward
Melowy, Roger, 470
Melk', Melkel'. See Melksham
Melkesham, Henry de, 916. See also Melksham
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX 215

Melkesop, John, 974
Melksham, Meckesham, Melk', Melkel', Melkesham, 652, 919 (p. 141), 1073
manor of, 118, 171
Melksham, hundred, 174, 990
jurers, jury of, p. 13, p. 14, 78, 134, 143, 191, 225, 228, 237, 1138, 1150, 1195
Menewode. See Mean Wood
Mer'. See Mere
Mercer, le Mercer:
John, 191 and n.
Thomas, 266
Cf. merchant
merchant, the, le Marchaund:
Guy, of Dean, 1056
Robert, of Downton, 273
Vives, 762-3
Cf. Mercer
Merchevode. See Merswode
Mere, Meer, Meere, Mer', Meyre, 68, 159-60, 168, 404, 742, 946, 1060
Chaddenwick in, q.v.
park of, 206
Mere, hundred, p. 23, 158-9, 161, 404-5, 479, 496, 732-3, 735
jurers, jury of, p. 13, 33, 47-8, 68, 82, 206, 1133, 1142-3, 1164
venue, p. 32, 33, 47-8, 68, 180, 359, 403, 479, before 481, before 732, 858n., before 942, 1141-2
view of frankpledge in, 479
Mere, atte Mere, de Mere, de la Mere:
Henry, 137
John, 237
— [another], 1161
John son of John, 643, 889, 1129
Nicholas, the earl of Lincoln's man, 758
Richard, of Corsham, approver, 442, 497, 543, 634, 680, 919 (p. 141), 926, 1130, 1149, 1151
Roger, 180
William, 1097
Meregeden. See Merridge
Merghdene. See Marden
Merk, John, 414
Merleberg, Merleberge. See Marlborough
Merridge dean, Meregeden, in Spaxton, Som., 66
Merschton. See Marston
Merse, Mershe, Mersse, Mersehe. See marsh
Mersshton. See Marston
Merswode, Merchevode, John de, 191 and n.
Merton. See Martin

Messager, le Messager, Nicholas, groom or servant of Henry de Combe, 634, 762-3, 858, 926 1130
Messager. See hayward
Messor. See Salcoumbe
Meyre. See Mere
Miccham, Simon de, 1085-6
Mich'. See Michel
Michael, jew of Fisherton Anger, 11
Michel, Mich':
John, 208
— [another], 713, 1161
— , serjeant of. See Tolhous, P.
— [? another], 876
— [? another], 1172
Micheldevere, Mycheldevere, Robert de, forester of Clarendon, 516, 854
Middelhop, de, de Middelholpe, de Middelhop:
Henry, son of William, 623
Robert, son of William, 495, 679, 863
William, 788
— [another], 1187, 1214
Middleton, Midelton, John de, called the carpenter, 704, 919 (p. 141)
Middlesex, county, places in. See Westminster. Cf. London
Midelhop. See Middelhop
Midelton. See Middelton
Midewinter, John, 22
Milbourne, Meleburn, in Malmesbury, 939
Milburn, Roger de, 1189
Mildenhall, Mildehale, 127
Milecote, de, de Mulecote:
Cecily, 1039
Hawise, 64
John, 288
Mileford, de, de Meleford, de Muleford:
Isabel, relict of Edmund, married John de Ambrebury. See Ambrebury, J.
Robert. See Osgodby, R.
William, 295
See also Milford
Miles, William, of 'Plumsted', 947
Milet, John, of Charlton, 565, 919 (p. 140)
Milford, Mileford, Muleford, Mulleford, in New Salisbury, 696, 784, 920
'la faudeputte' in, of, 696, 858
tithing of, 137
mill, of the, atte Mulle:
Adam, 892
Henry, 902
John, 1038
— , of Stanton Fitzwarren, 400
— , the younger, 400
— , — , wife of. See Berd, I.
Philip, son of Nicholas, 217-18
William, 244
miller, the, le Mounier:
Adam, 146
Edward, 662
Henry, son of William, of Easton, 67
John, 120
— [another], 862
— , of Fonthill Bishop, 730, 919 (p. 141)
— , son of Ellis, 94
Nicholas, of Dauntsey, 545, 919 (p. 140)
— , of Weston, 783, 919 (p. 142)
Peter, of Heytesbury, 508, 920
— , of Woolton Basset, 3
Reynold, 385
Richard, of Calne, 222
Stephen, of Chute, 721, 919 (p. 141)
See also Milneward
Milneward, le, le Meleward, le Muleward:
Adam, 1041
Peter, 344
Roger, 359
Thomas, son of Cecily de Broghton, 684, 919 (p. 141)
See also miller
Minety, Minto, Myntey, Mynty, Wilts., olime also Glos., 106, 537, 547, 641, 858, 920
Miroles, William de, 143
Mitford, William de, 450
Moderson, Modersone, Modersune, Modersone, Reynold, 253, 265, 566, 1147
Mody:
Adam, 353
Agnes, 354
Moldeson, Robert, 563
Moleton, John de, groom of sir John de Moleton, 646, 919 (p. 140)
Molyner, William le, 1057
Moneber', Monebere hundred, Monebur'. See Yarnbury
Moneck. See Monk
Monegurnon, Henry de, 302
Monek. See Monk
Moneuwethe, John de, 105
Mohnaut, Simon de, 1120
Monk, Maneck, le Maneck, Monek, le Monek, le Monk, le Monek, le Muneck:
Henry, 1028
John, of Longbridge Deverill, 45
— , son of John, 45, 52, 169
Robert, 197
— [another], 561
— , of Compton Chamberlayne, 87
Roger, 1047
Walter, of Damerham, 113
Montacute, Som., priory of, monk of. See Gros, W.
Montfort, Simon de (d. 1265), earl of Leicester, p. 5
Montgomery, de Moungomery, brother Walter, 499, 920
Mor, mora. See More
Mordak, Nicholas, 848
Mordersone. See Moderson
More, atte, atte Mor, de mora, de More, de la More:
Henry, 289
Hereward, 40, 244
John, 1159
— , of Crichel, 238
Nicholas, of Whiteparish, 514
Cf. Nethemor
Morel:
Henry, 694
Richard, 543, 635–6, 919 (p. 140), 926
Morgan, Walter, of Thoulstone, 941
Morly, Geoffrey de, 181
Morrant, John, of Winterslow, 144
Mortimer, William, hayward of Damerham, 484, 919 (p. 140)
Mortivaus, Roger [perperam Richard] de, parson of Netheravon, 855
Morton, William de, 952
Mossel, Walter, of Hindon, 76
Motcombe, Motcoumbe, Dors., 391
Motoun, Roger, 532
Mough, Ralph, 425
Mounier. See miller
Mounford, Robert, 855
Moungomery. See Montgomery
Mountsorel, Munsorel:
Henry, 178
John, 1094
Mous, le Mous:
John, 875
— , of Wilton, 862
— , of Winchcombe, 297, 308
Mouetonge, Walter, 350
Muleburn. See Melbourne
Mulecote. See Milecote
Muleford. See Mileford; Milford
Muleward. See Milneward
Mulle. See mill
Mulleford. See Milford
Munck. See Monk
Munden, Henry de, 289
Munek, Munek. See Monk
Munsorel. See Mountsorel
Munwether, John, 1098
Mureisle, de, de Murs', de Mursle, Gilbert, clerk, servant of Mary daughter of Edward I, 520, 788 853
Mycheldevere. See Micheldevere
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Mymecan, John, 484, 919 (p. 140), 1141
Myngham, William de, 499
Myntey, Mynty. See Minety

Nappere, le, le Nepere:
Roger, of New Salisbury, 53, 181
Walter, of Hanging Langford, 832
Naveby, de Navebi, John, 645, 919 (p. 141)
Nele, Nele, Robert, of Purton, Robert de Purton, 521, 547-8, 854, 764 and n.
Neldere, John le, of New Salisbury, 1084
Nele. See Neel
Nepe. See Nappere
Netleton. See Nettleton; Netton
Nethemor, Nicholas, 1185. Cf. More
Netheravon, Netherhaven, Northavene, Northavene, Northavene, 522, 919 (p. 140)
parson of. See Mortivaus, R.
Nethercott, Nethercote, in Swindon, 93
Nethercote, Maud de, 93. See also Nethercott
Netherhampton, Neperhampton, Nitherhampton, 140
Netherhaven, de, de Netherhaven, de Nytherhaven:
John, 1098
Richard, 86
See also Netheravon
Netherstratton. See Stratton St. Margaret
Netherston Schidemor. See Norton Bavant
Netherwerfton. See Wroughton, Lower
Nettelcumb. See Netton
Netleton, Netelton, Nettelton, Netelton, 543, 762, 859, 1149
Wraixall, North, by, q.v.
Netton, Netleton, Nettelcumb, in Bishopstone in Downton hundred, hill of, 692, 865
Netton, Norton, in Durnford, 919 (p. 141)
Neubury, de, de Niubires, de Niwebir, de novo burgo:
Alan, 296
Lucy, 60
Philip, 54
Neugate. See London, Newgate
Neveu, Walter le, 127
Joan, daughter of, 127
Nevile, de, de Nevill, de Neyvyl:
John, 700, 1038
— [another], 1166
William, 244
New Forest, Hants, 1019
places in. See Bartley Regis; Fritham steward of. See Randolf, J.

Newcastle upon Tyne, under Tyne, subtino, Northum., 7
commission dated at, 287
Newelyn. See Lewelin
Newman, le, le Niweman, le Nyweman:
Adam, of Shaw, 122
Ellis, of Wylye, 855, 868
John, of Fifield, 776, 919 (p. 142), 1154
Richard, approver, 309-10
Newton, unidentified, 302. See also Newton; Newton Tony
Newton, Philip de. See clerk, P.
Newtonon. See Niweton
Newgate. See London
Newham, Nywenham, in Sutton Veny, 993
Newton, Newtonon, in Whiteparish, 515
Newton, Niweton, Nyweton, unspecified, 173 and n., 757, 811
Newton Tony, Newtonon, Niweton, parson of, 83
Neyvill, Neyvyl. See Nevile
Nicholas, 132
— bailiff of Robert de Tony, 327, 524, 858
parson of Bradford, 932
—, son of. See Poinz, W.
Nichole, John, 315
Nitherebury, Henry de, 1207
Nitherhampton. See Netherhampton
Niubires. See Neubury
Niweton, Newtonon, Niweton, unidentified, 173
Niwe, le Nywe, Nicholas, of Woodford, 85
Niwebir. See Neubury
Niweman. See Neweman
Niwenton. See Noneton
Niweton. See Newton; Newton Tony; Nieueton
Noble, William, 1172
Noel, Richard, 796
Noneton, de, Niwenton, Nonniton, de Nonyngton, de Nonynton:
Robert, 55
Walter, 755, 865, 919 (p. 142)
Nony. See Nunney
Nonyngton. See Noneton
Nonynton. See Noneton; Nunton
Noreis. See Norreyse
Norman, Robert, 247
Norreyse, la, le Noreis, le Norreys:
Edith, 249
Jordan, 1194
Nicholas, 1069
Northamme, Hamme, Hampme, unidentified. Dors., 264
Northampton, county, places in. See Northampton

Northampton, county, places in. See Northampton
Northampton, Northants., charter dated at, 205
Northavene, Northavne, Northavene. See Netheravon
Northern, le, la Northerne: Alice, 246
Avice, 246
Ellis, 86
Northfolk, Geoffrey de, 539, 619, 919
(p. 140)
Northavene. See Netheravon
Northland, John le, of Somerset, 514
Northlangele, Northlangelegh, Northlangeleye. See Kington Langley
Northleye, Austin de, 310
Northlode, John de, 869
Northlydyard. See Lydiard Millicent
Northumberland, county, places in. See Newcastle upon Tyne
Northwydihull, Northwythihull. See Widhill, North
Norton. See Netton; Norton Bavant; Norton Ferris
Norton, de:
John, 238
Peter, 47
Norton Bavant, Netherton Schidemor, Norton, Norton Skydemor, 450, 675, 858
Norton, Chipping, Cheping Norton, Oxon., 627
Norton Ferris, Norton, in Kilmorey, 492, 919 (p. 140)
Norton, Over, Chaldenorton, Coldenorton, Coldnorton, Oxon., 106
prison at, 106
Norton St. Philip, Norton of Philip and James, Som., 10
Norton Skydemor. See Norton Bavant
Not, le Not, le Notte: John, 336, 555, 610, 854, 1153
William, 111
Notelton. See Netleton
Notscherde, John atte, 960
Notte. See Not
Nottingham, county, places in. See Nottingham
Nottingham, Nottts., 627, 919 (p. 141)
Novene, Robert atte, 55
novo burgo, de. See Neubury
Nunney, Nony, Som., 664, 919 (p. 141)
Nuton, Nonyton, 79, 478
Nurstead, Nustede, in Roundway, 574, 858
Nytherhaven. See Netherhaven
Nywe. See Niwe
Nywederich, Nywedych, by Salisbury, in Underditch hundred, unidentified, 775, 865
Nyweman. See Neweman
Nywenham. See Newnham
Nyweton. See Newton
Oakes, Cokes:
Agnes, daughter of Alice, 206
Alice, 206
Oare, Ore, Oure, 31, 39, 215
Ockburn, Ockbourn. See Ogbourne
Ockburn, de, de Ockburn:
Henry, 839
Nicholas, 150
William, 120
See also Ogbourne
Ocumbmangere, Okombmangere, John de, 42
Oddestok. See Odstock
Ode, Oede:
Nicholas, 721
William, 385
Odstock, Oddestok, Odestok, 515, 784, 818, 920, 1141
Odyham, Edmund de, 1029
Oede. See Ode
Ofere. See Overe
Oferton, de:
Alice, 954
Richard, 954
Offinton, David de, 216
Ofgat, Robert, of Homanton, 103
Ogbourne, Ockburn, Ockbourn, Ockeburn, Okeburn, unidentified, 508, 535, 600, 750, 836, 867, 870, 1009
vicar of. See Insula, J.
prior of, 759, 773, 839, 847, 957
—, carters of. See carter, H. and S.
—, cellarer of. See Henry
—, cook of. See Thomas
—, granger or servant of. See Peter
—, keeper of. See Kutewyne, R.
—, villains of, 1009
Okeburn. See Ockburn; Ogbourne
Okombmangere. See Ocumbmangere
? Oldbury, Heldebury, in Cherhill, 999
Oldekanyng. See Cannings, All
Olive, Richard son of. See Bath, R.
Oliver:
Eve, relict of Gilbert, 199
Peter, 1175
Openepurs, William, of Fuggleston, 81
Opeshut, John, son of Nicholas, 438
Opfevente. See Fovant
Opfonte, Optefonth. See Teffont Magna
Orchard, Orchart, John, 680, 1149
Orcharton. See Orcheston
Orcheclige, de, Orcheclige, John, 73
Orchesfunte. See Urchfont
Orcheston, Orcharton, Orcheston, unspecified, 86, 388, 671, 673, 919 (p. 141)
Orcheston St. George, Eyleston, Hyeleston, 982, 1129
Ore, Silvester de, approver, 342, 407. See also Oare
Orpede, le Orpede:
  John, 120
  William, 582, 919 (p. 140)
Orespin, William, 120
Oresoun, Walter, 904
Oseborn, Osebern, Ossebarn, Ossebarn:
  John, 1199
  William, 106
  —, wife of. See Everard, E.
Osegod:
  Richard, 294
  Roger, 978, 1127
  William, 323
Cf. Osgodby
Osgodby, Osgerdesby, or de Muleford, Robert, forester of Clarendon, 925, 951, 1015, 1038, 1077. Cf. Osegod
Osmound, Thomas, 666, 703
Ospiring, Richard de, 120
Oseborn. See Oseborn
Oulebat, Ralph, 121
Oure. See Oare
Ourss. See Curps
Oven, Silvester of the, 81
Overe, Ofere, William, son of Maud
  Burbach, 64
Overhend, Overeyne:
  John de, 210
  Richard, 470
Overton, undifferentiated, 855
Overwerfton. See Wroughton, Upper
Owayn, Thomas, 289
Oxehurde, le, le, Christine, approver, 42
Oxford, county:
  burglary in, pp. 18–19
  gaols in, p. 4
  offences in, pp. 18–19
  places in. See Norton, Chipping and
  Over; Oxford; Tilgarsley; Woodstock
Oxford, Oxon., 185
gao of, 287
provisions of, 205
Oxford, of:
  Arnulph, 1084, 1126
  Simon, 1084, 1119
  William, spicer, 693, 865
  Pachet, William, dean of Wilton, 157
  Pade, le Pade, Roger, 316, 356, 427, 456
Page:
  Ellis, son of John [III], 105
  John [I], 64
  — [II], 1042
  — [III], brother of Ellis, 105
  — [IV], of Linley, 47
  William, of Warminster, 11
Pain, Payn:
  Geoffrey, 385, 415
  John, 415
  Nicholas, 143
  —, of Devizes, 658, 826, 1037, 1094
  Thomas, of Brinkworth, 348
Pake, Otes, 401
Palet. See well, A.
Palfreyour, Palfreur, William le, 757, 881
Pallet. See well, A.
Palmere, le Palmere:
  Hugh, the earl of Lincoln's man, 758
  John, 147
  — [another], 973
  Robert, 120
  Walter, 290
  William, of Bremhill Wick, 71
Palorne:
  John, 1069
  —, son of John, 1069
  Stephen, 1069
Paltyn. See Patyn
Panes, de Panes, de Panys:
  Robert, 194
  Thomas, 833
  —, son of Robert, knight, 751, 920
Panne, Robert, 415
Pantyng, Pantynch, Walter, 436, 459
Panys. See Pates
Parage, John, approver, 395, 424
Parfey, Nicholas, 902
Parham, de, de Perham, of Bishop’s
  Perham:
  John, knight, 205
  Robert, brother of Stephen, of West
  Lavington, 577–9, 919 (p. 140), 1141
  Stephen, son of William, of West
  Lavington, 577, 782, 919 (p. 140)
Park. See Ramsbury, park
  park, of the, de Park:
  Jordan, 917
  Peter, 1042
  William, son of Walter, 834
Parker, le, Parkere, le Perkere:
  Edulph, 3
  Henry, 67
  — [another], 233
  — [another], 1199, 1212
220 PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Parker—contd.
  John, of Twynning, 135, 172
  Roger, 1094
  Sco. See Scot
  William, 908

Parment, Robert, 207

Parmor, Permort:
  Henry, 499
  brother Henry, 499, 920
  —, hayward of. See John

Parys, de Parys, Perys:
  John, 520, 853
  —, of Allington, 974
  Richard, 988

Passelawe, Passelawe, Walter, 584, 919
  (p. 140)

Paterich, Pateriche, Walter, 58

Patyn, Palting:
  John, 826

Walter, of Thoulstone, 678, 854

Pauloshele. See Poulashere

Pavely, Walter de, keeper of the peace in
  Wiltshire, 439, 469

Pavy, Payn:
  John, 649, 920
  —, groom of Richard of Bath, 649
  William, 353

Payn. See Pain; Pavy

Paynel, Adam, 63

Peckenhull. See Peckynghill

Pecelese, Pikkepuse:
  Walter, 197
  —, 1047

Peckere, William le, 237

Peckingell, Peckinggele, Peckynggell, in
  Langley Burrell, 546, 822

Peckynghill, de, de Peckenhull, de Peggynghull, de Pegynhull, de Pekynghull,
  de Pekynghull:
  Matthew, son of Roger, 1057, 1091, 1118, 1123
  Nicholas, 1091
  Richard, 1091
  Roger, 964, 1116, 1210, 1215

Peddeworth. See Pedworth

Pedele, Little. See Puddle, Little

Pedeworth, de, de Peddeworth, Pedew- 
  worthe, de Pideworth, de Pydeworth:
  Roger, 173 and n., 1187
  Thomas, 904
  —, 1187
  —, 1210
  —, 1214

Peers. See Piers

Pekynghull. See Peckynghill

Pekynghull, Pekynghull. See Pekynghill

Pensworth, Pendlesworth, Pendlewrth, in
  Redlynch, 273

Pentetoye, Maurice de, 710

Pentrich, Pentrich:
  John, 1047
  Simon, 1025–7
  See also Pentridge

Pentridge, Pentrich, Dors.:
  parson of. See Leicester, R.
  —, grange of, 108

Pentrich. See Pentrich

Percy, de, la Perci, Persehaye:
  Agnes, 538, 811
  —, daughter of, married Adam Ford, 538
  Nicholas, 811
  William, 96
  —, 811

Perham, Bishop's Perham. See Parham

Periton. See Purton

Perkere. See Parker

Perkin, William, 1090

Permort. See Parmor

Persehaye. See Percy

Persons, William le, 419

Perys. See Parys

Peter, granger or servant of the prior of
  Ogbourne, 758, 920

Peter:
  Henry, 44
  William, son of William. See Walecote

Petereschurch, John de, chaplain, priest of
  (?) Little Sutton, 332, 409, 425, 455

Peterton, Peterton, Som., 134

Petit, John, 178

Petitwilliam, William, approver, 329

Peuesi, Peuesy, Peuesye. See Pewsey

Peverel, Poverel, Henry, 284

Pewsey, Peuesi, Peuesy, Peuesye, 722, 919
  (p. 141)

Peyntur, le, le Peynan, le Peyntor, le
  Peyntour, Peytur:
  John, 316, 355, 408, 454
  Robert, 66

Peytevin, Robert, 175

Peytur. See Peytur

Philipphe, Philipe:
  John, 250
  —, 1181

Pick, le Pick, Pik, Pyck, Pyk:
  Walter, of Cannings, 120, 309
  William, 82
  Cf. Pych'

Picot, Pikot:
  Edith, daughter of Simon, 91
  Nicholas, 125
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Piddle, Pudele, unspecified, Dors., 302
Pideleton. See Puddletown
Pideworth. See Pedeworth
Piers, Peeres, Walrand, Walerand, 801–2, 804–5, 1210
Pik. See Pick
Pikard, Walter, 1191
Pikkepuse. See Peckepese
Pikot. See Picot
Pipe, Thomas le, of Semington, 14
Pirho, de, Pirhou, Pyro, de Pyro:
Gilbert, 425
John, 425
Ralph, 425
Walter, approver, 330–5, 409, 425, 455
Pite, Edith wife of John, of New Salisbury, 1021
Pitewille, de Pitewolle, Robert, of Downton, 97
Piton, Putton, Puttone, 83, 423
Pleystowe, de la, atte Pleysto:
Richard, 584
William, 112
Plympton, Plinton, Plumton, Devon, 139
Pochewebbe, Robert le, 73
Poer, le Pour:
John, 446
William, 662, 919 (p. 141)
Poinz, Poyns, Poynz:
William, 76
—, son of Nicholas the parson of Bradford, 931–2, 1130
Pole, Hugh atte, 425. See also Poole Keynes
Polyer, le, le Polyer:
Hugh, serjeant of Mary, the king’s daughter, 665, 858
Simon, of Totnes, 624, 919 (p. 141)
Stephen, 213
Pollesdene, William de, 427
Pollesleye, Pollevyle, Pullesleyshe, John, 547–8, 919 (p. 140), 1141
Pollewell. See Fobwell
Polton, de:
Nicholas, 128
Peter, 1174
Robert, 836
Thomas, bailiff of the abbot of Glastonbury [in Damerham hundred], 475
See also Poulton
Polymer. See Bulimer
Polyter. See Polter
Pomel, Walter, of Bristol, 660, 663, 919 (p. 141)
Pompe:
Clarice, serjeant of Richard Warner, 729, 919 (p. 141) and n.
Richard, 729
Ponte, Walter de, coroner in Wiltshire, 330, 343. Cf. bridge
Poole Keynes, Pole, la Pole, Glos., olim Wilts., 1099
Pope, John, 222
Popham, de Popham, de Poppeham, Robert, gaol delivery justice:
Marlborough, p. 4n., heading to L
Wilton, p. 4n., headings to K and M
Porter, le Porter, le Portere, le Portyr, Pouer:
Andrew, 1170
Henry, 520, 853
John, of Ogbourne, 508, 750, 756, 836, 870
Richard, 1191
William, 520
— [another], 946
— [another], 1103–5
Portere. See Porter; Pottere, W.
Portsmouth. See Portsmouth
Portland, Richard de, clerk at Collingbourne, 220
Porton, Portone, 144
Portsmouth, Portesmue, Hants, 363
Porty. See Porter
Post, John le, 126
Potern, Poterne. See Poterne
Pothardy, John, 324
Pottere, le:
John, of Chalke, 734, 919 (p. 141)
Nicholas, 177
Thomas, 279
Walter, 312
— [another], or Portere, 82
Poterne, Potern, Poterne, 583–4
park of, 923, 970
Pouk, Pouke, Puke:
Adam, 358
Ralph, 717, 919 (p. 141)
Poulesholt, Poulesholte, Adam de, 900
as coroner of Old Salisbury, 854
Poulshere de, Pauloshele:  
John, 425  
Philip, 425

? Poulton, Polton, in Mildenhall, 81, 214

Poundsand, Geoffrey, 1052, 1126

Pour. See Poer

Pours, William, 479

Pourter. See Porter

Poverel. See Peverel

Poyntel, Henry, 385, 415

Poynz. See Poinz

Poyntel, Henry, 385, 415

Poynz. See Poinz

Praers. See Preers

Praet, Robert, 143

Pral, Emme, daughter of John, 122

Prest, le Prest:
John, 808
Walter, 1074
William, 120

Preston, Henry de, 567, 919 (p. 140)

Preys:
Christine, wife of Walrand, 754
Walrand, Walran, 754

Prikyere, Prikyiere, William, 320, 349

Prime, Pryme:
Alexander, 667, 919 (p. 141)
John, 504

Profete, Thomas, 37

Proute, le, le Prute:
John, 292
— [another], 1202
Thomas, 1207

Praye, Roger, approver, p. 33, 431

Pryers. See Preers

Pryme. See Prime

Pryse, Philip, 661, 919 (p. 141)

Puddle, Little, Little Pedele, in Piddlehinton, Dors., 467

Puddletown, Pideon, Pudelton, Dors., 289

Hethfelton by, q.v.

Pudele. See Piddle

Pudelton. See Puddletown

Pugeys:
Edith wife of Geoffrey, of 'Lang', 302
Peter, of Devizes, 225
— , groom of. See Russel, N.

Puke. See Pouk

Pullasligorhen, John, 637

Pullesleyse. See Pollesleye

Pumberay, William, 240

Purbit, de:
Robert, of Bratton, 108, 171
Sibyl, wife of Robert, 108

Purton, Periton, Periton, Puriton, Pyrton, Pryton,
56, 354, 547, 637, 727, 854, 867
reeve of. See Reve, G.

Purye, atte, de la Purye:
Denis, 820
John, 1093
Nicholas, of Studley, 934, 1129, 1140
Robert, 1059

Puryton, Robert de. See Neel, R.; Purton

Putte, atte, de la Putte:
Henry, 67
Humphrey, 357
Simon, of Boulbury, 50-1

Putton, Walter de, miller, 1013. See also Pitton

Puttene. See Pitton

Pyck', William de, 1167. Cf. Pick

Pycher, William, 468

Pyck. See Pick

Pycolk, Constance, 399

Pydencok, Pydecock, Pydecok, Robert,
1027, 1047, 1049

Pydeworth. See Pedeworth

Pyl. See Pick

Pykede, John de, of Lower Wroughton, 614,
919 (pp. 140-1)

Pykerel, Pykorel, Walter, 937–8, 997–8

Pykeryng, William, 1187

Pykewod, Emme de, 957

Pykorel. See Pykerel

Pykston, Richard, of Southbroom, 153

Pylk:
Laurence, 797
William, of Bradford, 389

Pymperleigh, de:
Euphemia, 733

John, 1164

Pyngelaunce, de Pyngelaunche, Nicholas,
son of Margery, 410, 651, 919 (p. 141)

Pynnock, Pynock:
John, of New Salisbury, 1020
Nicholas, 960
Richard, 374, 421
— [? another], 984
Walter, 1164

Pynte, William, 379

Pypard:
Robert, 247
— , son of Robert, 247
Simon, 1172

Pyppere, Richard le, 203

Pyro. See Pirho

Pyriton. See Purton

Pyro. See Pirho
Qu. See cook
Quarter, Robert, 445, 499, 501
Quedehampton. See Quidhampton
Quemerwelle, Richard de, 143
Query, Robert, 444
Quyntee, Quynte. See Quointe
Quick, Quyk, John, 520, 853
Quidhampton, Quedehampton, Quidhamton, in Bemerton, 81
Quinton, Quintyn, Quyntyn:
Richard, 120
Thomas, of Westlecott, 143
William, 881
Quyk. See Quick
Quyntyn. See Quinton
Rabson, Rabbeston, in Winterbourne Bassett, 214
Radenham, John de, 446
Radenor, de, de Rendenere, Walter, parson of Lydiard Tregoze, 1042, 1046
Ragenel, Ragnild. See Reynold
Ralph:
? a gaol delivery clerk, before 919n.
constable of Ludgershall, 64
cook of Thomas de Gorges, approver, 497, 543, 634, 762-3
justices' clerk, p. 28n.
Rammesbyr'. See Ramsbury
Rammesheved, John, 642, 920
Ramsbury, Rammesbyr', Rem, Remesbur', Remmesbury, Remmesbur', Remmesbury, Rheii', 436, 466, 588-90, 593, 595, 919 (p. 140), 1066
park of, Park, 587
Ramsbury, hundred:
jurors, jury of, 109, 248, 272, 1184
venue, p. 32, 109, 248, 272, 369, 466, before 736, 858n., before 966
Randolf, John, steward of the New Forest, 370, 382. Cf. Ranof
Ranof, Philip, 143. Cf. Randolf
Ranulph, parson of Ditchampton, 245
Thomas, son of, 245
Rayne. See Reyne
Reading, Berks., gaol of, 287
Red, Hugh, 1199. Cf. Rede; Rous
Reede, le, le Ride, le Rode, Roed:
Henry, called skinner, 419
John, 446
Ralph, of Devizes, 119
Thomas son of Henry, of Smallbrook, 742, 920
William, 425
Cf. Red; Rous
Redelonde, Geoffrey atte, 390, 477
Redeprest, William le, 643
Redrys, la, lost, in South Savernake, 532
Regenel. See Reynold
Reibade, Reibat, John, 1025
Reignald. See Reynold
Rem, Remesbur', Remesbury. See Ramsbury
Remseye. See Romsey
Remmesbur', Remmesbury, Remmesbury. See Ramsbury
Renard, Robert, of Westbury Leigh, 742
Renaudd:
John, 967, 1140
Robert, 1080-1
Rendenere. See Radenor
Rengesbourn, de, de Ryngesburn, Richard, 609, 1182
Reo, William de, hayward of Wilsford, 701
Reve, le:
Adam, 1057
Geoffrey, 961-2
—, reeve of Purton, 637, 1141
Richard, of Chelworth, 56, 169
William, 1066
Reveson, Thomas le, of Grittleton, Thomas son of the reeve of Grittleton, Thomas de Grytelyntong, son of Thomas le Rove, 433, 448, 497, 635-6
Reybridge, Ebryche, in Lacock, 919 (p. 140)
Reyne, le, la Rayne:
Alice, wife of Richard, 59
Margery, of Corston, 439
Richard, 59
Reynold, Ragenel, Ragnild, Reignald, Regenel, Reynol:
Nicholas, 97
John, 828
Peter, of Pitton, 376, 423
Robert, of 'Lower Leygh', 685
William, groom of William Wilde, 977, 1158
Reynold, serjeant of Richard de Berthone, 1036
Reyny, Richard de, 499
Rhem'. See Ramsbury
Richard, John, of Langford, 815
Richard:
chaplain of Batcombe, 27
clerk of the vicar of Stanton St. Bernard, 1063
hayward of Richard de Casterton, 960
of Little Puddle, 467
reeve of Calne, 133
shepherd of the farmer of Stanley, 70
son of the parson of Clyffe Pypard, 341
Richardson, Richardeston, in Winterbourne Bassett, 725
224 PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Riche, le, le Ryche:
  Richard, of Calstone Wellington, 133
  Thomas, 446
Richeman, Rykeman, Rycheman, Rycheman, Rykeman:
  John, of Charlton, 273
  William, 425
Richer, Rycher, William son of Walter, 558, 919 (p. 140)
Ride. See Rede
Ridelere, Walter le, of Tisbury, 943, 1129
Rikeman. See Richeman
Risebergh, John de, approver, 313, 328
Rison, Risoun, Rysoun, Walter, 886, 1188, 1214
Rob', Roberg. See Rowborough
  chaplain of Erlestone, 783
  merchant of Cricklade, 686, 1146
  serjeant of John Breton, 520, 853
  servant of William de Grafton, 470
Robin, Robyn, Thomas, of West Hatch, 486, 858
Roboreg. See Rowborough
Robyn. See Robin
Roche Court, Winterslewe Turpin, Wintreslewe Turpin, in Winterslow, 84
Rocheford, Ralph de, coroner in Dors., 393
Rochele. See Rocle
Rochester, Solomon of, justice in eyre in Wiltshire, p. 4, p. 29, before 184, 205, before Q
Rocle, de, de la Rochele:
  John, 143
  Thomas, 120
Rodbourne Cheney, Rodbour, 560
Roddok. See Rudduck
Rode. See Rede
Rodecombe, Robert de, 415
Rodel:
  Walter, 76
  William, of Tidcombe, 64
Rodney, Richard de, 869
Roed. See Rede
Roger:
  man of William de St. Quintin, 67
  Richard son of, 249
  the friar, of Castle Combe, or Roger brother of William Fleming, 629, 635-6, 919 (p. 141)
Roghebergh. See Rowborough
Rouilly. See Royly
Rok. See Rouk
Role, John, 471
Rolf, John, tithingman of Blackland, 960
Rolves, John, of Wilsford, 807
Romsey. See Romsey

Romesy, de Romesy, de Romesey, de Romeye:
  Agatha, 372, 384
  Ascelota, 203
  William, 1109-10, 1115
  Romford, Adam de, 1074
Romsey, Remeseye, Romesie, Hants, abbes of, 66, 659
  bailiff of [in Whorwellsdown hundred], 659
  hundred of. See Whorwellsdown
Roper, le, le Ropere:
  Richard, 481
  William, 521, 854, 864, 1146
Ros. See Rous
Roscelyn. See Rosselyn
Rossel. See Russel
Rosselyn, Roscelyn, John, son of Christine, of Trowbridge, 992, 1138
Roub', Rouberwe, Roubough, Roubourgh. See Rowborough
Roude, Roudes. See Rowde
Rouden. See Rowden
Rouges. See Ruges
Rouk, le Rok, le Rouk:
  Christine, 867
  John, 591, 858
Rouland, Robert, 1191
Rous, le, le Ros, Rus, le Rus:
  John, 788
  — [? another], 871
  — [? another], 1212
  Nicholas, of Kingston Lisle, 783, 919 (p. 142)
  Richard, toothdrawer, 203
  Thomas, knight, 205
  — as Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, headings to P and R

Cf. Red
Rouwedon. See Rowden
Rove, Thomas le, son of. See Reveson, T.
Rowborough, Rob', Roberg, Roboreg, Roghebergh, Roub', Rouberwe, Roubough, Roubourgh, Rowebergh, Rugheberwe, Rugheburgh, Rughewberwe, hundred, undifferentiated, p. 22, before 564, 858n.
Rowborough, Bishop's, hundred, p. 32, 472 jurors of, 1183
  venue, before 966
Rowborough, King's, hundred, p. 32
  jury of, 37, 193
  venue, 37, 193, 396
Rowde, Roude, Roudes, p. 22, 653, 919 (p. 140)
  hayward of, groom, man of. See Hunte, Walter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Persons and Places Index 225</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>jurors, jury of, p. 14, 1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>venue, p. 32, before 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>jurors, jury of, p. 14, 1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>venue, p. 32, before 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Rowden, Rowden, Rowden, in Chippenham, 728, 752, 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Rowberge. See Rowborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Royly, Royly, Royly, Ruyl, Nicholas or Robert, 767, 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>928, Robert, brother of Reynold, 964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Roger, 767, 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Th., 1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Thomas, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Walter, 1123A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Roys, John, 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Royston, Herts., olim also Cambs., gaol of, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Ruborge. See Rowborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rudduck, Roddok: Reynold, of Uffcott, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>William, son of John, 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rudes, Robert de, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Ruges, Ruges: Adam, son of Thomas, 371-2, 383-4, 525, 866, 919 (p. 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Thomas, chaplain of Winterbourne Dauntsey, 525, 919 (p. 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rugheberwe, Rugheburgh, Rugheburghwe. See Rowborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rus. See Rous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Russel, Rossel, Russel, Russelli: James, rector of Stapleford, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>John, 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>—, of Bullington, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>—, of Farley, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Nicholas, groom of Peter Pugeys, 225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Richard, 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>—, of Figheldean, clerk, 54, 92, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Walter, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>—, kinsman of. See Skinne, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Ruyl. See Royly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Ryche. See Riche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rycheman. See Richeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rycher. See Richer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rychewode, John, 479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rydelere. See Ridelere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rygg, John de, 914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rykeman. See Richeman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rykepens, Thomas, 839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Ryndewey, John de, 1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Ryngesburn. See Rengesbourn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rypoun, Richard, 1170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Ryvere, Adam de la, 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Rysoun. See Rison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Sable—contd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>William, 818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Sack, Sakor, Osbert le, 493, 919 (p. 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Sage, Alice. See Wythye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Saghriere, Sagehere, le Sware: Robert, called the carpenter or carter, of Merridgedean, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>— [? another], 788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>St. Albans, Herts., gaol of, 287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>St. Briavels, Seynt Brelvel, Glos., 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>St. Denys, St. Denis, Hants, prior of, 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>St. Lo, John de, sheriff of Dors., 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>St. Martin, de: Jordan, 848, 917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Richard, 877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Robert, 701-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>William, or William de St. Omer, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>St. Maur, de: Isabel, wife of Nicholas, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Nicholas, 410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>St. Omer, de: Thomas, knight, 1159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>—, as Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, heading to T, 293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>—, as sheriff of Wilts., p. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>William. See St. Martin, W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>St. Quintin, William de, man of. See Roger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Sakor. See Sacker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Sakerster, John le, 867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Salcombe, Robert de, or Robert le Messor, hayward of Gillingham, 393, 487-8, 919 (p. 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Sale, de, de la Sale: John, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>William, 788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>—, coroner in Wilts., 330, 343, 402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Salisbury, undifferentiated, plains at, 788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Salisbury, New, Salisbury, nova Sarr', niver Sarr', novum Sarr', city, 764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>alteration at, 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>answerable for felons' chattels, 290-1, 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>assaults at, 694-5, 850, 925, 951, 1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>bailiff of, 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Brown Street, Brounestrete, 1039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>burgage in, 947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>cathedral church, 290-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>church of St. Thomas, rector of. See Fromond, R.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 66   | Fishesteron by, Fysserton outside. See Fisherton Anger gaol of, p. 7
Salisbury, New, gaol of—contd.
—, delivery of, p. 7, heading to S, 287, heading to BB, before 1139
—, justices to deliver. See Belhus, T.; Brembelshete, W.; Estcote, H.; Malet, R.; Suthcote, R.
—, prisoners in, heading to W, before 381n.
gaol deliveries at, headings to NN and UU
—, triers at, 1213
graveyard, 695
homicides at, 55, 291, 380, 775
imprisonment at, 74, 788
indictments at, at, 731, before 919
—, by, p. 12
jurors, jury of, 27, 53, 55, 60, 91, 144, 252, 291, 421, 1139, 1189
malicious abetment of plea at, 947
market, p. 17, 421
market ward, alderman of, 374, 421
merchants of, 532
Minster Street, Minsterstrete, 291
'Nywedych' by, q.v.
pelf found at, 289
receiving felon at, 372
St. Martin's ward, alderman of, 53. See also Wallop, R.
sales at, 84, 421, 755
succentor of. See John
suspects taken, attached, at, 7, 9, 11-12, 14, 27, 53, 77, 82, 91, 144, 289, 292, 370-1, 374-9, 381-3, 420-1, 423
suspects to be summoned to, 919 (p. 142)
thefts at, 92, 288, 290, 421, 865, 1139
trials at, heading to GG, before 919, before 1213
Vaux college, clerks, scholars, of, 953, 1136
venue, p. 22, p. 32, 27, 53, 55, 60, 91, 252, before 755, 865, before 1010, 1139
address only, p. 33, 169, 305, 312, 693, 791, 802, 815, 849, 852, 865, 919 (p. 141), 947, 953, 1011-12, 1020-1, 1075, 1084, 1129, 1136
Salisbury, Old:
castle of, 30, 69
—, as gaol. See gaol below
coroner of. See Poulesholt, A.
gaol, castle of as, the gaol of Wilts., p. 7, 34, 54, 72, 205, 284, 407, 409, 418, 525, 983
Salisbury, Old, gaol, castle of—contd.
—, gaoler, keeper of, 342. See also Adam
—, prisoners in, heading to DD, before 174n., before 381n.
—, venue, 447, 476–7
gaol deliveries at, headings to A, U, V, Y, Z, CC, LL, and WW, 18, 293, 311
hill of, 188, 199, 212, 228, 233
jurors, jury of, 118, 1190
market, p. 17, 421
market ward, alderman of, 374, 421
venue, p. 22, p. 32, 325, before 686, 858n., 865, before 979
St. Peter's church, 118
Salisbury, bishop of:
answerable for chattels, 92
clerks convict delivered to. See clergy, pleaded, in subject index
cowherds of, 230
letters patent of, 157, 204
park of, 923, 970
stew of, 84
steward of, 472
vicegerents, attorneys, of, p. 14, 207. See also Fromond, R.; John, succentor of Salisbury; Stanford, R.; Upton, P.; William, dean of Marlborough; Worth R.
Salisbury plain, robbery on, 764
Salisbury, John of, lorimer, John le
Lormyer, of Salisbury, 877, 882
Saloun, John, 568
Saltere, le:
Robert, 260
William, of Winchester, 251
—, wife of. See Caperum, A.
Samborne, Samburn, in Warminster, 11
Samond, William, of Tytheley, son of. See Chasebyn, J.
Sampson, Ralph, of Castle Combe, 632
Sandrigg, John de, 1195
Sarr'. See Salisbury, New
Sauce, le:
Robert, the elder, 1183.
—, the younger, 1183
Cf. Sauser
Sauntodouce, Saundouce, John, of Westbury, 661, 919 (p. 141)
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

a unton, de:
Henry, 911
John, 911
Nicholas, 911
Sauser, le, Sausser, Walter, 520, 853.
Cf. Sauce
Savage, Sauvage:
Geoffrey, 959, 1175
Robert, 1160
Savel, Gilbert, of Petherton, 134
Savernake, Savernak, forest, p. 18, 1132
Saware. See Sagiere
Schakelok. See Schakelok
Schallard, Schallard, Schalard:
Adam, 99
Simon, of Amesbury, 549, 919 (p. 140)
Scamayl, Walter, 521, 864
Scanner, le, le Scannere:
Alice, wife of Roger, 1058
Henry, 1058
John, 1058
Roger, 1058
Scayt, William, 809
Scehne. See Skinne
Schadewell, Schadewelle. See Shadowell
Schage, Schaghe. See Shaw
Schakelok, Scachelok, John, of New Salisbury, 693, 865
Schakestaf. See Shakestaf
Schaldeford, William de, clerk, scholar of Vaux college, Salisbury, 953, 1136
Schallard. See Scallard
Schawe, atte, de la Schawe:
Roger, 553
William, 1164
Schayl, William, 407
Sche. See Shef
Scheftesbur', Scheftesbys'. See Sheftesbur' Schefton'. See Shaftesbury
Scheldeburne. See Shalbourne
Schene, John, of Charlton, 1055
Schecher, Schecherle. See shepherd
Scherre, Scherer. See Sherrere
Sherewyn. See Shirewyn
Scherman. See Sherman
Schermel. See Schiremele
Scherrereton. See Shrewton
Scherston. See Sherston
Scheryngton, Schryngton. See Sherynton
Schibbur'. See Sidbury
Schimming, Schimning, Richard, serjeant of the rector of Pentridge, 108
Schipham. See Chippenham
Schireman. See Sherman
Schiremele, la, Schermel, Schyremer, lost, in Winterslow, 601, 989, 1146
Schirman. See Sherman
Schirimor, Henry, 858
Schirwod, William, of Purton, 867
Schiryington. See Sherrington
Schorebagg, Alice, 717
Schorston, Great. See Sherston
Schorston. See Sherston, Little
Schort. See Short
Schove, Robert, 4
Schreford. See Skyrefaz
Schryvenham. See Shrivenham
Schuddbury. See Sidbury
Schyremerel. See Schiremele
Schryngton. See Sheryngton
Sciaunt, Gillian, 217-18
Scinne, Sekene. See Skinne
'Scipe', hundred, p. 22
Scobard, John, 1159
Scoch. See Scot
Scolace, Scolas:
Richard, 855
Thomas, 181
Scorefel, Skorvel, John, of Swancliffe, the younger, 975, 1129
Scot, le Scoch, Scot:
Hugh, 66
John, 96
— [another], 656
— [another], 1085
— [? another], 1209
Patrick, Scok le Parker, parker of Everleigh, 526, 561, 919 (p. 140)
Robert, 129
— [? another], 271
Thomas, 674
William, of 'Frempton', 262
Scragel, Peter, 24
Scrapayn, Adam, skinner, 1014
Screu, Robert, of Startley, 353
Scrieveyn. See Escriveyn
Sculard. See Scallard
Scut. See Scot
Scynne. See Skinne
Seagry, Segher, Seygre, 626, 858
Sedgehill, Sechulle, Seghull, 76, 394
Sedwete, Richard, 360
Seelf:
Roger, 1195
William, 1195
Seend, Sende, 983, 1137
Seend Row, Senderrew, in Seend, 854
Segher. See Seagry
Seghull. See Sedgehill
Seghull, Edmund de, 394
Segyn, Sogun, Michael, of Upavon, 570, 919 (p. 140)
Seler, John le, 425
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Seles. See Zeals
Selewod, Selewode. See Selwood
Seli. See Sely
Selk, Sellek:
Christine, 715
Walter, 672
Selkley, Chelkely, Chelkeleye, Selk, Selke, Selkele, Selkelee, Selkelegh, Selkeleye, Selkle, Sylkele, Tilkeleye, hundred, 34, 205, 714, 855
jurors, jury of, p. 13, 19, 21, 31, 34, 64, 120, 221, 223, 254, 1174
venue, p. 32, 19, 21, 31, 34, 64, 214, 223, 254, 314, 318, before 532, before 714, before 758, 867n., before 955, before 1009
Sellek. See Selk
Selwood, Selewod, Selewode, forest, 'holte', wood, of, Som. and Wilts., 741, 858
Sely, Seli, John, of Bristol, 136, 172
Selyman:
brother Thomas, 520, 853
Thomas, serjeant of. See Thomas Walter, 1206
Seman:
Edward, of Bulkington, 656, 919 (pp. 141-2)
Hawise, daughter of, 160
—, John son of, 160
—, Maud, daughter of, 160
Roger, 1061
Sembleton. See Semington
Semed. See Semod
Semele, Semelee, Semelegh. See Semley
Semington, Sembleton, 14
Seminor, Henry le, 67
Semye, Semele, Semelee, Semelegh, Semye, Semly, Semlye, Semedelta, Joseph de, 490, 502, 504, 511-12, 854, 858, 1143
Semod, Semed, Sermotte, John, 669, 705-6, 864
Sende, atte, de, Maud, 993, 1137. See also Seend
Senderrewe. See Seend Row
Seperde. See shepherd
Serewynd. See Shirewynd
Serjaunt, Simon le, of Alderton, 936, 996, 1129
Sertainty. See Certeyn
Sersush', Robert le, 564
Seuwy, Seuwy, Thomas, 801, 894
Sevenaschhasedune, Sevenasch hill, unidentifed, in Mere hundred, 403, 735
Sevenhampton, de, de Sovelhampton, Suehampton:
Thomas, 94
Walter, chaplain, 294
Sewale, Gillian, 152
Seward. See Syward
Sewy, Thomas, 754
Sewyne, John, 222
Seygre. See Seagry
Seylefest, Robert, 805
Seynelegh. See Semley
Shadewell, de, de Schadewell, de Schadewelle:
William, 430
— ['another'], 1024
— ['another'], 1179, 1211
Shafesbury, Schefton', dors., 4
abbes of, bailiwick of, 47
Shakestaf, Schakestaf, John, 482, 919 (p. 140)
Shalbourne, Schaldeburn, Scheldeburne, 386, 718
Shaldeburn, Shaldebour, John de, 268
Shapstere, la, la Shuppestre:
Alice, 318
Beatrice, 139
Cf. shepherd
Sharston. See Sherston
Shaw, Schaghe, in West Overton, 122
Shaw, Schage, unspecified, 649
sheepfold, Hugh of the, 415
Shef, Schef, John, 1059, 1093
Sheftesbur', Schefesbur', Schafesbyr', Robert de, 232
Sheldon, Shuldana, in Chippenham, 17
Shelimp, John, of All Cannings, 606
shepherd, the, le Barchur, le Bercher, le Schepherd, le Schepurde, le Seperde, le Shepherde:
Geoffrey, of Colerne, 1096
Henry, 95
— ['another'], 348
John, of Bayscliff, 101, 171
— ['another'], 1066
Ralph, 668
Richard, 591, 858
William, son of Richard, of Compton Bassett, 933, 955, 1129
Cf. Shapstere
Sherborne, Shireborn, Shireburne, Shireburn, Dors., 40
prison of, 239
Sherdeston. See Sherston
Sherewynd. See Shirewynd
Sherman, Scherman, Schireman, Schyreman, Syremen, Syremen:
Henry, of Leigh Delamere, 638
Hugh, 292, 1202
— ['another'], 909
Nicholas, 855
Richard, 1185
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX</th>
<th>229</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sherrere, le, le Schere, le Scherer:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, wife of Richard, 535, 867, 919 (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, of Marlborough, 535, 600, 854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherrington, Schirryngton, 888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherston, undifferentiated, even of, 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherston, Sharston, Great Schorston, Sorcston, 67, 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherston, Little, Schorston, 937, 997</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherston Bessel, Sherton Besyelle, Sherston Boseyll, lost, in Sherston, 116</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherston, de Scherston, Sherdeston:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 670, 919 (p. 141)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, 261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 468</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherton Besyelle, Sherton Boseyll. See Sherston Bessel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheryngdon. See Surrendell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sherynton, de, de Scheryngton, de Schryngton:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, summoner, 694, 825</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— [? another], 888</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheteresheld. See Shooter’s Hill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shireborn, Shireburne. See Sherborne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirefaz. See Skyrefaz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shireveton, Sireveton, Agnes daughter of Bartholomew de, 81, 89, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirewynd, Scherewyd, Serewynd, Shere-wynd:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, 271</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Ashton Keynes, 547-8, 637, 764 and n., 919 (pp. 140-1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shirfaz. See Skyrefaz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shobiggere, Shobuggere, Shobyggere, Roger le, 204. See also cobbler; Corduwaner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shonner, John le, 464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooter’s Hill, Sheteresheld, in Woolwich, Kent, 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoppeworth. See Sopworth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short, Schort, Robert, 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortecombe, Adam de, 436, 457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shote, Robert atte, 415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrewton, Scherreveton, Sireveton, Sirewe-tone, Syreveton, 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tithing of, 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tithingman of, 89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrivenham, Schryvenham, Berks., 611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shropshire, county, trailbaston commission for, p. 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shroton. See Iwerne Courtney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuldana. See Sheldon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuppestre. See Shapstere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyreburn. See Sherborne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shyremon. See Sherman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidbury, Schidbur*, Schuddbury, in Collingbourne Ducis, 764, 768</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidemounde. See Wydemond</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sifrize, William, 446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>? Sihd. See Syhad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvestre, Henry, of Homanton, 103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, Simound, Symon, Symond:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, 72, 170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, 350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 828</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger, of Sutton Mandeville, 87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen, of Ramsbury or Westbury, 661, 919 (p. 141)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, John son of, 33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simound. See Simon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sipellavyngton. See Lavington, Market</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sipham. See Chippenham</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sire, le, le Soure, le Suur, Syre:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, approver, 430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Avebury, 214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger, 573, 858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, 417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sireburn. See Sherborne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sireveton. See Shireveton; Shrewton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sireweiton. See Shrewton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skinner, Scenne, Scinne, Sckene, Scynne:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, kinsman of Walter Russel, 70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skinner, the, Skynner, le Skynner, Skynnere, le Skynnere, Skyther:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry. See Rede, H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph, 483, 854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter, 1026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, p. 17, 374, 421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— [? another], of Exeter, 1008, 1129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, or William of London, 436, 463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skorvel. See Scorefel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyder, William, 675, 919 (p. 141)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyner, Skyynner, Skynnere. See skinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyrefaz, Schreford, Shirefaz, Shirfaz:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 1108–9, 1115</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—, of Ramsbury, 588, 919 (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyther. See skinner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slade, Stephen de la, 1206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sleggh, Slegh, le Slegh, le Sley, Sleygh:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of Donhead, 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph, of Wick, 687, 731, 919 (p. 141), 1156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slegghworth, Geoffrey, 238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sley, Slegh. See Seilgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smale, Smal, Robert le, 629, 635–6, 919 (p. 141)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallbrook. See Smallbrooke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smalman. See Smalman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smalhacch, Smalhach, John, 710, 881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallbrook, Smalebrok, in Warminster, 742, 920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>marsh of, 312</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Smoalm, Smaleman: 
Maud, wife of Thomas [I], 186 
Thomas [II], 186 
— [II], of Yatesbury, 70 
Smart, le Smart: 
Roger, 814 
William, 336, 398, 854 
Smeth. See smith 
Smethemor, John, steward of Amesbury 
hundred, 406, 470 
Smethemyle, la, le, unidentified, 665, 858 
smith, the, Smeth, le Smith, le Smyth: 
Edith, wife of John [II], 294 
Henry, of Tockenham Wick, 341 
Hugh, son of John, of Compton 
Chamberlayne, 676, 771, 855, 919 
(pp. 141–2), 1145 and n. 
John [I], 294 
John [II], 1203 
—, of Dinton, 677, 919 (p. 141) 
—, of Highworth, 234 
—, of Imber, 289 
—, of Shrewton, 982 
Nicholas, 143 
Richard or Robert, 32 
—, of Dinton, son of. See cobbler, J. the 
Robert, 273 
— [another], 961 
—, of Compton Chamberlayne. See 
Fevre, R., of Compton Chamber-
layne 
—, of ‘Lye’, 444 
Roger, 827 
Stephen, of Damerham, 2 
Walter, of Atworth, 684 
—, of Beanacre, 746, 861 
—, of ‘Huton’, 960 
William, 186 
—, of Brixton Deverill, 685 
—, of Marston, 580, 919 (p. 140) 
—, of Surrendell, 626, 858 
See also Fevre 
Snappe, de, le Snape: 
Laurence, 1198, 1215 
Walter, 237 
Snel: 
Richard, 1081 
Robert, 637 
— [another], 1135 
William, 1022 
— [another], 1081 
—, of ‘Wix’, 1076 
Snellyang, John, 415 
Snelton, John de, 296 
Snig, Snyg, Richard, 73 
Snytorton, Thomas de, trailbaston justice 
for western circuit, p. 6 
Sodington. See Suthynton 
Sogun. See Segyn 
Solham, Walter de, 157 
Som’. See Somerset 
Somener, le, le Somenour, le Somenur, le 
Sominur: 
Edward, 575, 919 (pp. 140, 142), 1144 
Henry, 337 
Hugh, son of William, ‘underthewall’, 
‘underthewell’, 709, 919 (p. 141) 
Somer, Sumer: 
John [I], 797 
— [another], 1185 
— [II], of Abingdon, born in Dors., 
approver, 7–14, 16 
Richard, son of John [II], 16 
Somerford, Somereford, Somersford, un-
differentiated, 181, 236 
Somerford, Great, Somerford Mautravers, 
352, 625, 1141 
Somerford, Little, Somerford Maudut, 
Somerfordmordut, Sumerford, Sumer-
ford Maudut, 106, 412 
field called Laurdenhulle in, 412 
oothingman of, 106 
Somerford, Alexander de, 935 
Somerford Maudut. See Somerford, Little 
Somerford Mautravers. See Somerford, 
Great 
Somerfordmaudut. See Somerford, Little 
Somerild, William, 96 
Somerset, Som’, Somers’, Sumers’, county, 
60, 232, 332, 419, 487, 514 
confines of, 403 
gaol delivery in, 1036 
gaol of, p. 4 
 jurors, jury of, p. 20, p. 26, 403 
offences in, p. 19 
places in. See Bath; Batheaston; Bine-
gar; Bledon; Bruton; Chinnock; 
Crewkerne; Cutcombe; Dodhill; 
‘Feldenford’; Frome; Glastonbury; 
Langford; Merridge; Montacute; 
Norton St. Philip; Nunney; Pether-
ton; Somerton; Wellow; Wellow 
hundred; Wells; Whatley; Wincan-
ton; Yarnfield 
sheriff, mainprises returned by, 415, 425 
—, to arrest suspects, 232 
—, to distrain jurors, 415, 425 
—, to summon jurors, 385, 425 
trailbaston commission for, p. 6 
venue, 332, 339–40, 355, 408–9, 425, 451, 
454–5, 1022, 1036 
Somerset, Emery of, 774 
Somerton, Sumerton, Som., 418–19 
gaol of, p. 4
Someter, le Someter:
Henry, 960
Stephen, 120
William, 415
Sominur. See Somener
Soper, le, la Sopere, le Swoper:
John, 385
—, of Devon, 542, 919 (p. 140)
—, of 'Farleigh', 605, 920
Maud, relict of Ralph, 158, 200
—, wife of William, 213
Ralph, of Gurston, 110
William, 213
—[? another], 747
—, of Melksham, 652, 919 (p. 141)
Sopworth, Shoppeworth, Soppeworth, parson of, grange of, 67
Sorbetheney, Robert, 353
Sorleston. See Sherston
Sorel, Thomas, of Worton, 738, 919 (p. 142)
Sorepolle, John, 97
Sotesbrok, Henry de, 210
Southinton. See Suthynton
Sotton. See Sutton Benger; Sutton, Little
Sotton Maundevile. See Sutton Mandeville
Soure. See Sire
Souter, Soutere. See cobbler
Southampton, county, Hampshire, Suth', p. 2, 413, 421, 464, 1019
felons' property in, p. 28
jurors, jury of, p. 17, p. 18, 382, 390, 421, 423, 426, 464
justice in eyre in. See Braybuf, W. 'knights' of, as Wilts. gaol delivery justices, p. 3, p. 4
places in. See Alton; Bartley Regis; Bickton; Boulbury; Bramshaw; Brockenhurst; Buckholt; Bullington; Christchurch; Damerham; Fordingbridge; Fritham; Fyfield; Hale; Kingsclere; Southampton; Stoneham; Tytherley; Wallop; Winchester
robberies in, 57–8
sheriff, failure to send writ to, 382
—, letters of, 471
—, answerable for felon's lands and (or) chattels, ? 208, 1131
—, to appraise felon's lands and chattels, 1131
—, to arrest suspect, 424
—, to summon jurors, 350, 364, 421, 424
trailbaston commission for, p. 6
venue, 334, 374, 382, 390, 413, 421, 423–4, 426, 477
Southampton, Hants, gaol of, 287
Southbroom, Southbourn, Suthbrome, in Devizes, 153, 597, 644
thithing of, 153
Southeston, unidentified, 643
Southwode, by, de:
Nicholas, 415
William, 385, 415
Southlydyard. See Lydiard Tregoze
Southwick, Suthewik, 108
Sovehampton, Suehamptone. See Sevenhampton
Spak, Robert, 844
Sparewe, William, 84
sparrow-hawk, the, Sparhauek:
Isabel, 378
John, 404
Specer. See Spicer
Spede, John, 1194
Sperke, Reynolds, of Poulton, 214
Sperthull, Sperkhult, Hugh de, 934, 1140
Spicer, Espicer, Specer:
Henry le, 913
—[? another], 917
—, of New Salisbury, 1011, 1139
Spigurnel, Spigurnel, Henry, justice of oyer and terminer (trailbaston) for western circuit, p. 6, headings to EE, GG, JJ, KK, MM, and PP, before 521n., before 921, before 1022, before 1131
Spirking, Richard, 1028, 1047
Spilleman, Spileman, William, knight, Old Salisbury gaol delivery justice, headings to B and N, 18
Spiring, Stephen, 237
Sporioire, William, 960
Spraclyng, Sprakeling, Thomas, 68
Sprang:
Ellis, 190
Rose, wife of Ellis, 190
Spreneke, Henry, son of. See Kyngesman, J.
Springham, Robert, 494, 919 (p. 140)
Sprout, Sproet:
Maud, of Haydon Wick, 17
Walter, of Nunton, 478
Stabelhard, William, of East Grafton, 24
Stafford, county:
gaol delivery trials in, p. 1 trailbaston commissions, p. 6 trailbaston trials in, p. 1
Stabler, Stillere, Walter le, of Wishford, 829, 1067, 1117
Stalke, Stealke, Robert, 140
Stamburn, Philip de, 1209
Stamerton. See Staverton
Stane. See stone
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

'Stanford', hundred. See Chalke
Stanford in the Vale, Stanford by Whithors, Stanford by Withehors, Berks., 107
Stanford, Richard de, bishop of Salisbury’s vicerenent, 291
Stanle Abbots. See Stanley
Stanlegh. See Stanley; Stanleye
Stanley, Stanle Abbots, Stanlegh, monks’
Stanleigh, Stanleye, Stanleigh’, Stanleigh, Stanly Abbots, Stanlye, in Bremhill, 5, 17, 41, 204–5, 644, 919 (p. 140)
abbey of, monk of, 216
farmer of, shepherd of. See Richard fulling mill in, 544
Stanleye, de, de Stanleigh :
John, 120
— , cobbler, or John the cobbler of Stanley, 597, 644, 919 (p. 140)
See also Stanley
Stanlgh, Stanleigh, Stanly Abbots, Stanlye. See Stanley
Stanlyneche, William de, 425
Stanton, Staunton, unidentified, 266
Stanton Fitzwarren, Staunton, Staunton by Heyworth, 400
Stanton St. Bernard, Staunton Abbess, 1064
vicar of, clerk of. See Richard Stapel, Staple. See Staple
Stapelford, de, de Stapilford :
James, 446
Joan, nurse, 246
See also Stapelford
Stapelham, Stepelham, Richard de, 484, 858, 1141
Stapely. See Staple
Staple, Stapel, Stapele, Stapely, Staply, hundred:
jurors, jury of, 56, 59, 63, 105, 271, 1166
venue, p. 18, p. 32, 59, 63, 105, 271, 354, 469, before 547, before 948
Stapel, atte, de, Attestapel’, Stapele, de Staple:
Adam, 76
— [? another], 252
Joan, wife of John le Tresherer, 589, 919 (p. 140)
Robert, 76
Walter, 242
William, 589, 919 (p. 140)
Stapelford, Stapelford, 105, 184
rector of. See Russel, James
Staply. See Staple
Stappere, Henry le, 498
Startley, hundred, p. 22
Foxley in, q.v.
jurors, jury of, p. 13, 69, 106, 228, 236, 256, 1186
venue, p. 32, 20, 106, 224, before 619
before 635, 858n., 859, 864, before 994, 1141
Staunton. See Stanton
Staunton Abbess. See Stanton St. Bernard
Staunton, Geoffrey de, 241, 831
Staunton by Heyworth, Heyworth, William de, 556, 919 (p. 140)
Staurugg. See Stourug
Staverton, 134
Staverton, de, Stamerton :
John, knight, 205
Walter, 684, 919 (p. 141)
Stekel. See Stalke
Stede, William, 81
Steph, Peter, 1045
Stepham, Steppeham. See Stopham
Sterchesle, Sterchesleg, Stercheslegh. See Startley
Stercy, William, 690, 914, 920
Sterk’. See Startley
Sterke, Walter, 1047
Sterkel’, Sterkele, Sterkeleye, Sterkely, Sterkesle. See Startley
Sterlyng, Stylyng, William, 1052, 1126
Sterr, Sterre, Walter, 1042–6
Stert, la Stoerte, Strete, 186, 347
Steph, 1047
Richard, 897
Stiebert, Michael, 652
Stikeberd, Michael, 747, 990
stile, William of the, 95
Stillere. See Stalber
Stippelavynton. See Lavington, Market
Stocbrygg, John de, 1056
Stock, atte, Attestok, Stoch, de Stock, atte Stockes, Stok, de Stok, de Stoke, atte Stokke:
Adam, 890, 898
Geoffrey, 385, 415
John, 1190
— , brother of Geoffrey, 385
Vincent, 425
Walter, 385
William, 302
Stock, William atte—contd.
—, of Sherston, 67, 99
Stockeley. See Stodelegh
Stockley. See Stockley, in Calne, tithingman of, 70
Stockton, Stocton, 1
Stodelegh, de, de Stockeye, de Stotleye:
Ellis, 620, 854
John, 1214
Stofold. See Studfold
Stodfold. See Studfold
Stodka. See Stodelegh
Stoket:
John, 305
Robert, bailiff of Chippenham, 67, 199
Stokewak. See Studelegh
Stokke. See Stock, Stoke, Limpley
Stone, atte, Atteston, Stane, de la Stane, Stene, atte Stoun:
Alice, 81
Gilbert, of Chalke, 519, 858
Maud, 711
Ralph, associate of. See Adam
Roger, 218
Stonham. See Stoneham
Stonhurn, Stonhurne, William, of Berwick
St.James, 81
Stonhuse, Reynold de, 385
Stonyng. See Gratun
Stopham, de Stepham, de Steppeham:
Robert, 687
Roger, knight, 205
Stopp, William de, 307
Storiter, William le, 1189
Storton. See Stourton
Stotescomb. See Stottescomb
Stotfold. See Studfold
Stotleye. See Stodelegh
Stotmody, William, 547-8
Stottescomb, Stotescumb, Roger de, 965, 1174, 1214
Stoune. See stone
Stoure, de Stoures, Isabel, relict of
William, 436, 457
Stourton, Storton, Sturton, 68
lady of. See Gillian
manor of, 928, 963
Stourton, Ives de, 928, 944, 963
Stourug, Staurugg, Richard de, 192
Stow on the Wold, Stowe St. Edwards, Glos. [perperam Berks.], p. 18, 1132
Stowell, Stosford, ? in Box, ? in Corsham, 545
Stoy, Geoffrey, 238
Str', John de, 900
Strangge, Walter le, of Downton, approver, 452
Stratford, Stratford by Salisbury. See Stratford-sub-Castle
Stratford, de:
Geoffrey, 288
Nicholas, brother of Richard, 30, 69
Richard, son of the miller of Stratford-
sub-Castle, 30, 69
Stratford-sub-Castle, Stratford, Stratford
by Salisbury, 979, 1129
miller of, son of. See Stratford, R.
Stratton, Walter de, 897. See also
Stratton St. Margaret
Stratton St. Margaret, Netherstratton,
Stratton, 336, 610-11, 919 (p. 140)
Strete, Roger atte, 439. See also Stert
Strog. See Strug
Strogon, Stroion, Stroyoun, Laurence, 472, 579, 858
Strog. See Strug
Stroyoun. See Strogon
Strug, Strog, Strugge, Stratford, Stratford, Stratford, Stratford:
Alice, 444
John, 436
— [? another], 1164
Philip, knight, 205
—, as coroner in Wilts., 239, 262
Robert, of Woodford, 775, 865
Strut, John, 1038
Stryg. See Strug
Stubbins, Stubbyn, Walter, of Kington St.
Michael, 69
Studfold, Studfold, Stot, Studfold, hundred:
jurors, jury of, 39, 66, 188, 200, 262, 1181
venue, p. 32, 39, 66, 188, before 564,
858n., 1141
Studley, Studlegh, in Calne, 156, 934, 1129, 1140
Stuel, Agnes, of Barford St. Martin, 142
Stupelaston, Stupelha, Stupelhastone. See Ashton,
Steeple
Stupelavyn, Stupelavyn, Stupelavyn, Stup-
elavyn, Stupelavyn. See
Lavington, Market
234 PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Stur', See Sturminster
Sturdy, Sturdi:
   Joan, wife of John, 38
   John, 38, 169
Robert, of Whitbourne, 4
Sturemynistr'. See Sturminster
Stureward, Richard, of Bishopstone, 109
Sturminster, Stur', Sturemynistr', Sturministr', undifferentiated, Dors., 238, 393
Sturmy:
   Alice, 220
   Richard, 1189
Sturre, Richard, 1080. Cf. Storeye
Surton. See Stourton
Stutescumbe, Reynold de, 205
Stylyng. See Sterlyng
Stypelavyngton, Thomas de, 1063. Cf. Lavyngton
Styve:
   John, 833
   Richard, of Swindon, 508, 750–1, 756, 836, 891, 902
Styventon, Robert de, 300
Suaneboreg. See Swanborough
Suddon, Saddone. See Sutton Holms
Suehamptone. See Sevenhampton
Suewyn. See Swayn
Suffolk, county, places in. See Ipswich
Sumbourn, John de, 1016
Sumer. See Somer
Sumerford, Sumerford Maudut. See Somerford, Little
Sumers'. See Somerset
Sumerton. See Somerton
Sundene, Henry de, 288
Surnard, William, 610
Surr'. See Surrey
Surrendell, Cyrenden, Sheryngdon, in Hullavington, 626, 858
Surrey, Surr', Surrere, county, p. 2, 867 outlawry in, 1146
   places in. See Guildford; Warlingham; Woking
Sussex, county, p. 28
   places in. See Battle; Chichester
Suthbrome. See Southbroom
Suthcote, Roger de, gaol delivery justice:
   New Salisbury, p. 4, headings to X and BB, 382, 421
   Old Salisbury, p. 4, headings to V, Y, Z, and CC, 424–6, before 344, 364, 403, 415, and 436
Suthewik. See Southwick
Suth'. See Southampton
Suthynston, Sodington, Sothinton, master
   Thomas de, justice in eyre in Wilts., p. 4, p. 29, before Q
Suttere. See cobblor
Sutton, unspecified, 491, 919 (p. 140). See also Sutton, Little; Sutton Mandeville
Sutton Benger, Sutton, 624
Sutton, Fanny. See Sutton Veny
Sutton Holms, Suddon, Suddone, in Wimborne St. Giles, Dors., 238–9
   Sutton, Little, Sotonin, Sutton, in Sutton Veny, chaplain, priest, of. See Petereschurch, J.
Sutton Mandeville, Sotonin Maundevile, Sutton Mandevill, Sutton Maundeville, Sutton Maundevill, Suttorn Maunde-
   vil, 87, 499, 920
parson of. See John
Sutton Veny, Fenny Sutton, parson of. See Bradenham, J.
Sutton, de Suttune: Peter, 189
   William, 990
Suttorn Maundevil. See Sutton Mandeville
Suttune. See Sutton
Suur. See Sire
Swallowcliffe, Swakkeclive, Swaleuclyve, Swalewclive, 499, 975, 1129
Swanborough, Suaneboreg, Swanb', Swanberwe, Swanborg, Swanbrugg, Swanburg, Swan, Swanberwe, Swanberwe, Swanborg, Swanborwe, Swanburg, Swanburwe, Swanel', Swanesbergh, Swanbergh, Swanburwe, Swanborg, hundred:
   bailiff or tithingman of, 167
   jurors, jury of, 31–2, 34, 66, 187, 215, 253, 265, 1179
   venue, p. 32, 31–2, 66, 187, 215, 253, 265, 407, before 564, 854, before 736, 858n., before 966, 1140–1, 1144
Swayne, le, Suewyn, Swein, le Sweyn:
   Maud, of Bemerton, 81, 516, 854
   William, the younger, 594, 919 (p. 140)
Sweteroby, Robert, approver, 312
Sweting, Swetyngg:
   Robert, 1205
   William, 324
Sweyn. See Swayn
Sweynmonger, Robert le, 799
Sweynyn, John, 1171
Swindon, Swyndon, undifferentiated, 508
Swindon, High, Hegeshundewode, Hegeswinden, Hegeswyndon, Hegashwyndon, High Swyndon, in Swindon, p. 18, 59, 94, 508, 615, 751, 836, 919 (p. 141)
Swindon, West, Westswyndon, Westwyndon, in Swindon, 756
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Swindon, West</td>
<td>contd.</td>
<td>park, 750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swon</td>
<td>Alexander le, 595, 919 (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swonherdesone</td>
<td>le, Swonherdessone, John, of Chute, 278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syglyr</td>
<td>Syger, William, of West Lavington, 578, 919 (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syhad</td>
<td>? Sihd, Nicholas, 79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykele</td>
<td>See Selkley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symenel</td>
<td>John, 640, 919 (p. 141)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symod</td>
<td>Symond, See Simon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syndelesham</td>
<td>Syndlam, John de, 531, 920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syre</td>
<td>See Sire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syremelan</td>
<td>See Sherman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syreveton</td>
<td>See Shrewton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syward</td>
<td>Seward:</td>
<td>Adam, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter, 1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tabler</td>
<td>le,</td>
<td>Robert, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, of Chippenham, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taborer</td>
<td>Robert le, 367</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tailor, the</td>
<td>taillour, le Taillour, le Tayllor, le Tayllour, Tayllur, le Tayllur, le Taylor, le Tayllour, Taylor, le Tayllor, Taylor, le Tayllor:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adam, son of Geoffrey, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bartholomew, 416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Geoffrey, 416-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Isabel, daughter of William, 576, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John, 294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- of New Salisbury, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- See also baker, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- son of Thomas, of Kingston Deverill, 742, 911, 920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roger, of Devon, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Simon, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, 499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- of Castle Combe, 635-6, 919 (p. 141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- son of John, of Castle Combe, 919 (p. 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter, 1025, 1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>William, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- [another], 258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- [another], 470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- of Loders, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- son of William, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talun</td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- brother of, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Taneworth, Robert de, 1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tanner, le Tannere, Ralph, son of William, of North Bradley, 675, 919 (p. 141)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tanton, See Taunton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tany, See Tony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tappyn, John, 427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tarent, de:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ralph, king's clerk, 848-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- seal of, for sealing cloth, 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, 709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Taunton, Tanton, Som., 403, 735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Taunton, de, de Tanton:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas, 396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas, 629, 634-5, 762, 858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walter, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Taverner, Thomas le, groom of Robert Burre, 1014, 1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tawyre, Thomas le, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tayllor, Tayllour, Tayllur, Taylor, Tayllour, Taylor, See tailor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teffont, Teffente, Teffunte, undifferentiated, clerk of, Christine daughter of, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teffont Evias, Effon' Ewyas, 1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teffont Magna, Opfonte, Optefonth, Upfent, 460, 676, 771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teffunte, See Teffont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tagyn, Thomas, 1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tekendon, Walter de, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Telthorp, Thomas de, hayward of, See Bret, J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temple, Robert de, 1168. Cf. Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Templecomb, Templecumbe, Nicholas de, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temple, Henry, 1172. Cf. Temple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tenot, Robert, 577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tepyn, Hugh, 815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Terry, John, 425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Terryng, Reynold, 826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tesson, John, 1160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Testwod, William de, 1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tettbold, Geoffrey, 1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tetbury, Tettebir', Tettebury, Glos., 107, 333-4, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>venue, 433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tethyngeman, Walter son of Adam le, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tette, John, 1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tettebir', Tettebury. See Tetbury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teygvoir, John le, chaplain, 1074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Teyn, Thomas le, 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thacham, Walter de, 1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thachere, le, le Theccher, le Thecchere, le Thecher:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hugh, 559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard, 330, 385, 415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- 568, 919 (p. 140)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Theger, Philip le, 836</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Theors, Christine, 858
Théyn, John le, 1161
Thienhide. See Tynhyde
Tholveston. See Thoulstone
Thom: Walter, 1159
William, of Broad Blunsdon, 1033
Thomas: cook of the prior of Ogbourne, 758, 920
John son of, 1162
serjeant of Thomas Selyman, 520, 853
son of Lovota, Loveta, 116
Thorekber, Thoregber:
Alice, of Lacock, 38
Emme, daughter of Alice, 38
Thori. See Tory
Thorlewe, William de, 296
Thorngrove, hundred, p. 22
Thorhnill, Thornh', Thornhul, Thornhull, Thornnulle, hundred:
bailiff of. See Plugenet, W.
 jurors, jury of, p. 13, 20, 22, 56, 257, 1178
venue, p. 18, p. 32, 6, 22, 56, 59, 257, 348, before 610, before 748, 858n., 867n., before 954
Thornhull, Reynold de, 1210. See also Thornhill
Thornhulle. See Thornhill
Thorpe. See Throope
Thory. See Tory
Thoulstone, Tholveston, Tolveston, in Upton Scudamore, 459, 678, 854, 941
Thressere, le Thrussere, Tresser, Godwin, 224
Throope, la Thorpe, in Bishopstone in Downton hundred, 729
Thussere. See Thressere
Thuderle. See Thysterley
Thwanwe, Walter, 1047
Thymbythe, Thynde. See Tynhyde
Thysteldon, Henry de, 1172
Tidcombe, Tudecombe, Tudecumbe, 64
Tidolvyde. See Tilshed
Tidworth, North, Toddeworth, Todesworth, Tudeworth, Tudeworth, 470, 528, 919 (p. 140)
Thussere. See Thressere
Tineregg. See Tymerigge
Tingele—contd.
Simon, 67
Tinhead, Tynhude, Tynhyde, in Edington, 651, 919 (p. 141)
Tisbury, Tussebury Tysebury, 943, 1129
Tockenham, Tokeham, 727, 749, 919 (p. 141)
Tockenham, West, Westtockenham, 338
Tockenham Wick, Tockenhamwyk, in Tockenham, 341
Todeworthse. See Tidworth, North
Toddyng, Tyttyng, Adam, of Fittleton, 522, 854
Toderington. See Tytherton
Toderle. See Thysterley
Todesworth. See Tidworth, North
Todeworth, Reynold de, 302-3
Tokeham. See Tockenham
Tolhous, Peter, serjeant of John Michiel, 713
Tolk, Tolke:
John, 788
Philip, 1165
Tollewyne. See Tulewyne
Tolveston. See Thoulstone
Tonesende, Toneshande. See Tounesynd
Ton. See Tony
Tonnehewy, John, of Downton, 23
Tony, Tany, Toni, de Tony:
John, 194
—, of Crewkerne, keeper of Lopen fair, 289
Robert, bailiff of. See Nicholas
Topaz, Thomas de, 1070
Toppyn, de Toppyn, Tospyn:
Hugh, 909, 1202
John, 841
Torgis. See Turgeys
Torington, Torneton, Walter de, of Devon, 541, 854
Tornour. See Turner
Tort, Ralph le, 425
Tory, Thori, Thory, Walter, of Studley, 156
as tithingman of Stockley, 70
Tospyn. See Toppyyn
Tordraghere, Richard le, of Malmesbury, 333
Totnes, Tottenes, Devon, 624, 919 (p. 141)
Toubbrugg. See Troubrigg
Touch, Hugh, of Bristol, 300
Touker. See Tuckere
Tounesynd, atte, atte Tonesende, atte Toneshande:
Philip, 1090
Roger, 758, 920
Tourketil. See Turketil
Tournoir. See Turner
Towe. See Trowe
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Trapel, Roger, of Broughton Gifford, 402, 436, 458
Trenchard, Nicholas, 667, 919 (p. 141)
Trenchefoyl, Trenchefeld, John, 618, 919 (p. 141), 1148
Tresher, le:
John, 587
— [another], 1113–14
Tresser. See Thressere
Treubrigg. See Trowbridge
Trevet. See Trivet
Trew, le Trewes:
John, 587
— [another], 1113–14
Trolley, Roger, of Damerham, 113
Tripard, Trypard, William, of Marden, 574, 858
Trivet, Trivet, William, 1040, 1065
Trol, Agnes de, relict of Peter de Woliworth, 49. See also Trowle
Trone, Walter, son of Henry atte, 642
Troubrigg, Troubrigg, Troubridge, Stephen de, 191. See also Trowbridge
Trowe. See Trowe
Trowmère, John le, 235
Trouwe. See Trowe
Trowe, in Alvediston, 361
Trowbridge, Troubrigg, Troubridge, 553, 1138
Trowe, de, de Towe, Troue, de Trouwe, de la Troue, de la Trowe, Trowes:
Andrew, 1032
Ascelyn, 1032
Henry, 1186
James, p. 14, 281, before 768, 788, 1062, 1142n., 1154n., 1163, 1211
Joan, wife of John, 248
Th., 1062
Trowle, Trol, in Bradford on Avon, 49
Troye, le Troye, Roger, 701–2, 877
Troye, Alice, 257
Trubbe, John, 805
Trulle, Nicholas le, of Martin, 113
Trutstock, John, 120
Trypard. See Tripard
Tuckere, le, le Touker, Tukure:
Richard, of Fordingbridge, 230
William, of Whaddon, 1138
Tuddeworthy. See Tidworth, North
Tudcombe, Tuducumbe. See Tidcombe
Tuderington. See Tytherington
Tuderly. See Tytherley
Tudeworthy. See Tidworth, North
Tudynston. See Tytherston
Tukeman, Richard, of Quidhampton, 81
Tukure. See Tuckere
Tuls, John, of Downton, 79
Tulye. See Tyllye
Tumerhegg. See Tymerigg
Turbervill, Thomas de, knight, member of Roger de Clifford's household, 205
Turgesys, Turgis, Torgis:
John, 1193
Richard, 76
William, son of John, 367
Turkelet, Tourkelet, Simon, of Malmesbury, 927, 1130
Turnepeny, Richard, 213
Turner, le, le Tornour, le Tournour, le
Turner, le Tourour:
Adam, 114
John, 17
Roger, of Burbage, 64
Walter, 203
—, of Reybridge, 539, 619, 919 (pp. 140–1)
William, 415
—, of Devon, 203
Turpyn, John, 375
Turreham, unidentified, 480
Turrok, John, 392–3
Tusbury. See Tisbury
Tute, Thomas, 93
Twack, John, 82
Twyning, Twenglish, Glos., 135
Tydelside. See Tilshead
Tyderley. See Tytherley
Tydolseyde, de, de Tydelsye, de Tydelwessyd, de Tydoleshud:
Clement. See Useree, C.
Henry, 298
Thomas, 794
William, 708
Tyleweyne, Tolleweyne, Walter de, of 'Wynterbourn', 714, 725, 919 (p. 141)
Tyley, Tulye, Tylly, Tyllye:
John, 1096
— [another], 1196
Walter, of Stratford-sub-Castle, 979, 1129
William, 164
Tymerigg, Tineregg, Tumerhegg, de Tymerigg, de Tymerigg, de Tymerigg, de Tymerygg:
John, son of Alice, 956
Richard, p. 18, 1132
Roger, son of James, approver, 956, 1132
Walter, 64
Tynekere, le, le Tyneke:
Alice, wife of Walter, 185
Richard, of Donhead, 82
Walter, of Oxford, 185
Tyngely, Tyngle. See Tingele
Tynhude. See Tynhead
Tynhyde, de, de Thienhide, de Thymhide, de Thynhyde:
John, 1197, 1212
— , knight, 205
See also Thynehead

Tysebury. See Tisbury

Tytherley, Thuderle, Toderle, Tuderly, Tyderlye:
undifferentiated, p. 18
? East Hants, 57
West, Hants, olim Wilts., 521, 919 (p. 140)

Tytherton, Toderington, Tuderington, Tudyngton, in Chippenham, 256

Tytyng. See Todyng

Ufcot, Ufcote. See Uffcott
Uffcote, Jordan de, 858
Uffcott, Uffcot, Uffcote, Uffecote, in Broad Hinton, 66, 612-13, 919 (p. 140)

Ugford, Huggeforde, Uggesford, in Burcombe, p. 21, 520, 788, 853

Uggel, John, of Frome, 1022

Uggesford. See Ugford

Uiseman, Uisman. See Wisman

Uley, Ivelig, Glos., 96

Umfray, Unfrei, Unfrey, Richard, of Chedglove, 940, 1006, 1116

Underditch, Underdich, Underdych, Wenderdich, Wonderdich, Wunderdich, Wonderdyche, Wondereich, Wunderdyche, hundred, 865

 jurors, iury of, 84–5, 251, 267, 1191

‘Nywedich’ in, q.v.

venue, p. 32, 85, 137, 251, 267, 325, before 686, before 755, 865, before 979

Uode. See wood

Upavon, Uphaven, Uphavene, Uphavun, Uphavune, 66, 579, 602, 919 (p. 140)
field of, 565

Upehull, upe Hulle, Huphull, Huppahill, Huppehull, Hupahulle, Upehull, Uphulle, Upahull, Uppehull:
David, Davut, Glos., 1162
Geoffrey, 1063, 1078
Henry, 14
John, 971
— , son of Richard, 263
Peter, of Hardenhuish, 971
Reynold, of Mere, 33, 168
Richard, 44, 175
Robert, 1191

Upfevent. See Fovant

Uphaven, Uphavene, Uphavun. See Upavon

Upull, Uphulle, Uppahille. See Upenhull

Uppton. See Upton

Upewymbourn. See Wimborne

Upphavene. See Upavon

Upfunt. See Telfont Magna

Upton, de, de Upeton, Uptone:
Christine, 827
Joan, 82
John, 872
— , son of Joan, 82
Laurencia, relic of Walter, 834
Peter, bishop of Salisbury’s vicegerent, 204
Richard, 178
Walter, 834

Upton and Levyot, William de, approver, 313

Uptone. See Upton

Urchfont, Erchesfunte, Orchesfunte, 253
field of, 566, 1147

Useree, Clement le, of Tilshede, Clement de Tydolwesythe, p. 33, 852, 903

Vader, Walter le, 1085
Vaderlese. See Faderlese

Vanner. See Fannere

Vastern, la Fasterne, in Wootton Bassett, p. 18
reeve of, 716

Vaunteler, Vauterel, John, 506, 919 (p. 141)

Vaux, college. See Salisbury, New

Vedel, Walter le, 239

Valdebere, John le, 1084

Ven’, Henry de, of Dorset, 764 and n.

Venour, le, le Venur: John, of Bath, dwelling at Derby and Nottingham, 627–8, 635–6, 762–3, 919 (pp. 141–2)
— , serjeant of. See Robert below

Robert, of Bath, serjeant of John, 627–8, 635–6, 762–3, 919 (p. 141)

William, 59, 63

Verker, Verkere. See Ferker

Vernon, de, de Vernoun, le Vernoun, de Vernun:
John, of Fovant, 975
Robert, p. 14, before 780, 788, and 921
— [? another], 1164
— [? another], 1212
— [another], 1215
— , knight, 205, 298

Veysi, la, le Emveysse, le Veyse, la Veysy: Alice, wife of Richard de Chippenham, 726, 753, 761, 838, 919 (p. 141)

John, of Newnham, 983, 993, 1137

Vilour, le, le Vylour: Adam, of Bradford, 203
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX 239

Vilour—contd.
Roger, 203
Tiebota, wife of Roger, 203

Vincent:
Henry, 151
Richard, of Thoulstone, 941
Roger, 25
Thomas, 1196

Vineter, John le, of Cricklade, 218. See also Vynour

Vivaunt, Reynold, approver, 162

Vivonia, de, de Vyvoun:
John, 788
— [another], 1187, 1215

Vogel, Geoffrey, 1080
Vox. See Fox

Vye, le Weel, le Wel:
Adam, 476
John, 476
Robert, the elder, 858
— , the younger, 675, 919 (p. 141)

Vyffhyde. See Fifield

Vylour. See Vilour

Vynour, David le, 425. See also Vineter

Vyvaz, Thomas le, 1191

Vyvoun. See Vivonia

Wace, Wase, Waz:
Humphrey, parson of Donhead, 503, 831, 872
Reynold, 120
Simon, 1033

Waddon, Michael de, 385, 1071, 1215
servants of, 1071
See also Whaddon

Wade:
Richard, 63
William, 398, 610, 919 (p. 140), 1153

Wadeward. See Wodeward

Waffrer, le:
Christine, wife of John, 850
John, 850

Waite, le, le Wayte, le Weyte:
Andrew, of St. Briavels, 203
Henry, of Lus Hill, 314
John, groom of Stephen de Appertrefeld, p. 28, 921, 929, 948, 950, 994, 1129, 1131

Wake:
Andrew, 32
Hugh, 1215

Wakerel, Wakereel, John, 553, 919 (p. 140)
Wakewel, Nicholas, 1042

Walcot, Walecote, in Swindon, 1129

Waldenham, Hugh de, 1195

Walecote, de:
Peter, 1169
William, son of Peter, William, son of
William Peter, of Walcot, 954, 1129
See also Walcot

Waleman, Thomas, 732, 919 (p. 141)

Walerand. See Walrand

Wales, p. 5
march of, 7, 845

Walesch. See Walshe

Walton. See Walton

Waley, Walieche. See Walshe

Walingeford, Walingford. See Wallingford

Walkere, John le, of Kennett, 1064

Wallingford, Walingeford, Walingford, Berks., 38
gaol of, 287, 319

Wallop, Hants, 350

Wallop, de, de Wellop:
John, 91
Roger, 288
— , as alderman of St. Martin's ward, Salisbury, 294

Wallyngford, de Wallyngford, Richard, miller, 1013, 1129

Wallyngham. See Warlingham

Walrand, Walerand, Walerand, Walaund, Walraunt, Walrand, Walaunt:
Adam, 1210, 1214
Ingram, 805

John, son of William, of Aldbourne or Milford, 696, 858

Peter, 949

Walter, called the hayward, 365
William, 218
— [another], 1174
— , of North Tidworth, 528, 919 (pp. 140, 142)

Walshe, le, la Walsech, le Waleys, le Waliche, le Walsh, le Walsch, le Walshe, le Waylsche:
Geoffrey, of Hinton, 238
Gwenllian, 203

Henry, 66
John, 539, 919 (p. 140)
— [another], 1092, 1123
— , thresher, 619, 919 (p. 141)
— , of Woodhill, 340, 385, 415

Roger, chaplain of Kington Langley, 285
Walter, of Frustfield, 79

William, forester of Cranborne, 484, 858

Walter:
chaplain of Lower Wroughton, 344

Edith, daughter of, bellringer, of Cannings, 572

Waltham, Bishops, Hants, commission dated at, 293 and n.
Walton, de, de Waleton:
  Richard, 1071
  William, Alexander's son, 79
Walweyn, James, 1195
Wanborough, Wamber, 22
Wande, Ralph, 1022
Warbole. See Werbole
Ward, Lewarde, le Ward, Warde, le Warde:
  John, 609, 920
  Richard, 1060
  Robert, 520, 853
  William, 1172, 1211, 1215
Ware, William, 1051
Wareham, Warham, Dors., 919 (p. 141)
Warem'. See Warminster
Warener, Warenne, Warenner. See Warner
Warewik, Joan de, 22. Cf. Warr
Warham, de, de Werham:
  Robert, 296
  [another], 794, 903
  Thomas, 818
See also Wareham
Warim, Waryn, le Waryn:
  Geoffrey, of Wishford, 1067
  Nicholas, of Bishop's Cannings, 644
  William, 1175
Warlaunt. See Walrand
Warlingham, Wallingham, Wallyngham, Warlyngham, Surr., rector of. See Ailward, J.
fair, 198, 226
venue, 15
Warminster, hundred, 1, 26, 742, 920
Dinton in, q.v.
jurors, jury of, p. 13, p. 14, 11, 13, 281, 1135, 1205
venue, p. 32, 1, 4, 11, 26, 281, 312, 450, 459, before 661, 857, 858n., before 982
Warner, le, le Warener, le Warenne, le Warenner:
  Henry, of Knole, 691, 920
  John, 443
  or Nicholas, 758, 957, 1129
Richard, 729, 865, 919 (p. 141) n., 1192
—, serjeants of. See Lode, W.; Pompe, C. Warr', Roger, 1188. Cf. Warewik
Warwick, county, places in. See Kenilworth
Waryn. See Warin
Wase. See Wace
Wastour, John le, 370, 382
Watelee. See Whatley
water, of the, atte Watere:
  Robert son of William, 249
  Walter, 415
  William, bailiff of Cannings, before 330n.
Waterdon. See Whaddon
Watere. See water
Watynder, Richard de, 720
Wauncy, Robert, 788
Wautham, de:
  Ralph, 952
  William, 952
Waylond. See Weylond
Waylsche. See Walshe
Wayne, Wayn':
  Henry, 520
  Thomas, 677
Wayte. See Waiete
Waz. See Wace
Webbe, le, la Webbe:
  Denise, of Norton or Durnford, 699, 919
  (p. 141)
  John, 1110–12
  Nicholas, of Taunton, 403
  Peter, 369
  Thomas, 551
  Walter, 1110–11, 1115
  William, 317
Webbewelle. See Fobwell
Wedelande, Wedelonde, William de, 67
Wedmor, William, of Heytesbury, 80
Weel. See Vyel
Weildere, Weyledere, William le, 719, 919
  (p. 141)
Wel. See Vyel
Welewe, de, de Welue:
  Henry, 316, 355, 408, 454
  John, 229, 327
See also Wellow
Weleworth, Ralph de, 712
Weliknowe, Geoffrey, 385
wel, de la, Attewell, atte Welle, atte Wille:
  Adam, or Adam Palet, Pallet, 482, 670, 858, 919 (p. 141)
  John, 385
  [another], 1033
  [another], serjeant of. See John
  Nicholas, of Britford, 976, 1136
Welles, Wells. See Wells
Wellop. See Wallop
Wellow, Welewe, Welowe, Som., 355, 408, 431
venue, 408
Wellow, Som., hundred, 1022
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX 241

Wells, Welles, Wells, Som., 635, 919 (p. 141)
Wellyfed. See Welyfed
Welond. See Weylond
Welowe. See Wellow
Welue. See Welewe
Welye. See Dewlie
Welyfed, de Wellyfed, Welyfeld, Welyfet, Wylefeld:

John, of Odstock, 515, 818, 920
—, son of Robert, of Hurdcott, 700, 919 (p. 141)
Robert, 700, 919 (p. 141)

Wenderdich, Wenderdych. See Underditch
Wennok, Roger de, 285
Wennstede, William de, 1071
Werbole, Warbole, Nicholas, chaplain, of Stratford-sub-Castle, 657, 823, 887
Werdeford. See Woodsford
Werem', Weremenestr', Weremenestre, Werministr', Werministre. See Warminster
Wereueld, Wereuelsedoun. See Whorwellsdown
Werfton. See Wroughton
Werham. See Warham
Werker. See Ferker
Werkman, Roger le, 706
Werm', Wermenyst', Wermenystre, Wermnistr', Wermenistre, Wermynistr', Wermynistre. See Warminster

Werth. See Highworth
Werthehale, John de, 1087
Wereuelsdon, Weruesdon, Werweldon, Werwell', Werwelshedon. See Whorwellsdown

West:

Hugh, 317
Martin, 385
Nicholas, 527
Richard, 860

Westashton. See Ashton, West
Westb', Westbir'. See Westbury
Westbur', Westbir', William, son of Elisa de, 102. See also Westbury
Westbury, Westb', Westbir', Westbur', Westbure, 195, 226, 296, 331, 654, 661–2, 673
fair of, 8
park of, 991
Westbury, hundred—contd.

venue, p. 32, 102, 112, 274, before 661, before 740, 854n., 857, 858n., before 982
Westbury Leigh, Lye, in Westbury, 742, 855
field of, 661
tithing of, 855
Westhache. See Hatch, West
Westham, unidentified, 960
Westlecott, Wikeleston, Wykelescote, in Wroughton, 143
Westminster, Mdx.:
parliament held at, 205
statutes made at. See statutes in subject index
Weston, unidentified, 649, 783, 919 (p. 142)
Westwyndon. See Swindon, West
Westtockenham. See Tockenham, West
Westwell, de, de Westwelle, de Westwull: Henry, 67
Walter, son of Henry, 497, 543, 600, 919 (pp. 140–1), 926, 1022
Westwinterslade. See winterslow, West
Westwood, Westwode, 787
Westwull. See Westwell
Westwydehulle. See Widhill, West
Westwyndon. See Swindon, West
Westcombe, Wexcombe, in Grafton, 138
prison at, 99
Weye, John atte, 385
Weyledere. See Weildere
Weylond, Waylond, Welond:

John, 1067
Thomas, 885
— [? another], 1173, 1210
William, 123
Weyte. See Waite
Whaddon, Waddon, Waterdon, in Semington, 1071, 1138
fulling mill of, 992, 1138
grange in, 1071
Whatley, Watelee, Som., 430
Wher', Whereuld', Whereuwelsdon, Wherueldon, Wheruelston. See Whorwellsdown
Whethull, Sampson de, 490, 919 (p. 140)
Whissafeld, Wischafeld, William, 551, 919 (p. 140)
Whitbourne, Wyteburn, inCorsley, 4
White, le, Whyt, le Whyt, le Whyte:

John, 400
— [another], 788
— [another], 936, 996
— [another], 1105–7
— [another], 1147
—, of Sutton Mandeville, 1085, 1160
White—contd.
Nicholas, 146
Robert, 1214
Thomas, 804
Walter, of Melbourne, 102
William, 806, 1200
Whiteparish, la Whiteparessh, Wyteparsshe, 484, 514
Whitewell, de, de Whitewelle, de Wytewell:
Walter, 796
William, 599, 919 (p. 140)
Whiteworthy, William, of North Widhill, 400
Whithorn, Whythorn:
John, 1194
Thomas, 1045
Cf. Wython
Whitloke, Whytloc, Whytlok, Witlok, Wyt- lok:
John, 186
[?another], 1070
Whorwellsdown, Werweld, Werwelsdon, Werwell', Werwelesdon, Werweleford, 66, 596
Wilsford, unspecified, 807
Wilsford, ? Wicweleford, Wyvelesford, in Swanborough hundred, 66, 596
Bailiffs of. See Romsey, abbess of
jury of, p. 13, 72, 135, 138, 1138, 1150, 1197
venue, p. 32, 14, 72, 100, 135–6, 138, 410, 644, before 743, before 989
Whyt, Whyte. See White
Whyteclive, Wyteclive:
Thomas, 179
William, 289
Whytemersh, de, Wytemersh, John, 404
Whythorn. See Whithorn
Whyting, John, 1173
Whyting, John, 1173
Whytlock, Whytlok. See Whitlock
Wibert, Adam, 1000
Wichford, de Wychford, Richard, 145
Wicher, John, 70
Wichford, Wichiford. See Wishford; Wishford, Little
Wick, Wyk, Wyke, in Downton, 687, 731, 919 (p. 140)
Wicweleford. See Wilsford
Widhill, North, Northwydhull, Northwythihuill, North Wydihull, in Cricklade, 400, 801, 897
Widhill, West, Westwydhehull, in Cricklade, 563
Wight, isle of, Alan of the, 475. Cf. Insch; Insula; isle; Isle
Wik, Wike. See Wyk
Wikeleston. See Westlecott
Wilde, le, le Wyde:
Simon, of Ebbelesborne Wake, 43
William [? another], 1041
— , 712
— [another], 977, 1158
— , groom of. See Reynolds, W.
Wilcok, Walter, 446
Wilhard, Wilhhard, William, 24
Wilke, Walter, 369
Wille, John, 1081. See also well
William:
clerk of William de Ebbelesburn, 499
dean of Marlborough, bishop of Salisbury's vicegerent, 219
forester of Buckholt, 523, 919 (p. 140)
parson of Cheverell, 204
serjeant of Henry the clerk, 855
son of Emme, of Little Somerton, 106
— , Robert brother of, 106
son of Luke, 110
vicar of Charlton in Swanborough hundred, 219
Wilsford, unspecified, 807
Wilsford, ? Wicweleford, Wyvelesford, in Swanborough hundred, 66, 596
Dyeingman of, 66
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, in Underditch hundred, hayward of. See Reo, W.
Wiltes. See Wiltshire
Wilton, Wilton, borough, city, 10, 74, 82, 144, 255, 262, 296, 299, 300, 308, 704, 709–11, 788, 842, 864
abbey church of St. Edith, 246
— , abbess of, 502, 858, 1142–3
— , — , court of, 519, 840, 858
— , — , grange of, 81, 855
court held at, 840
dean of. See Pachet, W.
eye at, before 184, before 237
gaol, prison of, p. 4 and n., p. 7, heading to K, 145, 255, 705, 1157
— , justices to deliver. See Coleshull, R.; Grimsted, J.; Lilborne, W.; Popham, R.
gaol delivery at, before 862, before 864, 919 (p. 142), before 1131
— , triers at, 1214–15
indictments at, before 703, before 921
jury of, p. 13, 246, 255, 262, 1207, 1208n.
market, 845
plaints at, before 798, before 831
St. Andrew's church, parson of. See Ranulph
St. Mary's church, St. Mary's Suthstrete, 1017, 1157
St. Nicholas's church, 1007
Wilton—contd.
street of, 845
suburb of, 1008
venue, p. 22, p. 32, 246, before 703, 862, 864, before 1007
Wilts
Rocelin, subdeacon, 74

Wiltshire, Wiltes, Wyltes, Wyltesyr, county:
boroughs of, p. 22
confines of, 403, 433
coroners in, abjuration before, p. 10, 309
— , confessions by approvers before, p. 3, 7, 262, 304, 313, 386, 430–3
— , confession by woman before, 42
— , indictments before, p. 12, 236, 371, 383, 402, 468, 473
— , named. See Crok, R.; Drues, S.; Langeford, A. and W.; Lee, Richard; Ponte, W. de; Sale, W.; Strug, P.
— , petition by approvers to augment appeals. See approvers in subject index
— , testify to:
abjuration, 363
approver's appeal, 262
death, 364, 393
— , to appraise chattels, 47
— , to attach suspect, 236
— . See also sheriff of below
county court of, p. 23
eyres in, p. 4 – p. 7
— , of 1249, p. 1, p. 8
— , of 1268, p. 5
— , of 1281, O, 269
— , , , justices of, named. See Rochester, S.
— , , , , testimony by, 205
— , of 1289, justices of, named. See Boyland, R.; Hoptone, W.; Rochester, S.; Suthynnon, T.
— , , , , orders of, 276
felonies in, 302, 393, 397, 464, 469, 705, 1132
goul delivery sessions, justices of. See Marlborough; New and Old Salisbury; Wilton
goul of. See Salisbury, Old
hundreds of, p. 18, p. 22, p. 23
indictments in, FF, RR
— . See also coroners in above and sheriff below
jurors, jury of, p. 13 – p. 14, 392, 403, YY
justices, keepers of the peace in, p. 12, 469
— , named. See Grey, J.; Males, R.; Pavely, W.; wood, Richard; Worcester, R.

Wiltshire—contd.
liberties in, p. 22, p. 23
northern, p. 22
outlawry in. See outlawry in subject index
oyer and terminer or trialbaston sessions in:
court of, clerks of, damages paid to, p. 21, 791, 801, 830, 848, 852, 1041, 1046–8, 1061, 1071, 1124
— , criers of, damages paid to, p. 21, 791, 801
— , offence not justiciable in because committed before time limited in justices' commission. See remand in subject index
justices of. See Beaufoy, R.; Hyde, T.; Knoylyll, G.; Martin, W.; Snyterton, T.; Spigurnel, H.
— , indictments before, p. 12, p. 13, p. 14
— , offence committed in presence of, 1020
pleas of, before 1053, before 1094
proclamation throughout, 788
'ragman' inquest in, p. 2
sheriff, answerable for chattels, forfeited for uncertain reasons, 847, 1053, 1072, 1083, 1088, 1095
— , answerable for chattels of appellee who did not appear, 1031
— , answerable for chattels of felons, p. 27, 187–8, 194, 199, 201–2, 207, 208, 228, 245, 251, 254–5, 258, 261, 267, 279, 281, 854, 856, 858, 862, 867, 1031
— , answerable for chattels of fugitives, 864–5, 1143
— , answerable for chattels of outlaws, 195
— , answerable for lands, forfeited for uncertain reasons, 1082, 1088, 1097, 1120
— , answerable for lands of appellees who did not appear, 810, 815, 1079, 1086, 1118–19
— , answerable for lands of felons, 199, 1131
— , answerable for lands of outlaw, 195
— , answerable for stolen chattels not claimed by owner, 256
— , arrest by orders of, 420
— , court of. See tourn of below
— , indictments before, p. 12, 99, 416, 435, 855
Wiltshire, sheriff—contd.
—, named. See Gilbert, J.; St. Omer, T.; Wotton, J.
—, presentment before, 90
—, release of prisoner by, 787
—, testify to, escape, 284
—, —, tonsure, 270
—, to arrest, attach, suspects, 51, 230, 232, 255, 383, 420, 919 (p. 140), 920, 1128
—, to exact and outlaw suspects, 233, 919 (p. 142), 1129
—, to imprison, 919 (p. 142), 1129
—, to produce stolen chattels in court, 317
—, to summon jurors, 433, 788
—, to summon suspects, 920, 1130
—, to take custody of stolen property, 443
—, to take custody of suspects' chattels, 845, 919 (p. 142), 1129
—, tour of, 69, 70, 373, 420, 461–2, 464
sheriff and coroners of, inquest before, 1147n.
trailbaston sessions in. See oyer and terminer sessions above
venue, p. 17, p. 18, p. 19, 311, 324, 330, 350, 393, 433, before 1095
casually mentioned, before 184n., before 381n., before 521n., before 801n., before 853n., 902

Wiltshire, of:
John, 238
Richard, 238

Wimborne, Monkton Up, Uppewymbourn, in Wimborne St. Giles, Dors., 513

Wincanton, Wynce Welton, Wynkwylton, Som., 735, 919 (p. 142)
Winchcombe, Wynchecombe, Glos., 297

Winchester, Hants, 121, 251, 1131
bishop of, p. 22, 47, 76, 689
gaol of, p. 4n., ? p. 7, p. 29, 287, 416, 471, 478, 481
prior of, bailiff of [in Elstub hundred]. See Eyr, T.
—, fold of, 855
sessions to be held at, 1128

Winchester, of:
Adam, 1213
Robert, 55

Windsor, Berks., gaol of, 287
Wineslig', Adam de, 96
Winterborne Anderson, Wynterbourne Fyvehacch, Dors., 688

Winterbourne Cherborough, Wynterbourn, Wynterbourne Cherbourg, Wynterburn Cherlyng, Wynterburn Chire bury, merged in Winterbourne Gunner, 525, 866
parson of. See Lavyngton, Roger
Winterbourne Daunsey, Wynterbourn Dauntesy, chaplain of. See Ruges, T.
Winterbourne Earls, Wynterbourn Earls, ? Wynterburn, 366, 524, 858
fields of, 371, 383
Winterbourne Stoke, Winterburnstok, Winterburnstok, Wintreburnstok, 81, 103
tithingman of, 103
Winterslewe Turpin. See Roche Court
Winterslow, undifferentiated, p. 18
Winterslow, West, Westwinterslade, West Wintreslade, Winterslewe, Wintre slewe, Wynterlestewe, Wynthry slewe, Wyntresleuwle, Wynthreslewe, Wyntreslaewe, 57, 58, 83, 139, 144, 524, 864, 1146
tithingman of. See Man, R.
Wintreburnstok. See Winterbourne Stoke
Wintreslade, West. See Winterslow, West Wintreslewe. See Winterslow, West
Wintreslewe Turpin. See Roche Court
Wischaefeld. See Whissaefeld
Wishford, Wichiford, Wychford, undifferentiated, 300, 1067
Wishford, Little, Little Wichford, in South Newton, 105
Wisman, Uiseman, Usman, Jordan, of Wilsford, 66, 170
Witcomb, Wydecomb, Wydecombe, Wydecumb, Wydicombe, in Hilmarton, 748, 760, 786, 919 (p. 142)
Witshide, Wytshide, John, 76
Wiveligh. See Wolveligh
Wode. See wood
Wodeberestr', Maud le, 302
Wodeboreg, Wodebergh, Wodeborwe, Wodeburg. See Woodborough
Wodefald. See Woodfalls
Wodefolde, de, de Wodefaud, le Wodefaud, de Wodefaude: John, knight, 205
William, 1192, 1212
— [? another], 788
Wodeford, de:
Peter, 292, 798, 909, 1202
William, 840
See also Woodford; Woodford, Little
Wodefort. See Woodford
Wodehull, Wodhull, Wodhulle. See Woodhill
PERSONS AND PLACES INDEX

Woodemandon, de, de Wodemanton, de
Wodemanton, de Woudemanton:
John, 507, 919 (p. 141), 1141
William, 1125
Wodemull, John atte, 1179
Wodereshull, Adam de, 401
Woderewe. See Woderoue
Woderewe. See Woodrow
Woderoue, Woderewe, Wuderoue, John, of
Corsham, 230
Wodeshawe, Roger de, 314
Wodeward, Wadeward, William, son of
William le, 138
Wodewyk, Johnde, 415
Wodemanton. See Wodemandon
Woking, Surr., park of, p. 28
Wolbeak, John, 1074
Wolde, la, unidentified, 422
Woliworthe, Peter de, relict of. See Trol,
Agnes
Wolle, Nicholas atte, 953
Wollenewelle, John de, of Sheldon, 17
Walton, unidentified, 38
Wolvelygh, de, Wivelgh, John, 182
Wolvemere, Alexander de, 719
Wonderdich, Wonderdych, Wonderdiche,
Wondredich. See Underditch
Wood, of the, by the, Atewode, de Bois,
Boys, de Boys, du Boys, Bytewode,
Uode, atte Wode, de la Wode:
Adam, skinner, 380
Ellis, 1174
Gilbert, 533, 1177
John, 617
—, of Crichel, 238
—, of Marlborough barton, 120
Ralph, 425
Richard, justice of the peace, 293, 308
Robert, 238
— [another], 385, 415
Simon, 740, 857
William, 120
— [another], 1063
— [another], 1163
Woodborough, Wadebergh, Wodeboreg,
Wodeborwe, Wodeburgh, 66, 430
Woodfalls, Wedefald, 514
Woodford, Wodeford, Wodefort, Woudeford,
undifferentiated, 85, 520, 636, 775,
853, 980, 1129
rector of, 980
stew in, 84
Woodford, Great, 775, 865
Woodford, Little, Wodeford, 699
Woodhill, Wodehull, Wodhull, Wodhulle,
in Clyffe Pypard, 340, 385, 415
Woodrow, Woderewe, in Melksham, 1061
Woodsford, Werdeford, Dors., 669
Woodstock, Oxon., pardon dated at, 205n.
Wotton Bassett, Wotton, Wotton Bassett,
3, 154, 639, 749
Worcester, county:
places in. See Churchill
trailbaston commission in, p. 6
Worcester, Richard of, ? keeper of the
peace in Wilts., 5
Word'. See Worth
work, John of the, the younger, 375
Workeshal. See Wraxall, North
Worth, de, de Word':
Richard, bishop of Salisbury's vicegerent,
291
William, 291
See also Highworth
Worth, Alton, high Worth, Worthe,
Worthy. See Highworth
Worton, Wotton, Wurton, 581, 738, 919
(pp. 140, 142)
Wotton. See Worton; Wootton Bassett
Wotton, John de, sheriff of Wilts., 195,
254–5, 284
Wotton Bassett. See Wootton Bassett
Woudeford. See Woodford
Wudemanton. See Wodemandon
Wraxall, North, Workeshal, Wrocheshal,
Wrockeshaile, Wroxhale, Wroxhale,
Wroxsale:
field of, 543, 634–5, 680, 762, 1149
wood of, robbery in, 543, 1149
Wraxall, South, Wroxhale, 98
Wrench, Robert, 412
Writte, le Wrythe, Walter, 204
Wrocheshal. See Wraxall, North
Wrockeshale. See Wraxall, North; Wroxhal
Wrofton, Northerne. See Wroughton, Lower
Wrog. Wroog, Nicholas, of Milbourne,
939, 1005
Wroth:
Alice, 655
Edward, son of Alice, 655
Wroughton, undifferentiated. See Elcombe
Wroughton, Lower, Netherwerfton,
Nether Werfton, Northern Wrofton,
in Wroughton, 315, 614, 919 (p. 141)
chaplain of. See Walter
Wroughton, Upper, Overwerfton, 6
Wroxal. See Wroxhal
Wroxale. See Wraxall, North and South
Wroxhal, Wrockeshaile, Wroxal, de Wroxeshale,
de Wroxhale:
Geoffrey, reeve of, 212, 229
John, 1096
Wroxtale, Wroxsale. See Wraxall, North;
Wroxhal
Wrth. See Highworth
Wrythe. See Writhe
Wrythemok:
  John, 1032
  Robert, son of John, 1032
Wuderoue. See Woderoue
Wunderdych. See Underditch
Wurton. See Worton
Wyard, Richard, 425
Wybord, Wylbod, Adam, 761 and n., 919 (p. 142)
Wych, Wyche. See Wyk
Wychford. See Wickeford; Wysford
Wydecomb, Wydecome, Wydecumb. See Witcomb
Wydeford, John de, 1166
Wydehull, Richard de, 354
Wydemond, Sidemounde, Wydemound:
  Gilbert, 482, 670, 858
  William, 468
Wydicombe. See Witcomb
Wydihull, North. See Widhill, North
Wygoye, Walter, William, 668, 919 (p. 141)
Wybet, Wyhot. See Wyt
Wyk, Wik, at Wyk:
  unidentified but near Devizes, 1076
  [? another], 746, 861
Wyk, de Wyk, Wike, de Wyk, de Wyke, le Wyke:
  Edward, 733
  — [? another], 1165, 1212
  Gilbert, 182
  — [another], 811
  Henry, 143
  John, 242
  —, son of Philip, 385
  Richard, son of William, 534, 867, 919 (p. 140)
  Robert, 415
  Walter, 1198
  —, of Walter de Wykested, tithingman of Lacock, 38, 169
  William, son of Ingram. See Ingram, W.
  —, son of William, 533, 919 (p. 140)
Cf. Wythe and see also Wick
Wyke. See Wick; Wyk
Wykescot. See Westlecott
Wykested, Walter de. See Wyk, Walter
Wylbod. See Wybord
Wylde. See Wilde
Wyldrych, Wyndrich, William, 975, 1129
Wylecock, Henry, 1190
Wylefeld. See Welyfed
Wyleman, William, 272
Wylemot, Wylemote, Walter, 758, 920
Wylte, Wyhte, Walter, of Britford, 190
Wyltes, Wyltesyr. See Wiltshire
Wylton. See Wilton
Wylly, atte, de Wyly:
  William, 788
  — [? another], 868
Wylle, Wyly, 868
Wymburn, William de, mason, son of Laurence the Mason, 1021
Wymond, Roger, 703
Wympler, Ellis, 288
Wynce Welton. See Wincanton
Wyntecombe. See Winchcombe
Wynclesford. See Wyvelesford
Wyndrich. See Wyldrych
Wyne, Thomas le, of Dinton, 770
Wynerm, Reynold, 425
Wynkwyton. See Wincanton
Wynsen, Thomas, 347
Wynterburne, de, de Wyntbourne, de Wynterburne, de Wynterburne, de Wynterburne:
  Henry, 189
  John, 692, 865, 919 (p. 142)
  Richard, son of William, 473
  Robert, 1213
Wynterburne, Wynterburne, unidentified, 714, 919 (p. 141). See also Winterburne, Cherbough; Wynterburne
Wynterburne Cherbourne. See Winterburne Cherbourg
Wynterburne Dauntesy. See Winterbourne Daunsey
Wynterbourne Earls. See Winterbourne Earls
Wynterbourne Fyrehacch. See Winterbourne Anderson
Wynterburne. See Winterbourne Cherbough; Winterbourne Earls; Wynterburne; Wynterburne
Wynterburne Cherlynge, Wynterburne Cherebur. See Winterbourne Cherbough
Wynterburne. See Wynterburne
Wynterburnestoke, Alice de, 308
Wynterlestewe, Wyntersleuwe, Wyntresleuwe, Wyntreslaewe. See Winterslow, West
Wyntr, William, 417
Wyot, Wyhet, Wyhot:
  John, 143
  William, of Luckington, 936, 996
Wyppe, Maud, 335
Wyrhale, William, 425
Wyrhaile, William, 425
Wyryng, Gilbert, 1171
Wyteburn. See Whitbourne
Wyteclyve. See Whyteclyve
Wytemersh. See Wyttemersh
Wyteparsshe. See Whiteparish
Wytwill. See Whitewell
Wyth', Wythe. See Wythe
Wythenegate, unidentified, ? in Alderbury, 471
Wython, John, 128. Cf. Whithorn
Wythy, atte, atte Wyth', de Wythe:
   Alice, Alice Saffge, wife of William, 733, 919 (p. 141)
   John, son of Geoffrey, 647
   William, of Fisherton Anger, 733, 919 (p. 141)
Cf. Wyk
Wytlok. See Whitlok
Wythide. See Withide
Wytt, Richard de, 161
Wyveillanceford. See Wilsford
Wyvelesford, de Wynclesford:
   Peter, 1199
   — , knight, 205
   See also Wilsford
Wyver, Wyvere, John le, of Calne, 133

Yarmouth, Hugh of, clerk of the Chancery, 961–2
Yarnbury, Moneber, Monebere hundred, Moneber', Yeneber', pass of, in Langford, 184 and n.
Yarnfield, Yarnefelde, Som., olim Wilts., 47
Yatesbury, Yetesbur', 70
Yatton, deleted entry, 96
Yatton Keynel, Yatton Kaygnel, 17
Yeneber'. See Yarnbury

Yepeswych. See Ipswich
Yerdele, Maud, daughter of Adam de, 324
Yerk. See York
Yerusday. See Jersday
Yetesbur'. See Yatesbury
Ylde. See isle
Ymedon, William de, 531
Ympere. See Impere
Yneys. See Irays
Yonge. See Young
York, of, de Yerk, John, 328, 368
Young, le, Yonge, le Yonge, le Yunge:
   Hugh, 1171
   John, approver, 707, 862, 865
   —, of Ashton, 651
   —, of Winterborne Anderson, 688
   Roger, of Motcombe and Semley, approver, 391–4, 418–19, 465, 480, 488–9, 511–12, 919 (p. 140)
Cf. Jeovene
Yreys, Yrich, Yrrays, Yrreyes. See Irays
Yrschepath. See Iryschepathe
Ysemangere, Ysmangere. See Irmonger
Yunge. See Young
Ywerne Courtenay, Ywerne Curtenay. See Iwerne Courtney

Zeals, Celes, Celis, Seles, 30, 68, 404
tithing of, 168
tithingman of, 33, 168
INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Numerical references are to entries, unless they are preceded by 'p.', in which case they are to pages. Literal references are explained on p. 31.

abduction:
  of children. See children
  of wives, 369, 724
abatement. See assault; battery, procurement of; beating; escapes; felony; homicide; ill-treating; indictment, otherwise malicious; plea, malicious; robbery; theft; wounding
abjuration (banishment):
  of, from realm, p. 10, p. 16, 76, 81, 298, 704
  — , unwarranted return after, p. 9, 309, 363
  of, from town, p. 24, 93, 155
acolyte, 74
ale, 131
stolen, 414
alias, meaning, p. 23
ambidexterity, p. 11, 964-5
amercements:
  additional to imprisonment. See imprisonment, followed by amercement
distinguished from fines. See fines
  grounds for, p. 24, p. 25
  — , assault, beating, etc., 801, 840
  — , contempt, 838
  — , escape, p. 26, 811
  — , — , of suspect in mainpast, 220
  — , false presentments, 90
  — , malicious indictment. See indictments, made in spite and hate
  — , non-appearance of jurors, contemptuous, p. 26, 61-2, 173-83, 385, 446, 800, 806
  — , non-appearance of pledges of attached jurors, p. 26
  — , not prosecuting appeals. See appeals
  — , not prosecuting plaintiffs. See plaintiffs
  — , trespass, 794, 886-8
  — , unsuccessful plaintiffs. See plaintiffs
  — , withdrawing appeals. See appeals
  — , withdrawing plaintiffs. See plaintiffs
  — , unspecified defaults, p. 25, before 330, 812, 816-17, 819, 821-4
of men of manor. See manor
of pledges. See pledges, amercement of
amercements—contd.
pardoned or released:
  by writ, 839, 847
  — , for poverty, 144, 814, 850, 1030, 1042, 1047, 1054, 1064, 1066, 1073, 1123A
  pledges of payment of, p. 27, 886-8
rates of:
  9d. 832
  10d. 790, 792, 800, 802-3, 806, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817-20, 823, 825-6, 828, 839, 842, 844, 851, 1024-9, 1033-7, 1043-5, 1049-51, 1055-6
  (at least 2 persons), 1057-9, 1060 (at least 2 persons), 1062, 1067-70, 1074-5, 1078, 1080-1, 1084-5, 1087, 1089-93, 1096, 1098-1116
  1121-3
  1s. 8d. 174, 794, 796, 798, 800, 807-9, 822, 826-7, 829, 831, 833-4, 835-6 (3 persons), 839, 841, 843 (2 persons), 1032 (3 persons), 1040, 1065, 1076, 1094
  2s. 840
  3s. 4d. 173-4, 175 (2 persons), 176, 182, 796, 805, 812, 822, 838, 886-8, 1125-7
  5s. 62, 175 (2 persons), 180 (3 persons), 182 (3 persons)
  6s. 8d. 175 (2 persons), 182 (2 persons), 805, 1038, 1047-8, 1061, 1071
  10s. 801
  13s. 4d. 177 (5 persons)
  100s. 118
released. See pardoned above
roll of, p. 29, p. 30, p. 31, N, before 66n. Cf. fines
analaz, 165
appeals, p. 11, p. 12
  by approvers. See approvers
  by innocent persons:
    not prosecuted, 256, 423
    — , followed by amercement, 54
    — , followed by arrest or imprisonment, p. 26, 145, 323, 324, 369, 470, 475
appeals by innocent persons—contd.
   of uncertain outcome, 277, 317, 322
   successful, 207, 221, 264, 412, 421,
   1137
   unsuccessful, 158, 288–9, 350, 444
   —, followed by arrest or imprisonment, p. 25, 56, 144, 326,
   400, 445
   withdrawn, followed by amercement,
   89, 103, 170
   —, followed by imprisonment, 20, 323

apples, 193

approvers, p. 11, p. 15, p. 16
   deny having made appeal, 262

clerks in Holy Orders turn. See clerks
   hanged, p. 15, 197, 200, 207–8, 211, 252,
   326–7, 341, 386, 395, 407, 413, 418,
   424, 426, 428, 431, 441, 455, 465, 471,
   477, 862
   —, for withdrawing appeal, p. 15, 15,
   304, 330, 391, 424, 430–1, 1134

named, female. See Oxehurde, C. in
   persons and places index
   —, male. See in persons and places index
   Allwyne, J.; Alwardbur’, R.; Babbe
   Cary, J.; baker, J. and N.; Barre, G.;
   Bath, H.; Batinus; Batyn, A.;
   Belryngere, W.; Bond, J.; Bor, N.;
   Boughiere, N. and W.; Brende, W.;
   Brokkesheved, W.; Canyng, W.;
   Colt, A.; cook, W.; Coventre, A.;
   dyer, W.; Fethynngg, J.; Flesackere,
   J.; Franceys, E.; Gerdriere, R.;
   Godman, Robert; Hary, T.; Horn,
   J.; Kendale, J.; Latton, W.; Lenn,
   R.; Luminour, J.; Madeinmargere,
   W.; Mere, Richard; Neweman, R.;
   Ore, S.; Parage, J.; Petitwillam, W.;
   Pirho, W.; Prye, R.; Ralph; Rise-
   bergh, J.; Sire, Robert; Somer, J.;
   Strange, W.; Sweteroby, R.; Ty-
   merigge, Roger; Upton and Leyvet,
   W.; Vivaunt, R.; Young, J. and R.

petition by, to augment appeals, 329

arms (limbs), beaten or broken, 508–9, 518
   530, 607, 642–3, 750, 765, 811, 939–40,
   945, 1005, 1047

arraignment, pp. 11–14

arrest:
   of defaulting appellants, 470, 475
   of suspects, 45, 55. See also Dorset,
   Somerset, Southampton, sheriffs of
   in persons and places index

summary, p. 13

arrows, 236

arson, burning, p. 8

arson—contd.
   hedges, 952
   houses, 341, 618, 650, 854, 942, 1133, 1148
   mill, 570

Cf. bonds

articles of commerce or utility. See bag;
   bales; barrel; barrows; bed; boat;
   bowl; breaking, of skep; bugle-horn;
   carts; chests; cup; die; fells; feters;
   firewood; forcers; halter; harrow;
   hides; horn; iron, pieces of; keys;
   locks; mail; merchandise; pannier;
   pans; pickaxe; ploughs; ploughshare;
   posnet; pots; purse; sacks; shalloons;
   sheets; shovel; spade; table-claths;
   tallow; tapets; thread; wool

assault, p. 8, p. 10, p. 21, p. 33, 286, 326,
   445, 484, 852, 863, 1047

abatement of, 848

amercements for. See amercements
   Cf. battery; beating; dragging; ill-
   treating; maiming; shooting;
   treading-down; wounding

attachment, 139, 210, 421, 423, 788, 840
   by beasts, 1031
   by human pledges, 385
   failure to effect, 616
   lack of, 387, 430–2, 452, 1152
   of jurors. See juries, trial
   of sheep. See sheep
   orders for, 236
   unlawful, 75

unlawfully relaxed, 67

attorney, bishops’. See bishops

autrefois acquit, plea of, p. 16, 269,
   280, 834–3

autrefois convict, plea of, p. 16, p. 21,
   840

avers, stolen, 87, 106

avowery, p. 17, 110

bag, stolen, 10

bailiffs:
   of hundreds, boroughs, or other liberties,
   25, 67, 199, 284, 398, 423, 475, 616,
   787
   —, answerable for forfeited chattels,
   p. 27, 167
   of manors, p. 11, 75, 649, 978
   of named lords, 524, 659, 727, 787, 796,
   858
   of undetermined competence, before 330n.
   Cf. under-bailiff

bails. See pledges (persons)

bakers, songs about, 55

bales, stolen, 989
banishment. See abjuration
barley, stolen, 699, 723, 858, 865, 967, 1042, 1046, 1135, 1140
barrel, stolen, 379
barrows, stolen, 379
battery, p. 10, 690, 841
procurement of, 691
Cf. assault; beating; ill-treating
battle, trial by, p. 11, p. 15, p. 16, 15, 196, 198, 226–7, 310
beans, stolen, 1042
beasts:
flaying of. See flaying
stolen, p. 17, p. 24
See also avers; bucks; bullocks; calves; cattle; colts; cows; does; ewes; fillies; foals; heifers; hogs; horses; lambs; mares; muttons; oxen; piglets; pigs; sheep
beater, being a common, p. 10, 608
in fairs, 513
abetment of, 510, 518, 757, 788, 848
bribe to avoid. See bribing
in fold, 801
nocturnal, 498, 518, 657, 694
procurement of, 537, 605
Cf. assault; battery; ill-treating
bed, homicide in. See homicide
bell-ringer, 572
belt, stolen, 23
"bereman", 226
bill, in plea of trespass, 1121
binding, unlawful, 141, 326
birds. See ducks; geese; hens
bishops, attorneys, vicegerents of, p. 14, p. 15, p. 27. See also Salisbury, bishop of in persons and places index
blanket. See cloth
boat, 98
body, parts of, named. See arms; crown of head; ears; elbow; face; feet; fingers; hands; head; heart; houghs; legs; mouth; nostrils; ribs; shins; thighs
bonds:
burnt, 784
stolen, 784
books, stolen, 377, 450, 1018, 1139
boundary dispute, 403
bow, 236
bowl, of mazer, stolen, 91
branding. See ears
brass, pots of. See pots
bread:
baked, 55
stolen, 1150
breaking:
chamber, 863
chapels, churches, 478, 1007
chests, 777, 784, 788, 934, 1140, 1141.
See also forcer below
closes, 713, 754, 924, 927, 1040
churches. See chapels above
doors, 520, 788, 863, 952. See also gates below
forcer, 788. See also chests above
gates, 952
— , by night, 1061
granges, 81, 191, 966–7, 1140
— , by night, 987
houses, 81, 141, 374, 421, 733–4, 738, 745, 853, 959, 980, 1150
locks, 694
mill, 984
parks, p. 24, 206, 659, 923, 926, 931–2, 970, 991
skep, 865
stall, 1012
stew, 972
See also robbery
breaking of sequestration. See sequestration
breaches, stolen, 375
bribing, giving private fines, p. 10, p. 11
for maintenance, 961–2, 1009
for to avoid beating, 531
to to redeem offences, 973, 998
to secure escape from prison. See escapes
bridge. See Harnham in persons and places index
bucks, taken, 926
bugle-horn, stolen, 520, 853
buildings, constructions:
abbey. See Wilton in persons and places index
bridge. See Harnham in persons and places index
chambers. See breaking; burglary
chapels, churches. See breaking; burglary; churches, goods of; robbery; theft
buildings—contd.
courts. See homicide; robbery
doors, gates. See breaking
granary, granges, q.v.
hospitals. See Chippenham; Marlborough in persons and places index
houses. See breaking; burglary; homicide; robbery
mills, fulling mills. See breaking; burglary; burning; theft. See also Chippenham; Cole Park in persons and places index
oven. See homicide
pit. See homicide
prisons, q.v.
priory. See Ipswich in persons and places index
shop. See burglary
stalls. See breaking; burglary; robbery
stank, q.v.
stews, q.v.
wall, q.v.
well, q.v.
bullocks, stolen, eloiigned:
bovettus, 45, 354, 412, 673
boviculus, 97, 613, 659, 858
burgage, 947
burglary, p. 8, p. 9, p. 19, 39, 48, 57, 66, 73, 74, 121, 125, 165, 188, 214, 248, 253, 272–3, 542, 858, 1016
of chamber, 422
of churches, 95, 111, 220, 246, 332, 409, 425, 455
of dairy, 32
of fulling mill, 544
of hospitals. See Chippenham; Marlborough in persons and places index
— , nocturnal, 193, 687
of shop, 693
of stall, 1139
See also breaking; robbery; theft
burial of homicides’ victims, 367
burning:
as punishment, p. 24
See also arson
calendar of prisoners, p. 29, heading to W, before 381n., 382, headings to BB and n., CC and n., and DD
calves, 47
stolen, 47, 772, 1154
carpenters, 919 (p. 141)
carters, 220, 229, 919 (p. 142), 1154
robbed, 521, 864, 1146
slain, 921, 929, 948, 950, 969, 994, 1131
See also carter in persons and places index
carts, 97
robbed, 989
stolen, 922, 994, 1131
— , bound with iron, 994, 1131
unlawfully seized, 1071
cash, stolen:
4½d., 290
2s., 858
3s., 854
4s., 520, 853
5s., 123, 246
6s., 934, 1140
10s., 682, 1047
£1, 246, 708, 1042
£1 10s., 861
£2, 401, 438, 445
£2 1s. 4d. (4 marks), 854
£3, 521, 1146
£5, 1146
£5 6s. 8d. (8 marks), 261
£6, 977, 1158
£7, 521, 854, 1146
£8, 864
£8 6s. 8d. (10 marks), 575, 709, 1144
£9, 389, 428
£10, 433
£11 6s. 8d. (20 marks), 523
£44, 859
£77, 403
sum unspecified, 220, 226
cattle, impounding of, 659
cellarers, 758, 920
chances. See forests
chalices, stolen, 332, 425, 455, 1007, 1017–18, 1139, 1157. Cf. cup
chambers:
broken. See breaking
burgled. See burglary
champarty, maintenance at, p. 11, 935, 947
chancery:
clerk of, p. 11, 961–2
chancery—contd.
records certified into, p. 30, 236n.,
286n., 398n., 441n., 863
writ sued out in, 961
chaplains. See churches
chaplains, 285, 294, 392, 409, 436, 465, 487,
499, 515, 567, 671, 743, 823, 845, 854,
866, 919 (p. 140), 1074
chattels, distrained by. See defendants
chattels, forfeited:
for non-appearance, 1031, 1129, 1143
— , pardon for, by writ, 847
of fugitives, p. 23
persons answerable for, sheriffs. See
Southampton, county; Wiltshire in
persons and places index
— , tithings, tithingmen. See tithings
— , townships, p. 27, 153, 223, 273
— , others, 92, 167
persons to take custody of. See
Wiltshire, sheriff; Wiltshire, coroner
in persons and places index
to be produced in court, 47. See also
Wiltshire, sheriff in persons and
places index
valued, of felons, 2d., 251, 378; 3d., 92,
360; 4d., 103; 5d., 1129; 6d., 79, 101,
165, 254, 856; 7d., 273; 8d., 89, 854;
9d., 300, 423; 12d., 32–3, 108, 153,
290, 349, 858, 861; 15d., 25, 261;
18d., 15, 223, 294; 22d., 239; 2s., 8,
45, 66, 112, 208, 228, 281, 341, 422,
855, 858, 867; 2s. 1d., 279; 2s. 6d.,
258, 267; 3s., 38, 281, 854, 859, 864;
3s. 2d., 106; 3s. 6d., 53; 3s. 9d., 255;
4s., 188; 4s. 8d., 189; 4s. 9d., 255;
5s., 187, 195, 381, 858; 5s. 3d., 272,
6s., 107, 188; 6s. 8d., 47, 83, 186,
854; 7s., 855; 7s. 6d., 136, 199, 854,
8s., 854; 9s., 854; 10s., 323; 11s.,
1131; 11s. 2d., 862; 11s. 6d., 245;
12s., 854; 14s. 2d., 272; 14s. 4d.,
291; 15s., 135, 858; 15s. 8d., 858;
16s., 154; 16s. 2d., 424; 19s. 7d., 72;
20s., 194; 23s. 11d., 430; 25s., 273;
25s. 4d., 199; 25s. 5d., 202; 26s. 8d.,
201; 33s. 6d., 273; 50s. 7d., 273;
£3, 858; £8 13s. 4d., 854; £25 5s. 7d.,
1131
— , of fugitives, 8d., 1143; 1s., 1143:
2s., 864–5
chattels, stolen—contd.
not sued for and forfeit to Crown, 256
of mean value, 137, 155, 375, 377, 1142–3,
1146, 1150
prosecutor to recover, 207, 221, 258, 264,
323, 350, 375, 421, 444, 856, 1137–8
sheriff to produce in court; to take
custody of. See Wiltshire, sheriff in
persons and places index
cheese, stolen, 115, 1150
chests:
cista, 46, 153, 220, 290
— , stolen, 774
coffr, 47
— , broken. See also forcors
children:
abducted, 127
dwelling of, unlawfully entered, 795
outlawry of, p. 23n.
churches, chapels:
broken. See breaking
burgled. See burglary
goods of, stolen. See books; chalices;
towels
robbed. See Erlestoke in persons and
places index
sanctuary. See sanctuary
thief from. See theft
cloaks, stolen:
cloca, 451
closes, broken. See breaking
prehominous of, 423
cloaks, stolen:
cloca, 451
closes, broken. See breaking
prehominous of, 423
clerical dress, suspects wearing, p. 15, 245
clerks, in Holy Orders:
fail to plead clergy, 520, 853
lacking lay fee, 816
not claimed by bishop, 245
turn approver, p. 15, 854
clerks, to trial justices, p. 28, 30
damages paid to, 83
See also Ralph in persons and places index
coats of. See coat
Cornish, coat made of, 137
of blanket, stolen, 687
of bluet, stolen, 19
of Ireland, stolen, 196
cloth—contd.
  of linen, stolen, 68, 335, 399
  pieces of, stolen, 856
  Cf. clothes; cloths
clothes, 127
  stolen, 111, 207
  See also belt; breeches; cloaks; coats;
  coifs; herigaut; hoods; lining; mantles;
  overcoats; robes; rochets;
  shirt; shoes; tabards; veils
cloths:
  bundle of, 849
  — , stolen, 295
  receiving, 855
  stolen, 189, 192, 206, 222, 226, 246, 253-4,
  263, 296, 544, 573, 858, 992, 1138
  — , woollen, 712, 717
  Cf. cloth; clothes
coats, 198
  stolen, 705
  — , Irish, 39
  — , murray, 221
  — , of bluet, 15, 351
  — , of Cornish cloth, 137
  — , of grey cloth, 41
  — , red, 16
  — , white, 16, 41
  — , woman’s, 11
cobblers, 597, 644, 919 (pp. 140-2)
coifs, stolen, 129
coinage, reformation of, 21, 22
coin-clipping, 185
colts, stolen, 20, 63, 72, 82, 104, 611
commissions. See gaol delivery
composition money, 63, 67, 75, 98, 124
confession, pleading guilty, p. 16
by others than approvers, 7, 76, 296
conspiracy, p. 11, 788, 935, 947, 963-5, 1009, 1130
constructions. See buildings
contempt:
  for not answering jury summons. See
  amercements, grounds for, non-
  appearance of jurors
  for uttering opprobrious words. See
  words
convicted persons:
  property of, p. 27-p. 28
  social position of, p. 27, p. 28
cooks, 200, 213, 497, 543, 634, 758, 762, 920
corn:
  purveyance of, unauthorized, p. 21,
  p. 27, 845
  stolen, p. 11, 24, 75, 93, 97, 102, 113,
  119-20, 154, 191, 207, 214, 219, 245,
  248, 281, 414, 557, 697, 858, 987, 998
  — , by night, 855
corn, stolen—contd.
  — , in sheaf, 502, 556, 1142-3
trodden down, 1071
 coroners. See Dorset; Wiltshire in persons
  and places index
costs, p. 21
counterfeiting. See forgery
county court. See Wiltshire
courts, i.e. courtyards or houses:
  homicide in. See homicide
  robbery done at. See robbery
cowherds, 230
cows, 47, 154
  stolen, 47, 63, 68, 95, 241, 259-60, 354,
  376, 420, 423, 429, 441, 464, 500,
  529, 564, 613, 659, 700, 716, 749,
  858, 1000
croft, theft in. See theft
crops. See barley; beans; corn; dredge;
  flax; hay; heath; oats; rye; seedlings;
  wheat. Cf. fodder-stack
crown of head, shaved in prison, p. 15, 270
cup (calix), stolen, p. 17, p. 20, 443.
  Cf. chalices
curfew, offence committed at time of, 291
cutting limbs, p. 10, 925, 951, 1077
  by night, 1015
cutting-down trees, p. 24, 754, 801
  by night, 1061
cyviere’. See sievers
dairy, burgled. See burglary
damage:
  to goods, p. 21
  to stews, 754
damages:
  claimed, p. 21
  — , but not awarded, 218, 788, 793, 849,
  1040
  recovered, p. 33, 789, 791, 793, 795, 801,
  811, 830, 840, 848, 850, 852, 1039,
  1041, 1046-8, 1052, 1061, 1063,
  1071, 1077, 1124
death:
  following beating and wounding, 748
  from natural causes, 410
  in prison. See prisons
  Cf. homicide; murder
debt, plea of, 210
defaults, amercements for, p. 25
defendants:
  distrained for non-appearance, by chattle
  s, p. 23, p. 24
  pleas by, p. 17
die, 106
distraint, 530  
by sheriff, orders for. See Somerset, sheriff in persons and places index  
for green wax summons from exchequer, p. 17, 475  
for king's debt, rescued, 787  
of defendants for non-appearance. See defendants  

distress, the great, p. 23, p. 24  
documents here abstracted, description of, p. 28  
does, stolen, 923, 926, 970  
Domesday Book, hundreds in, 55  
doors, broken. See breaking  
downs, robbery upon. See robbery, scenes of, hills  
dragging (of victim), p. 10, 754  
dredge, stolen, 937–8, 997  
drink. See food  
ducks, stolen, 156  
duty (consuetudo), payable at fair, 289  

ears:  
  branded, 7  
  struck, 789  
editorial method, p. 30–p. 32  
eels, stolen, 128  
ejection, unlawful, 788, 935  
elbow, struck, 291  
entering house, without breaking, ? 694, 729, 865  
  , amercement for, p. 25  
escapes:  
  from prison or custody, prison breach, p. 8, p. 9, p. 15, 46, 72, 99, 103, 106, 118, 121, 255, 284, 342, 476, 862  
  , abatement of, 284, 476  
  , , bribe to tithingman to secure, 70  
  from sanctuary. See sanctuary  
  'negligent' and 'voluntary' distinguished, pp. 9–10  
  'negligent', amercement for, p. 26  
  Cf. fleeing  
escheat of felons' lands, 67  
 'espicer'. See spicer  
essoining, 538  
ewes, stolen, 707  
exaction, putting in exigent, p. 23, p. 24, 237, 241  
orders for, 216, 220, 224, 230–3, 1136  
roll of, p. 30  
  See also Wiltshire, sheriff, to exact in persons and places index  
exchequer, green wax summons issued from. See distraint  
exigent. See exaction  

extortion, p. 10, p. 27, 217–18, 845  
eyre:  
  articles of, p. 4, p. 21  
gaol delivery justices attend, p. 16  
history of, p. 4  
judges in, in Wiltshire. See Wiltshire in persons and places index  
face, struck, 291  
fairs:  
  being common beaters in. See beater  
  being disturbers of, 941  
duty payable at. See duty  
  See also in persons and places index  
  Berwick St. Leonard; Bradenstoke; Canonsleigh; Glastonbury; Long-lease; Lopen; Warminster; Westbury  
faith, pledges by. See pledges (persons)  
feet, burnt, 1041  
fells, woolfells, flayed, 290  
fells, stolen:  
  of muttons, 91  
  of sheep (bidentes), 404  
  of sheep (oves), 53, 250, 255  
fells, stolen after flaying, 17, 277, 855  
  , of muttons, 730, 736  
  See also flaying; sheep. Cf. wool  

felons:  
  chattels of. See chattels receiving. See receiving  

felony:  
  abatement of, p. 8  
  defined, p. 7  
  reduced to trespass. See trespass  
  fetters, 'pediferreys', stolen, 46  
  fields:  
  homicide in. See homicide  
  robbery in. See robbery  
  theft in. See theft  
  fillies, stolen, 740, 857  

fines:  
  additional to imprisonment. See imprisonment  
  by jurors to release imprisonment, 237  
differentiated from amercements, p. 26  
for escaping from bishops' prisons, p. 15  
not preceded by imprisonment, grounds for:  
  beating, 514, 701  
  , and breaking limb, 518  
  , and ill-treating, 515  
  , , , and wounding, 503  
pardoned for poverty, 514–15, 848  
  , non-appearance of, 910, 912
SUBJECT INDEX

fines—contd.

private. See bribing
rates of, p. 26, p. 27
nil, 849; 20d. (2 persons), 400;
3s. 4d., 56; 6s. 8d., 90, 445, 868,
872–3, 876, 879, 882–4, 890,
893–6, 898, 904–7, 910–14, 916,
918; 10s. (3 persons), 877;
13s. 4d., 220, 869, 870 (3 persons),
874 (3 persons), 878, 880, 885, 892, 902–3, 908, 917 (2 persons);
15s., 194, 881 (3 persons); 20s., 871, 875, 891;
26s. 8d., 218, 273 (collective);
40s., 889, 900 (2 persons);
53s. 4d., 899, 915 (divers offences); 60s., 901; 66s. 8d.,
897; 100s., 845, 909; 100s.
(collective), 237
roll of, p. 25, p. 30, p. 33, PP 
—, casually mentioned, 789, 791, 793, 801, 830, 845, 848, 852
Cf. amercements
finger, injured, p. 33, 852
firewood, wood, 516, 567, 854
fish:
killed unlawfully. See fishing
stolen, 84, 435, 713, 924, 927
trespasses against, p. 24
See also eels; herrings
flying, unlawful, unlawfully killing fish,
713, 754, 972
flax, stolen, 158
flying, p. 8, p. 9. See also fells; sheep
fleeing, withdrawing, from justice, before arraignment, p. 10, p. 16, p. 23,
5, 87, 216, 220, 224, 230, 233, 236, 310, 703, 708–9, 731, 864–5, 919 (p. 000),
1143
—, not proved, 407
See also receiving fugitives. Cf. escapes
foals, stolen, 464
fodder-stack, 66
folds:
beating in. See beating
shooting in. See shooting
theft in. See theft
wounding in. See wounding
food and drink, victuals:
stolen, 414
See also ale; apples; bread; cheese; venison. Cf. beasts; birds; fish;
malt
forcers:
broken. See breaking
stolen, 39, 127, 129, 682, 708
See also chests
foresters, 484, 516, 523, 854, 858, 919
(p. 140), 925, 951, 1015, 1038, 1077
forests, chases. See in persons and places index
Braydon; Buckholt; Chippenham; Clarendon; Cranborne; Dean;
Kingswood; New Forest; Savernake; Selwood
fugitives:
not proved, 407
See also receiving. Cf. escapes
See also fleeing. Cf. escapes
gaoled delivery:
commissions of, for Wiltshire, p. 4
defined, p. 2
frequency of, in Wiltshire, p. 4,
history of, p. 2 – p. 3
justices of, threats uttered before, 44
places of, in Wiltshire, p. 7
records of, publication of, p. 1
See also Marlborough; Salisbury, New and Old; Wilt in persons and places index
gaoled, irregular shaving of head by. See crown of head
gaoled. See prisons
gates, broken. See breaking
gelder, stolen, 160, 1135
geld rolls of c. 1084, p. 22
geographical errors, 9, 1132
goldsmith, 145
grace, the king’s, remand for, p. 8, 286,
495, 623, 863
granary, theft in. See theft
granger, 920
granges, 1071
broken. See breaking
burgled. See burglary
theft in. See theft
green wax, summons of, distrain for. See distrain
grains, 602, 644, 919 (p. 141), 921, 929,
948, 977, 994, 1004, 1015, 1129, 1131,
1158
hair, halter made of, 122
halter, 122
hands, cut, 828, 925, 1015, 1077
hanging, p. 24
  casual references, 22, 487, 497, 502, 522,
  532, 543, 600, 613, 617, 638, 665,
  678–9, 688, 697, 707, 752–3, 761, 768,
  777, 858, 865

harbouring of merchants and strangers, 367

harrow, of iron, stolen, 404

hay, stolen, 72

haywards, 'messeros', 403, 499, 597, 602,
  644, 701, 723, 765–6, 858, 919 (p. 140),
  920, 954, 960, 1004, 1063, 1078, 1122,
  1129

head, wound in, 286

heart, wound in, 863

heath, cartload of, purchased below its
  value, 845

hedges, burnt. See arson

heifers, stolen, 337, 500, 715

hens, stolen, 67, 100, 103, 156, 160, 1135

herigaut, of leather, stolen, 91

herrings, stolen, 946

hides, of oxen, stolen, 107

highways, hills, robbery on. See robbery

hiring ill-doers. See ill-doers of bluet. See tabards

hoggs, stolen, 707

'holt'. See woods

homicide, p. 8, p. 9, p. 19

abatement of, 94, 366, 371, 383, 586, 726,
  753, 858
  by clerks, 436, 465, 487, 541, 566, 671,
  854, 1136, 1147
  by knights, 205, 921, 929, 948, 950, 969,
  994, 1131
  by other men, of brother, 201
    —, of clerks, 27, 216, 262, 285, 371, 383,
    525
    —, of fugitive thief, 76
    —, of merchants, 186, 367, 543, 627, 762
    —, of religious, 216, 392, 436, 465, 470,
      487, 854
    —, of their male servants, 225, 602
    —, of other men, passim
    —, of their wives, 108, 251, 760, 779–80,
      786
    —, of other women, 67, 96, 101, 112, 152,
      249, 338, 345, 483, 486, 516, 534–5,
      542, 600, 617, 633, 655, 664, 726,
      741, 753, 761, 854, 858, 865, 867
    —, of unspecified victims, 155, 161, 184,
      200, 214, 227–8, 232, 397, 411

by misadventure, p. 8

by women, of husbands, 49, 65, 589
  —, of merchants, 186
  —, of other men, 37, 222, 327, 436, 535,
    617, 867
  —, of women, 535, 858
  —, of unspecified victims, 200

homicide—contd.

in self-defence, p. 8, p. 16, 286,
  863, 1147n.

nocturnal, 496, 597, 675, 677, 858

scenes of:
  bed, 138
  court, 519, 858
  fields, 73, 133, 371, 383, 482, 542,
    565–6, 598, 656, 661, 670, 680,
    858, 1147, 1149

downs. See hills below

forests, 83, 186, 664, 854. Cf. woods

highways, 23, 534, 629, 762

hills, downs, 349, 403, 665, 692,
  735, 858, 865, 921, 929, 948,
  950, 969, 1131

houses, 152, 863

oven, 67

parks, 587, 645

pit, 696, 858

woods, 367, 858, 1149. Cf. forests

 Cf. death. See also murder

hoods, 152, 198

of bluet. See tabards

stolen, p. 17, 17, 110, 152, 288, 357

horn, 165. See also bugle-horn

horses:

stolen, p. 17, 66, 76–7, 82, 86, 92, 95, 108,
  117, 202, 222, 276, 331, 334, 339,
  351, 381, 390, 415, 430, 464, 475,
  477, 522, 533, 554, 593, 595, 612,
  634–5, 660, 719–20, 728, 752, 758,
  854, 857, 858, 922, 994, 1002, 1004,
  1007, 1131

unlawfully driven from carts, 1071

hospitals, burgled. See Chippenham;

Marlborough in persons and places

index

houghs, struck, 291

houses:

broken. See breaking

burgled. See burglary

burnt. See arson

entered. See entering

robbed, 64, 67, 246, 336, 341, 419, 567,
  614, 740, 943, 946

hue and cry raised, p. 13, 141, 236, 258, 376,
  474, 701, 795, 863

unlawfully, 659

hundreds, hundred courts:

bailiffs of. See bailiffs

chattels of suspect, tried in borough,
  reported upon in foreign hundred, 249

foreign, juries of. See juries

indictments before or in, p. 12. See also
  indictments
hundreds—contd.
jury of, not summoned. See juries
private, defined, p. 12
stewards of. See stewards
under-bailiff of. See under-bailiff
hunting, unlawful, 931, 970
huntsmen, 765–6, 920
ill-doers:
being common, 19, 546, 941, 949
consorting with, 22, 71, 76
hired, 537
maintenance of. See maintenance
ill fame, ill repute, 203, 220
abatement of, 510, 757, 788
bribe to avoid. See bribing
nocturnal, 498, 657
procurement of, 605
Cf. assault; battery; beating
impounding of cattle. See cattle
imprisonment:
coercive or penal, pp. 24–5
followed by amercement or fine, p. 24, p. 25, p. 33, 218, 789, 791, 793
—, for beating, wounding, shooting, cutting-down trees, and ill-treating, 801, 830, 848, 852
—, for refusal to indict, 273
—, for unlawful imprisonment and imposture, 845
—, for unsuccessful appeal, p. 25, 56, 144
in house, 111
periods of:
3 weeks, 375
1 month, 377, 1142–3
6 weeks, 379, 1150
imprisonment, reasons for:
beating and burning, 1041
beating, wounding, and ill-treating, 795, 811, 850, 1039, 1047–8, 1063, 1124
conspiring to break a house, 788
contradicting verdicts [juries], p. 26, 237, 241
cutting down trees, 1061
false claim of autrefois convict, 840
false or malicious indictment, 82, 247
not prosecuting appeal. See appeals
obstructing king’s officer, 849
imprisonment, reasons for—contd.
seizing carts and damaging their contents, 1071
shaving prisoner’s crown, 270
theft, p. 24, 1046, 1061
trespass, 266
—, in parks and stews, p. 24
unlawful imprisonment, 845, 1052, 1063
unsuccessful appeal. See appeals
withdrawing appeal. See appeals
wounding, 1077
imprisonment, unlawful, p. 8, p. 21, 516, 787–8, 845–6, 854, 1042, 1047, 1052, 1063
indictments, p. 12, p. 13
augmentations of, p. 13
approvers’ appeals so called, 125, 140, 161
before constable of castle, at tourn, 122
before coroners, 383, 393, 402, 460, 468, 473
before inquest juries, p. 13, 130
before justices, keepers, of the peace, 5, 439, 469
—, by inquest, 308
before oyer and terminer justices, EE, QQ, RR
before or in private hundreds or before their officers, 398, 405–6, 441, 472
—, at view of frankpledge, 479
before or in royal hundred, 81
before sheriffs, 416, 435, 855
—, at tourns, 420, 461–2
—, by inquest, 99
by city or hundred juries, 82, 84, 88, 91
by tithings, 63, 123–4
in unspecified circumstances, 57–8, 60, 63, 67, 78, 80–1, 84, 86, 91, 216, 241, 326, 348, 454, 456–9, 463, 466–7, 854, 860, 862–7, before 1132, 1132–6, 1139–41, 1148, 1154–8
disclaimed, p. 20
failure to lodge. See imprisonment falsely procured, p. 11
made in spite and hate, p. 20, 82
—, amercement for, 63
otherwise malicious, 705, 788
—, abatement of, 218
roll of, p. 30
inquests:
demanded by vouchees to warranty, 221
false, presentment concerning, 90
in misdemeanour. See juries
indictment by, at king’s command, 98
—, before inquest juries, justices of the peace, and sheriffs. See indictments
inquests—contd.
  juries of, p. 21
  upon a homicide, cited, 205
  See also juries
iron:
  cart bound with. See carts
  harrow made of. See harrow
  pieces of, stolen, 404
  ploughs made of. See ploughs
jew. See Michael in persons and places index
judgments:
  deferred, 947
  preliminary and conclusive, conflicting, 51
juries, petty, origins of, p. 20
juries, jurors, presentment, p. 13, p. 14, 66, 74, 82, 91, 220, YY
converted to trial jury, p. 20, 237, 241
fining, imprisonment of. See fines; imprisonment
repudiate indictment, 247
juries, jurors, trial:
  composition of, in general, p. 19
    —, of 6, 30
    —, of 13, 56
    —, of 18, 332
    —, of 24, 393
    —, of city and 4 foreign hundreds, 9
    —, of 2 hundreds, 30
    —, of knights and others, p. 19, 204–5, 207, 332, 788
declare 'precisely', 443
failing to attend summons, p. 20, 332
  —, amercements for. See amercements, grounds for
  —, attachment of, p. 26
  —, distraint for. See Somerset, sheriff, [orders to] distrain jurors in persons and places index
from out-counties, writs for summons of. See writs
ignorant of true culprit, 129
in felony, p. 17 – p. 20
  —, remand for lack of. See remand
lack of unanimity, p. 20, 30, 241
nature of verdicts of, pp. 19–20
not summoned, 97
pledges for producing. See pledges
justices to enquire into offences, 16, 17
  keys, 38
  forged, 729, 865
killing:
  fish. See fishing
  men. See homicide
king's bench, court:
  damages taxed in, p. 21
justice of. See Malet, R.
knaves:
  as gaol delivery justices, p. 2 – p. 4, p. 19
as jurors. See juries
in prison, 298
named. See in persons and places index
knives, 291, 863, 1010
stolen, 755
'lafaudedupute'. See Milford in persons and places index
lambs:
  plea about, 973
stolen, 954
lands:
  distraint by. See distress, the great
  forfeited, to be appraised. See Southampton, county, sheriff in persons and places index
  of appellees, felons, and outlaws who did not appear, valued at 6d., 199; 1s. 8d., 1118; 3s. 4d., 195, 1082, 1086, 1119–20; 6s. 8d., 810, 1097; 14s., 194; 42s. 10d., 199; £16 10s. 11½d., 1131
  sheriffs answerable for. See Wiltshire, sheriff in persons and places index
larceny. See theft. Cf. thieves
leather, herigaut of. See herigaut
legs, broken, 750
letters:
  epistolary, 289. See also Southampton, county, sheriff in persons and places index
  of alphabet, p. 29
  —, 'b', 184, 190–1
  —, 'm', 185, 188, 191
linen:  
cloth of. See cloth  
sheets of. See sheets  
lining, of muslin, belonging to overcoat, stolen, 154
locks, 38  
broken. See breaking
lorimer, 877

madness, felony committed during, plea of, 351

magistri. See masters
mail, 755  
stolen, 865
maiming, mayhem, p. 9, p. 10, p. 33, 509, 852, 1038
mainour, suspects taken with the, p. 13, 81, 815, 374, 421, 856, 1137
mainpast, 814  
suspect in, amercement for escape of. See amercements
mainpors; mainprise. See pledges
maintenance:
  at champarty. See champarty
  of plaints, pleas, and ill-doers, p. 11, 510, 928, 961-2, 944, 963-5, 973, 1009
malice aforethought, 1010, 1041
malt, stolen, 93, 729, 865, 943
manor, men of, amerced, p. 10, p. 26, 118
mantles, stolen, 111  
green, 11
mares, 106, 193, 1031  
— , dun, 258
marginals, p. 31, p. 32
markets:
  beasts led to, p. 17
  being disturbers of, 949
open, purchase in, p. 20, 443
Cf. fairs. See also Heytesbury; Highworth; Salisbury, New; Wilton in persons and places index
marriage, proof of, p. 24, 34. Cf. wives
marshes. See Cannings marsh; Potterne;
Smallbrook in persons and places index
mason, 1021
masters, magistr. See in persons and places index Bath, H.; Bougle, W.; Bukyngham, James; Fromond, R.; Gorges, T.; Huse, H.; Insula, J. de;
Mareschal, J.; Suthynton, T.
mayhem. See maiming
mazer, bowl of. See bowl
memorandum, of unspecified purport, 350
merchandise, 443  
stolen, 333
merchants, 305
harbouring of. See harbouring
of wool, robbed, 387
slain. See homicide
‘messerous’. See haywards
metathesis, examples of, p. 30
mills, 1013, 1129. See also Cole Park;
Lydiard Tregoze; Stratford-sub-Castle in persons and places index
mills. See arson; breaking; burglary;
thief. See also Chippenham; Cole Park in persons and places index
miscarriage, 854. Cf. stillbirth
misdemeanants, defaulting, pp. 23-4
misdemeanour, defined, p. 8
mouth, injured, 793
murder, 49. See also homicide. Cf. death
muslin, lining of. See lining
mute. See standing mute
muttons:
  fells of, stolen, stolen after flaying. See fells
  flayed, 730, 736, 855
stolen, 76, 388, 731, 855, 954, 984-5, 1134, 1156

non est inventus (return to writ), p. 23, 213, 232-3, 919 (p. 142), 920, 1128, 1129
non-appearance:
  amercement for. See amercements
  chattels forfeit for. See chattels
  lands forfeit for. See lands
See also defendants; juries; pledges
nostrils, injured, 793
nurse, 246

oaks, felled, 1061
oats, stolen, 1042
occupations. See acolyte; bailiffs; bakers;
bell-ringer; ‘bereman’; bishops’ attorneys; carpenter; carters; cellarers;
chancery, clerk of; chaplains; clergymen in Holy Orders; cobblers; cooks;
cowherds; foresters; friar; goldsmith;
granger; grooms; haywards; huntsmen; knights; lorimer; mason; merchants; millers; monk; nurse; parkers;
priests; rectors; reeves; shepherds;
sheriffs; sievers; skinners; spicer;
occupations—contd.
squires; stewards of hundreds; sub-deacon; successor; summoner; tailor; thresher; tinker; tithingmen; toothdrawer; under-bailiff of hundreds; varlet; vicars; woodwards
See also masters. See also in persons and places index Dorset, coroners in; Gros, W., monk; Malet, R., justice; Mary, nun; Roger, friar; Wiltshire, coroners in, keepers of peace in, oyer and terminer sessions in, clerks andcriers of court

offences:
analysed, p. 7.-p. 11
nocturnal, p. 10
See also abduction; ambidexterity; arson; assault; battery; beater, being a common; beating; binding; breaking; bribing; burglary; champerty; coin-clipping; conspiracy; contempt; corn, purveyance of, unauthorized; cutting limbs; cutting-down trees; damage; dragging; ejection; entering; escapes; extortion; fishing, unlawful; flaying; forgery; homicide; hue and cry, raised unlawfully; hunting, unlawful; ill-treating; imprisonment, unlawful; maiming; maintenance; peace, breach of; plea, malicious; rape; receiver, being a common; receiving; rescuing; robbers, being common; robbery; scalding; sequestration, breaking; sheep, flaying of; shooting; theft; thief, being a common; thieves, being a ringleader of; treading-down; treason; trespass; wounding

outlawry, p. 16, p. 23, 195, 269, 1146, 1153-4
orders leading to, 216, 220, 224, 230-3, 919 (p. 142), 920, 1129, 1130
outlaws, receiving. See receiving oven. See homicide overcoats, 198
lining of. See lining stolen, 206, 275, 326, 399, 421, 451, 755, 867, 981, 993, 1137
—, green, 444
—, russet, 76
oxen, 1031
stolen, 4, 5, 64, 80, 82, 87, 95, 108, 117, 139, 186, 243, 259, 261, 265, 272, 276, 279, 310, 348, 429, 441, 483, 603, 639, 718, 721, 858, 936, 957, 968, 996, 1019

oyer and terminer:
commissions of. See trailbaston court, sessions. See Wiltshire in persons and places index
packs of wool. See wool pain, condemnation to the. See standing mute
pannier, stolen, 131
pans, stolen, 10, 308
pardon:
charters of, pleaded or proffered, p. 9, p. 16, 205 and n., 860, 1145 and n., 1147 and n.
—, but found insufficient, p. 16, 1153 and n.
of amercements. See amercements of chattels forfeited. See chattels of fines. See fines
parks, 526, 919 (p. 140)
parks, broken. See breaking trespasses in, p. 24, 1130, 1146
See also in persons and places index
Buckland; Colerne; Corsham; Devizes; Edington; Mere; Potterne; Ramsbury; Swindon, West; Westbury; Woking
Parliament:
judgment to be heard in, p. 21, 788
of Oct. 1281, p. 5, 205
of Feb. 1305, ordinance made in, p. 00 rolls of, p. 21
parsons. See priests; rectors
parturition, remand pending. See remand passes, robbery in. See robbery
pasture, 289
patent roll, 205n.
peace, breach of, 322, 324, 326
peace, keepers, justices of the. See Wiltshire in persons and places index
'pediferreys'. See fetters
pelf:
not exhibited in court, remand because. See remand
receiving. See receiving
restitution of, p. 12
penalties. See punishments
pickaxe, stolen, 81
piglet, 154
pigs, 47
stolen, 79, 87, 95, 202, 272, 278, 323, 595
—, and slaughtered, 66
plain, robbery in. See Salisbury plain in persons and places index
plaints:
maintenance of. See maintenance
plaints—contd.
not prosecuted, p. 20
— , amercement for, p. 26, 798, 805, 826, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 846, 1032, 1033, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1060, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1096, 1116, 1121, 1123
rolls of, p. 30, GG, HH, SS
unsuccessful, amercement for, p. 20, 790, 792, 797, 807, 811, 814, 827, 829, 831, 837, 841-2, 850, 1024, 1029-30, 1037, 1042, 1054, 1076, 1117
withdrawn, amercement for, p. 836
plea, pleas, pleading:
guilty. See confession
maintenance of. See maintenance malicious, 961
— , abetment of, 962 refusal of. See standing mute
See also autrefois acquit; autrefois convict; clergy; debt; lambs; madness; pardon; sale
pledges, bails, mainpemors, mainprise (persons), p. 23
— , not producing jurors, 238, 415, 425
— , not producing prosecutors, 54, 89, 323-4, 369, 470, 475, 798, 805, 826, 834-5, 846, 1032-3, 1055-7, 1060, 1066-7, 1069-70, 1074-5, 1096, 1116, 1121, 1123, 1123A
— , for withdrawal of suit by principal, 89, 170
by faith, p. 11, 1064-5, 1068, 1073, 1075, 1094, 1123
for payment of amercements and fines. See amercements; fines given or offered before trials by battle, 196, 198, 226
of attached jurors, non-appearance of, amercement of. See amercements, grounds for
remand for lack of. See remand to keep the peace, 44
to prosecute, p. 11, 145, 317, 400, 412, 421, 444, 475
— , amercement of. See amercement above
— , not found, 423
pledges—contd.
to secure appearance of defendants or to stand to right, 186, 244, 788, 1155
to secure appearance of jurors, 385. See also amercement above
pledges (beasts or things), 97, 131
ploughs, iron, stolen, 404
ploughshare, stolen, 282, 470
plucking of wool from sheep. See wool, stolen
pluries, meaning, p. 23
posnet, stolen, 308
pots, stolen, 82
brass, 25, 440, 580
poverty:
amercements pardoned or released for. See amercements
delivery from gaol because of, 330
fines pardoned for. See fines
theft committed because of, 1150
precise, meaning, p. 20
pregnancy. See women presentment, juries of. See juries
priests, parsons, of unspecified cure, 262,
520, 853
priory, robbery in. See Ipswich in persons and places index
prisoners, calendar of. See calendar
prisons, gaols:
bishops', p. 15
breach. See escapes
deaths in, 364
— , from duress, 516, 854
escape from. See escapes
maintenance of, p. 7
named. See in persons and places index
Chichester; Corfe; Marlborough; Norton, Chippenham; Salisbury, New and Old; Sherborne; Wexcombe; Wilton; Winchester
release from, for unknown reasons, 727
pro quali, meaning, p. 14
process to secure appearance, p. 23 – p. 24
proclamation, p. 16
prosecution, malicious, p. 11
prosecutors:
in trespass, p. 20
pledges for. See pledges
to recover chattels. See chattels, stolen
punishments, penalties, p. 7, p. 24 – p. 27
purgation, p. 15
forbidden, 834
purveyance, unauthorized. See corn
purse, stolen, 23
purse-cutting, p. 8
ransoms, roll of, p. 30, PP
rape, p. 8, 986, 1139
rebuttal, p. 14 – p. 17
receiver, being a common, 725
receiving, 38, 80
ambiguous nature of, at trailbaston, p. 00
fugitives, p. 9, 308, 437
outlaws, p. 9, 84
pelf, resetting, p. 9, p. 10, p. 11, p. 33, 2, 23, 80, 82, 113, 119, 124, 197, 262, 424, 431, 440, 729, 731, 855, 859, 938, 998
trespassers, 537, 759, 766
records. See amercements, roll of; bill; bonds; calendar of prisoners; chattels, roll of; fines, roll of; geld rolls; indictments, roll of; letters, epistolary; pardon, charters of; Parliament, ordinance, rolls of; pardons, roll of; 'rex' roll; riders; schedules; statutes; triers, roll of; writs
rectors, parsons, 83, 108, 341, 413, 426, 520, 585, 765, 980, 987. See also in persons and places index Ailward, J.; Baldwin; Bingham, H.; Bradenham, J.; Broke, Robert; Fromond, R.; Gervase; John; Lavvyngton, Roger; Leicester, R.; Mortivaus, R.; Nicholas; Ranulph; Russel, James; Wace, H.; William. Cf. priests
reeves, 133, 212, 229, 497, 547, 549, 602, 637, 716, 854, 858, 859, 861, 960, 1034–5, 1141
remand, grounds for—contd.
  pending parturition, 34, 81. Cf. women, pregnant
  principal not yet convicted, 319, 366, 383–4, 473, 1156
  refusal to plead. See standing mute
  voucher's appearance awaited, 115
  uncertain, 269–70, 413–14, 423, 1149
  rescuing, 244
  resetting. See receiving pelf
  'rex' roll, meaning, p. 29
  ribs, broken, 608, 743, 791, 811, 830
  riders (documents), pp. 19–20, 221n.
  rings, stolen, 122
  rivers, named. See Kennet in persons and places index
  robbers, being common, 549, 571, 601, 630, 746
  robbery, p. 8 – p. 9, p. 10, p. 19
  abatement of, 389, 739
  nocturnal, 67, 977
  of clerks, 543, 783
  of merchants. See merchants
  of religious, 487, 532
  scenes of:
    chapel. See Erlestoke in persons and places index
    court, i.e. courtyard or house, 60
    downs. See hills below
    fields, 635
    forests. See Braydon; Clarendon in persons and places index
    highways, p. 9, 9, 198. See also Fosse in persons and places index
    hills, downs, 188, 199, 212–13, 228, 230, 233, 864, 922, 929, 948, 950, 969, 989
    house. See houses
    passes, 184, 198
    plain. See Salisbury plain in persons and places index
    priory. See Ipswich in persons and places index
    stall, 1011
    stews. See stews
    valley, 231
    woods. See Colham; Wraxall, North in persons and places index
    See also breaking; burglary; theft
  robes, 127
  stolen, 227, 450
  —, russet, 226
  rochets, stolen, 262, 856, 867
  sleeveless, 16
  rye, stolen, 1037, 1076
sacks, 25. *See also* wool

sale, plea of, 221

voucher to, 264

sanctuary:

escape from, 76

escape to, p. 10, 118

violated, 118

scalding, p. 8, 70

schedules, 218

seal, the king's, for sealing cloth. *See also* Tarent, R. in persons and places index

seedlings, stolen, 1040

self-defence. *See* homicide

sequestration, breaking, 976

serjeant, king's. *See Belhus, T.* in persons and places index

servants, offences by, p. 8

shalloons, stolen, 262

shaving of crown, irregular. *See crown of head

sheaf, corn in. *See* corn

sheep (*bidens*):

attached, 954

flaying, stripping of, p. 9, 187, 190, 223


— , fells of. *See* fells

sheep (ovis), 1031

fells of, stolen. *See* fells

flaying, stripping of, 155

offspring of, stolen, 95

stolen, 26, 34, 66, 83, 93, 95, 112, 164, 189, 243, 247, 255, 271, 322, 479, 737, 865

sheets, linen, stolen, 11, 17, 262, 981, 983, 988, 993, 1137

shepherds, 70, 133, 471, 526, 697, 858, 979

sheriffs:

as gaol delivery justices, p. 3

responsible for gaols, p. 7

*See also* Berkshire; Dorset; Gloucester, county; Somerset; Southampton, county; Wiltshire in persons and places index

shins:

beaten, 767

broken, 537

shirt, stolen, 268

shoes, 38

stolen, 7, 19, 80, 196, 204

shooting, in fold, p. 10, 801

shop, burgled. *See* burglary

shovel, 106

sievers, 'syviere', 'syvyrere', 198, 227

skep, broken. *See* breaking

skinners, 380, 1014

songs about bakers. *See* bakers

spade, 106

spicer, 'espicer', 693

spite and hate, indictment made in. *See* indictments, made in spite

squires, 921, 929, 948, 994, 1131

stalls:

broken. *See* breaking

burgled. *See* burglary

robbed. *See* robbery

standing mute, refusal to plead, condemnation to the pain, remand for, p. 16, 142, 205, 861

stank, unlawfully fished, 713. *See also* stews

statutes:

Courts Act (1971), p. 3

Fines (1299), p. 3, 311 and n.

Westminster I (1275), p. 16, p. 24

Westminster II (1285), p. 13, p. 25

stewards of hundreds, 406, 470, 472

indictment before. *See* indictments, before private hundreds

*Cf.* bailiffs

stews, 811

broken. *See* breaking

damaged. *See* damage

robbed, 84, 128, 435, 924, 927

trespasses in, p. 24, 1130

*See also* stank

sticks, 55, 286, 789

stillbirth, 576. *Cf.* miscarriage

strangers:

harbouring of. *See* harbouring

not in tithing, 224

striking. *See* beating

stripping. *See* sheep

subdeacon, 74

succentor. *See John in persons and places index

sueta priscone, meaning, p. 10n.

summoner, 694

swords, 236, 286, 863, 1015, 1077

'syviere', 'syvyrere'. *See* sievers

tabards, 198

stolen, 582

— , with hood of bluet, 227

table cloths, stolen, 357, 856

tailor, 39

tallow, stolen, 17, 53

tapets, stolen, 11, 41, 267, 867, 983, 988, 993, 1137

theft, larceny, p. 8, p. 9, p. 11, p. 19
theft—contd.
abatement of, 784–5
as misdemeanor, p. 21
by finding, 755
nocturnal, 993

scenes of:
churches, 1017, 1157
croft, 106
fields, 337, 388, 412, 634, 772, 782, 865, 968, 1154
folds, 17, 66, 76, 93, 322, 736–7, 855, 862, 867, 954, 984–5, 1134
granary, 31
granges, p. 33, 431, 937, 997
mill, 336
wood. See Chicklade; Knoyle, East in persons and places index

 Cf. breaking; burglary; robbery

of sheep, 697

thieves, 411
being a ringleader of, 781
fugitive, slain. See homicide, by men

 Cf. theft

thighs, broken, 508, 641
 'thotdrahere'. See toothdrawer

thread, stolen, 158
threatening, 44, 55
thresher, 919 (p. 141)
tinker, 919 (p. 141)
tithingmen, 960
bribed. See escapes
to answer for forfeited chattels. See tithings
to take custody of forfeited chattels. See tithings

tithings:
indictments by, p. 12, 63
(and, or tithingmen), to answer for forfeited chattels, p. 27, 33, 38, 66, 72, 97, 101, 103, 106–8, 112, 167–70, 855
(and, or tithingmen), to take custody of forfeited chattels, 45, 47, 89
suspects not in, 220, 224, 230
otherwise mentioned, 137, 960
toothdrawer, 'thotdrahere', 203
tourns, pp. 12–13. See also sheriffs. See also Marlborough, castle, constable of; Wiltshire, sheriff of in persons and places index

towels, stolen, 357, 755, 1018, 1139
trailbaston, commissions of oyer and terminer so called:
circuits, p. 3. Cf. circuits
courts, fiscal sessions of, p. 25
history and scope of, p. 5 – p. 6, p. 6n.
justice of, in Surrey. See Malorre, P.
Parliamentary ordinance concerning, p. 6
records of, publication of, p. 1
See also Wiltshire, oyer and terminer sessions in persons and places index
treading-down, p. 10, 793
treason, quasi-treason, p. 7
trees. See cutting-down; oaks
trespass:
amercements for. See amercements
felony reduced to, p. 24, 155, 204, 375, 379, 1142, 1143, 1150
imprisonment for. See imprisonment
in parks. See parks
in stews. See stews
meaning, p. 8
trespassers, receiving. See receiving
triers, p. 13, p. 14, 1140n.
named, 1210–15
roll of, p. 30
verdicts of, before 760, before 768, before 780, before 787, before 921, before 929
twenty (military formation), p. 16, 296, 300–1

under-bailiff of hundred, 845, 909. Cf. bailiffs; stewards
vagabonds, 213, 224, 230
valley, robbery in. See robbery
valuables (jocalia), 127, 296. See also rings
varlet, 1129
veils, stolen, 378
venison:
stolen, 931
trespasses against, p. 24
venues:
convoked but not summoned, 97
varieties of, p. 17 – p. 19
verdicts. See juries, trial; triers
vicars, 543, 1064, 1149. See also Despenser, J.; Insula, J. de; John; William in persons and places index. Cf. priests
victuals. See food
SUBJECT INDEX
view of frankpledge. See Damerham hundred; Mere hundred in persons and places index

wall, angle of, 236
wardship, 127, 618, 795
warranty:
    order to produce, 443
    voucher to, p. 17, 115, 221, 421
wax, green, distrain for. See distrain weapons. See analaz; arrows; bow; knives; sticks; swords
well, 201
wheat, 32, 154, 1071
stolen, p. 33, 31, 416, 431, 505, 729, 845, 865, 966, 1037, 1042, 1046, 1076, 1135, 1140
withdrawal:
    of suspect before arraignment. See fleeing of suit. See amercements; imprisonment
    wives, acting on husbands’ orders, p. 24, 112. Cf. marriage
women, pregnant, p. 24
wood. See firewood
woods, ’holte’. See Chicklade; Colham; Knoyle, East; Selwood; Wraxall, North in persons and places index
woodwards, 761, 919 (p. 142)
wool, 155, 291
merchants of, robbed. See merchants stolen, p. 9, 103, 109, 118, 344, 346, 389, 494, 545, 959, 994, 1131
    — , after plucking from sheep, 318
    — , packs or sacks of, 425, 922
woolfells. See fells
words, opprobrious, uttered, in contempt, 849
abatement of, 510, 848
in fold, 801
nocturnal, 498, 658, 694
procurement of, 537, 605
writs:
    (si) de bono et malo, p. 12
    — , new one to be procured, 427, 436
files of, p. 29
for removal of prisoner, 368, 414
of pardon, for amercements. See amerce-
   ments
    — , for chattels forfeited. See chattels
to summon juries from out-counties, 403, 451
    — , not sent, 382
year and waste, meaning, p. 27